



**Do Not  
Circulate**

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
Brigham Young University



THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXX.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,  
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

THE LIBRARY  
BRIGGALL YOUNG UNIVERSITY

10  
H3  
ol. 2

# The Visitation of the County of Leicester

In the Year

1619.

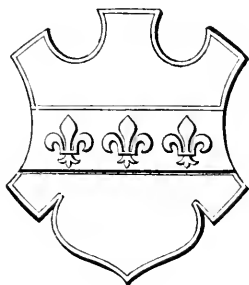
TAKEN BY

WILLIAM CAMDEN

Clarenceux King of Arms.

EDITED BY

JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.



LONDON :

1870.

*At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 22nd day of November, 1869, JOHN MACLEAN, ESQ., F.S.A., in the Chair, it was resolved that—*

*“The Second Publication of the Society be THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, by William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms; to be edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, ESQ., F.S.A.”*



## Preface.

---

THE Visitation comprised in the ensuing pages was taken by William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1619, Sampson Lennard and Augustine Vincent being his deputies, by the former of whom it was in great part written, and whose arms are stamped upon the cover. The pedigrees registered in it are nearly all marked with crosses of red chalk or blacklead pencil, signifying that they were copied from hence for the use of the heralds. Since the book was written, several entrances and insertions have been made by other persons. At fo. 4 is an erroneous pedigree of Cater, put down by Henry Parker. At fo. 42 are the arms of Sir Arthur Haselrigg as they were marshalled A.D. 1644, tricked also by the same Henry Parker. At fo. 56 will be found the following "Account of the Fees and Rewards given to the Officers of Arms, 24th March, A.D. 1619, by Prince Charles and several Lords at their first Entrance into the Tilt Yard":—

"Prince Charles for his first entring into the Tilt gaue to the Kings of Armes Heralds and Pursuivants of Armes twelue scarffes of his colers being those colers, nine yards a peece, of rich taffata, fringed w<sup>th</sup> deepe golde fringe, and to euerie one a white beuer hat w<sup>th</sup> siluer bands and feathers of his coulors. and twentie pounds in monie the 24 of March 1619. and all brought him into the tilt yeard from Somerset house the 24. of March afforesaid 1619.

"The Marquesse Buckingham gaue the same time 1619 for his entrance into the tilte twentye markes in monie to the officers of Armes but no coulors bycause all the companie did attend the Prince.

"The Marquesse Hamilton for his first entrance into the tilt gaue to the officers of Armes twentye marks at the same time but no coulors, bycause none did attend him into the tilt.

"The Earle of Oxford gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same tyme ten pounds in monie but no coulors.

"The Earle of Salisberie gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same time 1619 the sume of ten pounds in monie to the officers of Armes and six

yards of taffata sarcenet for two officers of Armes although he had none to attend him.

“The yeare following 1620 the Earle of Lincolne gaue for his first entrance into the tilt to 4. officers of Armes 6 yards of taffata sarcenet a peece and ten pounds in monie who brought him from the muse into the tilt & gaue them also fethers of his colour.

“The Lord Compton sonne to the Earle of Northampton gaue to 4 officers of Armes 3<sup>li</sup> a peece in monie to buy them scarffs of his colours & 20<sup>s</sup> to buy them feathers of his coulors and vj<sup>li</sup> xij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> as a fee to the whole companie w<sup>ch</sup> foure did attend him from the muse into the tilt the 24 of March 1620.

“The yeare following 1621 the Viscount Mansfeild gaue to 3 officers of Armes 3 pounds a peece to buy them scarffes of his colours and viij<sup>li</sup> in monie as a fee to the whole companie But through the fowle wether the daye being twice putt of. In the end the King would haue no tilting that yeare.

“The lord Stanhop the same time 1621 gaue to 3. officers of Armes 3. pounds a peece to buy them scarffes of his colours & vi<sup>li</sup> xij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> in monie to y<sup>e</sup> whole companie, But ther was no tilting that yeare by reason of the fowle weather as is aforesayd.

“The Lord Montioye of Ireland gaue for his first entrance into the tilt the same time 1621 scarffes of taffata sercenet for 3. officers to bring him into the tilt and vi<sup>li</sup> xij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> in monie to the whole companie but nothing was done that yeare by reason of the fowle weather as afforesaid, yet they all had the monie before hand, and the scarffes.”

At (fo. 77, pencil,) will be found inserted an escocheon of Sir Beaumont Dixie, second Baronet of Market Bosworth, impaling the arms and quarterings of his wife Mary, the sister and sole heiress of Sir William Willoughby, Baronet, of Selston, co. Notts. Only one original subscription is to be found, that of “Wylliam Noell,” at fo. 5 b; but in Harl. MSS. 1195 (from fo. 72) is a number of the original loose sheets, signed by those who gave the information for the Visitations of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, and facsimiles of forty-four signatures of the county of Leicester are appended to this work. Several pedigrees have been continued, chiefly by the hands of Henry Parker and Robert Fisher, arms painter, whose autograph is to be seen on the first page. One Richard Mundy, who perhaps accompanied the heralds at this Visitation, seems to have tricked the arms and seals used by the Corporation of Leicester, and to have entered the descent of Wellesborough; that of Beaumont at fo. 34 is in the hand of Augustine Vincent. All these additions, and words written in pencil, are distinguished from the original entries by being in Brevier type. The headings of pedigrees *within*

brackets are so written in the original manuscript; those *without* have been supplied.

The first Visitation of the County of Leicester was that of Harvey in 1563, by Robert Cooke, Chester Herald. A copy of this, written narratively, is in the national collection (Add. MS. 17,065, fo. 125) and contains the following pedigrees:—

“The dessent of Robert Brokesby of Sholesby in the . . . of Leycester. And in the hondreth of Goscott.”

Of “Henry Kebyll of Homerston.”

“John Danvers of Swythland.”

“George Sherard of Stapullford.”

“John Ashbye of Lowesbye.”

“Will’m Peche of Kingthorpe.”

“Edmond Wynter of Wordington.”

“Thomas Graye of Langlaye.”

“Thomas Rosse of Ingmanthorpe.”

“Thomas Ffarnham of ”

“Will’m Lacye of Melton Mowbraye.”

“Ffrauncys Cave of Baggrave.”

“Bryan Cave of Ingusbye.”

“Morrys Barklaye lord of Womandham.”

“George Pochen of Barkbye.”

“Nicholas Seyyll of Blabye.”

“Richard Turvyll of Normanton Turvoyle.”

“John Nowell of Wellesborow.”

“S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Nevyll Knight lord of Hoult & Roliston.”

“Will’m Skevington of Skevington.”

“George Vincent of Pekleton.”

“Robert Belgrave.”

“George Pureffey of Dreyton.”

Two others are in the College of Arms, also narratively written, the one marked G. 11, the other by Turpin H. 12. There is likewise a book of pedigrees from Cooke’s Visitations of Somerset, Warwick, and Leicester, marked F. 7.

A small volume in the possession of the Honorary Treasurer of the Harleian Society is worthy of note, since it gives some information relative to the quarterings of Leicestershire families at this period, and calls attention to a collection of genealogical manuscripts, collected by Henry Ferrers, not one of which unfortunately now remains in the possession of his lineal male heir at Baddesley Clinton.

“The Armes and the names  
of Knigtes Esqyres and

Gentilmen within the Countie  
of leicester living in y<sup>e</sup>  
yeere of our lord God  
1564

Sett oute as it was performed by Robarte  
Cooke then Chester herauld of armes,  
the originall (that this was  
Copied forth of) was  
doun on vellam in  
Coullers being in the hands  
of Henrie fferrers  
of baddisley Clin  
ton in Warwik  
shire 1593.

In the British Museum, in addition to the manuscript printed here, are others of the second Visitation (1619):—

Harl. MSS. 6125.  
6183.  
1431.

1187, bound up with the Visitation of Northamptonshire in  
1618, beginning at fo. 97, (pencil,) and extending  
with alphabetical index to the end of the book,  
and 1189, which commences with a list of names and trickings  
of arms of justices of the county of Leicester in 1601.

The Library of the College of Arms has two copies:—C. 8, containing about one hundred and twenty-eight pedigrees; and Vincent's Leicester, No. 127. Leicester Visitations are also preserved in both Universities:—Caius College, Cambridge, MSS. 519; New College, Oxford, MSS. CCCXXX.; Queen's College, Oxford, MSS. LXXXIX.

The third and last Visitation of Leicestershire was taken "by Sir Henry St. George, Knt., Clarenceux King at Arms; begun by Thomas May Chester and Gregory King, Rouge dragon, in Trinity Vacation, 168½, and finished by Henry Dethick Richmond and the said Rouge Dragon in Trinity Vacation following, 1683." It forms one of the series of later Visitations, marked K, in the College of Arms, and consists of about one hundred and forty genealogies. In addition to families already recorded, it introduces many others who had become possessed of property in the county since the year 1619, or whose descents had not been registered in the *earlier* Visitations. The following list, in the order in which they occur, may prove useful:—

Manners (Earls of Rutland).  
Crewe.  
Hudson of Melton Mowbray.

Pate of Sisonby.  
Fullwood of Hemington.  
Powell of Belvoir.

Curll of Melton.  
Palmer of Melton.  
Bowdon of Melton.

Herick of Beaumanor.  
 Gery of Stony Stanton.  
 Toome of Belton.  
 Shenton of Barwell.  
 Harpur of Bilston.  
 Paget of Barwell and Croft.  
 Oneby of Barwell.  
 Rooe of Normanton Turvile.  
 Capper of Burbage.  
 Sacheverell of Rearsby.  
 Welles of Thrussington.  
 Verney of Allexton.  
 Andrewes of Great Bowdon.  
 Allington of Burbage.  
 Hewet of Dunton Basset.  
 Palmer of Onlip.  
 Dixwell of Coton.  
 Edwards of Kibworth.  
 Packe of Prestwold.  
 Wileman of Burton.  
 Lister of Thorpe Arnold.  
 Calcott, *alias* Caldecott, of  
 Catthorp.  
 Greene of Rylston (Rolleston).  
 Cole of Lutterworth.

Street of Halloughton.  
 Billers of Leicester.  
 Palmer of Osgathorp.  
 Alefounder.  
 Burrough of Burrough.  
 Wilson of Knighthorp.  
 Maior of Leicester.  
 Barwell of Garradon.  
 Roby of Castle Donnington.  
 Rayson of Barrow upon Soar.  
 Wright of Barwell.  
 Bradgate of Ullesthorp.  
 Byerley of Belgrave.  
 Henslie of Lutterworth.  
 Briggs of Hinckley.  
 Hill of Netherscale.  
 Bate of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.  
 Woodcock of Cayham.  
 Smart of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.  
 Staunton.  
 Stephens of Leicester.  
 Estwick.  
 Mordaunt of Medborn.  
 Boothby of Marston.

Ievinge of Shepey.  
 Firebrace.  
 Stanley.  
 Street of Orton-sup'-Monte'  
 (Orton-on-the-Hill).  
 Thiekbrome.  
 Bodle of Markfield.  
 Hayes of Burton-Lazers.  
 Pratt of Cotesback.  
 Holland of Waltham-on-y'-  
 Wolds.  
 Saunders of Foxton.  
 Bradgate of Peatlin.  
 Harley of Osgathorp.  
 Wodland of Medborn.  
 Sergeant of Melton-Mowbray.  
 Hacket of Abkettleby.  
 Bennet of Welby.  
 Goodall.  
 Hilton of Billinghamurst.  
 Leek of Wymeswold.  
 Cox.  
 Clerk of Hoby.  
 Whatton.

The Editor begs to acknowledge his great obligation to John Davidson, Esq., for the very elaborate and useful Index attached to this Volume.



# ERRATA.

---

BERKLEY OF WYMONDHAM (page 2).

Quartering 1.—To *Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent, add six in chief and four in base.*

NOELL OF DALBY (page 3).

Quartering 4.—For *trumpets*, read *organ-pipes*.

SKEUINGTON (page 7).

Quartering 11.—For *at the top*, read *in dexter chief*.

SHERARD OF STAPLEFORD (page 10).

Quartering 2.—In the MSS. the drawing resembles *trefoils*, but the Arms of Hawberk are *on a bend nine annulets, three, three, and three, interlaced in triangle*:

EUERARD OF SHENTON (page 12).

“*Sup Cathedra' in Domo Rici' Euerard de Shenton*,” read *impaling argent, on a fess between three bears' heads erased sable, muzzles (untinctured), as many bezants*.

HASELRIG OF NOSELEY (pages 15 and 16).

Quartering 5.—For *Bendy of six gules and argent, read Gules, three bendlets argent*.  
Omit mark of descent to “*Dorothy, sister to the Lord Brooke*.”

DIGBY (page 40).

Quartering 6.—Read *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable as many mullets of the field*.

BROKESBY (page 49).

Quartering 4.—Read *Or, a bend gobonée argent and azure between three torteaux*.

HUMPHREY (page 62).

Omit mark of descent from *Sir Tho. Humphrie of Shipson in Com' Leye. and Mary Da. of Wm Meringe of Meringes in com' Northam*.

POULTNEY (page 70).

Quartering 4.—For *Barry of six*, read *eight*.

Quartering 5.—For *fess*, read *chevron*.

SHERRARD (page 88).

Quartering 2.—For *three trefoils*, read *nine annulets, three, three, and three interlaced in triangle* (as at page 10).

NOBLE (page 114).

Quartering 2.—After *barry*, read *nebulée*.

CAVE (page 120).

Omit mark of descent to “*Phillippa fil. unica hæres Rob'ti Braham de Barrow sup' Sore*.”

CAVE (page 125).

Mark of descent should be to *Maria fil. et hæres Alexandri Caue militis*, instead of to her husband, *Sir Alexander Lounde, Kt., etc.*

CARRINGTON, *alias* SMITH (page 145).

Quartering 4.—For *a . . . ?*, read *a lymphad*.

CHIPPINGDALE (page 157).

Arms.—After *erased*, omit *palways*.

GILBERT (page 189).

After *broken spears*, read *erect*.

BABINGTON (page 205).

Crest.—After *rerc-mouse*, omit *in pale affrontée displayed*.

## NAMES OF QUARTERINGS AND IMPALEMENTS TRICKED IN THE VISITATION OF LEICESTER, 1619.

### BERKLEY OF WYMONDHAM (p. 2).

1. Berkley.
2. Hamelyn.
3. De la Laund.
4. Welles.
5. Engaine.
6. Waterton.

### NOELL OF DALBY (p. 3).

1. Noell.
2. Hopton.
3. Heavon.
4. Downton.
5. St. Ouen.
6. Tirrell.

### STARESMORE OF FROLESWORTH (p. 5).

1. Staresmore.
2. Partridge.
3. Willoughby (Burton's  
Leic. N. window of  
chancel of Frolles-  
worth church, ed.  
1767, fo. 102).
4. Wolfe.
5. Comberford.
6. Staresmore.

### SKEFFINGTON (p. 7).

1. Skeffington.
2. Oldbeef.
3. English.
4. Stanhope.
5. Manlovell.
6. Rochford.
7. Lisle.
8. Jenney.
9. Doiley.
10. Cambridge.
11. Downe.
12. Childe.
13. Colsell.

### SHERRARD OF STAPLEFORD (p. 10).

1. Sherrard.
2. Hawberk.
3. Woodford.

### SHERRARD—*continued.*

4. Brabazon.
5. Foluile.
6. Helwell.
7. Brow.
8. Woodvile.

### EVERARD OF SHENTON (p. 12).

1. Everard.
2. Waterton.
3. Grimsby.
4. Moton.
5. Basset.
6. Colvile.
7. Malory.
8. Bugg.
9. Champaine.

### ASHBY OF QUENBY (p. 13).

1. Ashby.
2. Mallet?

### ASHBY OF LOSEBY (p. 14).

1. Ashby.
2. Zouch of Lubbesthorpe  
(Nicholls Leic. vol. iii.  
fo. 298).
3. Burdet.
4. Houghton.
5. Stapleford.

### HASELRIGG OF NOSELEY (p. 15).

1. Haselrigg.
2. Stanton.
3. Southill.
4. Boiville.
- 5.

### LEGARD (p. 19).

1. Legard.
2. Moyne.
3. Whitworth.
4. Wodham.

### NEVILL OF HOLT (p. 21)

1. Smith.

### NEVILL—*continued.*

2. Laneham.
3. Hinde.
4. Raby.
5. Nevill.
6. Bulmer.
7. Blanchminster.
8. Rolleston.
9. Palmer.
10. Inglebeard.
11. Bishopston.
12. Fencotes.
13. Croftes.

### BURDET (p. 23).

1. Burdet.
2. Camvile.
3. Bruin?
- 4.

### FAUNT (p. 28).

1. Faunt.
2. Moyne } Harl. MSS.
3. Clairvaux } 1113, fo. 7.

### VILLIERS (p. 29).

1. Villiers (modern).
2. Villiers (ancient) (Harl.  
MSS. 1113, fo. 7).
3. Pakeman (Notitia An-  
glicana, p. 89).
4. Bellers.
5. Howby (Not. Angl.)  
(Harl. MS. 1113 calls  
it Sellingham).
6. Kirkby.

### PURIFOY (p. 32).

1. —
2. Waver.
3. Shireford.
- 4.
5. Whellesborow.
6. —
7. Waver.
8. Shireford.
- 9.
10. Ayott.
11. Bingham.

PURIFOY—*continued.*

12. Charnells.
13. Charnells.
14. Strelley.
15. —

PALMER AND HARECOURT  
(p. 39).

1. Pochin.
2. Palmer.
3. Willoughby.

## DIGBY (p. 40).

1. Digby.
2. Waleys.
3. Danvers.
- 4.
- 5.
6. Digby.

## WINTER (p. 42).

1. Winter.
2. Hardwick.

## REPINGTON (p. 42).

1. Repington.
2. Goldsmith.
- 3.

## WHETHILL (p. 44).

1. Whethill.
2. Flanders.
3. Shepey.

## NEELE (p. 45).

1. Neele.
2. Sutton.

## BROKESBY (p. 49).

1. Brokesby.
2. Sapcot.
3. Denham.
4. Courtenay.
5. Moels.
6. Newmarch.
7. Arches.
8. Francis.
9. Plesington.

## VINCENT (p. 50).

1. Vincent.
2. Grimsby.
3. Vullis.
4. Moton.
5. Basset.
6. Colville.
7. Champaine.
8. Bugg.

## CHAMBERS (p. 51).

1. Chambers.
2. Dannel.
- 3.
- 4.

## DRAPER (p. 52).

1. Draper.
2. Draper.

DRAPER—*continued.*

3. Aucher.
4. Urswick.

## TURVILE (p. 53).

1. Turvile.
2. Flamvile.
3. Bugg.
4. Foucher.
5. Champaine.
6. Stanton.

## KEBELL (p. 56).

1. Keball.
2. Etton of Warwicksh.  
(Harl. MSS. 1189, f. 3).

## BURTON (p. 56).

1. Curteys.
2. —
3. Cotton (Harl. MSS.  
1113, fo. 2).
4. Ridware.
5. Hardwick.
6. Lindley (Harl. MSS.  
6128, fo. 61 b).
7. Funden.
8. Flanders.
9. Limsey.
10. Ashbrooke.
11. Champaine.
12. Stevens.

## HUMPHREY (p. 62).

1. Humphrey.
2. Humphrey.

## DANNET (p. 64).

1. Dannel.
2. De la Hay.
3. Belknap.
4. Sudley.
5. Reade.
6. Montfort.
7. Butler.
8. Sharesnull.

## BROOKE (p. 65).

1. Brooke.
2. Parker of Coppenhall.

SMITH *alias* HARRIS (p. 66).

1. Smith.
2. Coe.

## BELGRAVE (p. 67).

1. Belgrave.
2. Shipton.
3. Shelton.
4. Glene or Glenfield.
5. Swyke.
6. Chantrell.

## TURPIN (p. 69).

1. Turpin.
2. Kinsman.
3. Tilley.

TURPIN—*continued.*

4. Pawcoe.
5. Gobion.

## POULTNEY (p. 70).

1. Poultney.
2. Whymall MSS. (Luccells?).
3. Daniel MSS. (Massy?).
4. Thorpe.
5. Derby.
6. Morley.
- 7.
8. Davall (Ferrers MSS.  
*penes* J. J. Howard).
9. Walshe.
10. Byron.

## HASELRIGG (p. 70).

1. Haselrig.
- 2.
3. Heron.
4. Sadington.
5. Martivall.
6. Staunton.
7. Eccleshall.
8. Meynell.
9. Warde } Nicholls Leic.  
10. Everden } vol. ii. pt. 2,  
p. 753.
11. Entwissell.
12. Gorges (ancient).
13. Gorges (modern).
14. Russell (Falkiners Chel-  
sea, p. 235).
15. Oldhall.
16. Inglowese.

## HASTINGS (p. 72).

1. Hastings.
2. Pole.
3. France and England  
(Clarence).
4. Nevill.
5. Montacnte.
6. Monthermer.
7. Holland.
8. Edmund, Earl of Kent.
9. Beauchamp.
10. Newburgh.
11. Spencer.
12. Clare.
13. Wake.
14. Hungerford.
- 15.
16. Moels.

## GREY (p. 74).

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. Valence.
4. Astley.
5. Ferrers.
6. Wydvile.
7. Bonvile.
8. Harington.



DANVERS (p. 86).

1. Danvers.
2. Walcote.
3. Wallis.
- 4.

SHERRARD (p. 88).

1. Sherrard.
2. Hawberk.
3. Isley.
4. Burgh.
5. Woodford.
6. Preston.
7. Brabazon.
8. Folville.

YARDE (p. 91).

1. Yarde.
2. Ferrers (Harl. MSS. 889, fo. 73.)

SAVILL (p. 93).

1. Savill.
2. Blaby.

TURNER (p. 95).

1. Turner } impaling
2. Masterson } Breton.

BELGRAVE (p. 95).

1. Belgrave.
2. Shipton.
3. Shelton.
4. Glene or Glenfield.

PEPER (p. 103).

1. Peper.
2. Bugg.
3. Sheffield.

RUDING (p. 104).

1. Ruding.
2. Clerke.
3. Watercroftes.

POCHIN (p. 106).

1. Pochin.
2. Willoughby.
3. Lincoln.
4. —
5. Palmer.
6. Brett.

SKEFFINGTON (p. 111).

1. Skeffington.
2. Oldbeef.
3. Cambridge.
4. Donne.
5. Childe.
6. Colsell.
7. English.
8. Lisley (?).

NOBLE (p. 114).

1. Noble.
2. Kebell.
3. Palmer.
4. Eaton.

DIXIE (p. 115).

1. Dixie.
2. Beridge.
3. Crathorne.
4. Thoresby } Harl. MSS.
5. Esterby } 1550, fo's.
6. Moigne } 190, 53, 174.
7. Beaumont.
8. Comyn.
9. Quincy.
10. Bellamont.
11. De Grentesmainil.
12. Alan, Earl of Gallo-  
way.
13. Scotland (ancient).
14. Nevill.
15. Hugh Lupus.
16. Everingham.
17. Maureward.
18. Hastings.

IMPALING.

1. Willoughby.
2. Green or Rotherham ?
3. Pusey,
4. Clay of Crich co. Derby.
5. Calton.
- 6.
7. Strelley.
8. Ashton.
9. Wardell.

DIXIE (p. 116).

1. Dixie.
2. Beridge.

STURTON (p. 119).

1. Sturton.
2. Cowley.
3. Smith.

BURTON (p. 121).

1. Burton.
2. Curteys.
3. Cotton.
4. Ridware.
5. Hardwick.
6. Rodvile.
7. Funden.
8. Flanders.
9. Limesey.
10. Ashbrook.
11. Champaine.
12. Stevens.

PLUMBE, IMPALING FORTESCUE  
(p. 121).

CAVE (p. 122).

1. Cave.
2. Gilliott.
3. Cliffe.

CHARNELLS (p. 122).

1. Charnells.
2. Bereford.

CHARNELLS—*continued*.

3. Shevesby.
4. Francis (?).

DUPORT (p. 123).

1. Duport.
2. Montague.

CARRINGTON *alias* SMITH  
(p. 130).

1. Smith.
2. Laneham.
3. Harewell.
4. Morton.
5. Woodford.
6. Preston.
7. Brabazon.
8. Rolleston.
9. Folville.
- 10.
- 11.
- 12.

ASHBY (p. 132).

1. Ashby.
2. Mallet ?

CROFT (p. 140).

1. Croft.
2. Harvey.
3. Burdet.
4. Willoughby.

BALE (p. 141).

1. Bale.
- 2.

EVERARD (p. 142).

1. Everard.
2. Everard of Shenton.
3. Langham.

BRUDNELL (p. 143).

1. Brudnell.
2. Atte Grove.
3. Raan (Harl. MSS. 1095,  
fo. 35).
4. Blaket of Castleton, co.  
Oxon.
5. Bulstrode.
6. Knife.
7. Thorne (Harl. MSS.  
1095, fo. 35).
8. Entwissell.

CARRINGTON *alias* SMITH  
(p. 145).

1. Smith.
2. Lancham.
3. Raby.
4. Nevill.
5. Bulmer.
6. Blanchminster.
7. Rolleston.
8. Palmer.
9. Inglebeard.

CARRINGTON—*continued*.

10. Bishopston.
11. Fencotes.
12. Croftes.

PECK (p. 146).

1. Peck.
2. Haselden *alias* Carter.

BAGHOT, IMPALING FINEUX  
(p. 150).

LASCELLES (p. 155).

1. Lascelles.
2. Burdet ?
3. Abbot ?

BANISTER (p. 164).

1. Banister.
2. Jakes.
3. Fitzherbert.
4. Clinton.
5. Meignell.
6. Savage.
7. De la Warde.
8. Warden.

TEMPLE (p. 167).

1. Temple.
2. Spencer.

BEAUMONT (p. 169).

1. Beaumont.
2. Comyn.
3. Quincy.
4. Bellamont.
5. Galloway.

BEAUMONT—*continued*.

6. Scotland (ancient).
7. Blondevill.
8. Everingham.
9. Maureward.
10. Hastings.
11. Herle.

LEIGH (p. 173).

1. Leigh.
2. Bagguley.
3. De Corona ?
4. Levenshulme.

BERESFORD (p. 178).

1. Beresford.
2. Shevesby.
3. Francis ?

EYTON (p. 183).

1. Eyton.
2. Hussey.
3. Derby.

LACY (p. 186).

1. Lacy.
2. Roskin (Harl. MSS.  
1189, fo. 3).
3. Beler.

GREGORY (p. 187).

1. Gregory.
2. Asfordby.
3. Segrave.
4. Malyn.
5. Dymock.
6. Marmion ?

## COTTON.

1. Cotton.
2. Ridware.
3. Falconer.
4. Folville.

CALDWALL (p. 192).

On an escocheon of pretence.

1. Caldwell.
2. Fishwick ?

LANY (p. 196).

1. Lany.
2. Coke.
3. Bohun (Harl. MSS.  
1560, fo. 85).

ROBERTS (p. 203).

1. Roberts.
  2. Welles, co. Herts (Ly-  
sons Environs, Wils-  
don).
  3. Pattinson (Harl. MSS.  
1551, fo. 124).
- Another, impaling Burnaby.

BABINGTON (p. 205).

1. Babington.
2. Ward.
3. Dethick.
4. Stafford.
5. Beaumont.
6. Everingham.
7. Leventhorp.
8. Heronville.

# List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABNEY . . . . .	153	BRUDNELL . . . . .	143	DIGBY . . . . .	87
ABNEY . . . . .	154	BURDET . . . . .	18	DIGBY . . . . .	199
ALLEN . . . . .	109	BURDET . . . . .	23, 24	DIGBYE . . . . .	40, 41
ALLEN . . . . .	195	BURTON . . . . .	56, 57	DIXIE . . . . .	116
ALSOP . . . . .	105	BURTON . . . . .	160	DIXON . . . . .	195
APLEBY <i>of Apleby</i> . . . . .	11	CALDWALL . . . . .	192	DRAPER . . . . .	52
ARMESTON . . . . .	176	CARRINGTON <i>alias Smith</i>		DUPORT . . . . .	123, 124
ASHBY <i>of Quenby</i> . . . . .	13		130, 131, 132	ELKINGTON . . . . .	153
ASHBY <i>of Loseby</i> . . . . .	14	CARRINGTON <i>alias Smith</i>		EUERARD <i>of Shenton</i> . . . . .	12, 13
ASHBY . . . . .	132		145, 146	EVERARD . . . . .	142
ASHTON . . . . .	198, 199	CATER . . . . .	1	EVERARD . . . . .	175
BABINGTON . . . . .	205, 206	CAVE . . . . .	120	EYRE . . . . .	193
BAGHOT . . . . .	150, 151	CAVE . . . . .	122	EYTON . . . . .	183
BAINBRIG . . . . .	190, 191	CAVE . . . . .	125, 126, 127, 128	FARMER . . . . .	179
BALE . . . . .	141, 142	CAVE . . . . .	133	FARNHAM . . . . .	77
BANISTER . . . . .	164, 165	CHAMBERLAINE . . . . .	137	FARRENT . . . . .	202
BANKES . . . . .	150	CHAMBERS . . . . .	51, 52	FAUNT . . . . .	28
BARRET . . . . .	107	CHARNELLS . . . . .	122, 123	FOX . . . . .	149
BAYNBRIGE . . . . .	181, 182	CHESELDON . . . . .	107	GEE . . . . .	180, 181
BEAMONT . . . . .	60, 61	CHESELTON . . . . .	20	GERVEIS . . . . .	71
BEAUMONT 169, 170, 171, 172		CHESTER . . . . .	138	GILBERT . . . . .	189
BELGRAVE . . . . .	67, 68, 69	CHIPPINGDALE . . . . .	157	GODDARD . . . . .	190
BELGRAVE . . . . .	95, 96	COOKE . . . . .	108	GOODMAN . . . . .	84
BENT . . . . .	158, 159	COOPER . . . . .	90	GORE . . . . .	85
BERESFORD . . . . .	178	CORBET . . . . .	17	GRAY . . . . .	74, 75
BERKLEY . . . . .	2	CORBET . . . . .	48	GREGORY . . . . .	187, 188, 189
BERY . . . . .	207	CORBET . . . . .	177	GREY <i>of Barwell</i> . . . . .	17
BICKERTON . . . . .	173	COTES . . . . .	94	GREY . . . . .	139
BOTHOM . . . . .	165	COTTON . . . . .	191, 192	GRIFFITH . . . . .	205
BRABAZON <i>alias Woodford</i> 47		COWPER . . . . .	152	HALFORD . . . . .	144
BRADSHAW . . . . .	44	CRADOCK . . . . .	149	HALFORD . . . . .	144, 145
BRADSHAW . . . . .	161, 162	CROFT . . . . .	140, 141	HALL . . . . .	204
BRASBRIDGE . . . . .	43	CUTLER . . . . .	138	HARCOURT . . . . .	166
BRETON . . . . .	161	DANNET . . . . .	64	HARTOP <i>of Burton Lazars</i> 9	
BRETT . . . . .	206	DANVERS . . . . .	86, 87	HARTOP . . . . .	196, 197
BROKESBY . . . . .	49	DAWES . . . . .	98	HASELRIG <i>of Noseley</i> . . . . .	15, 16
BROOKESBY . . . . .	201	DERBY . . . . .	18	HASTINGS . . . . .	72, 73
BROOKE . . . . .	65	DETHICK . . . . .	88	HODGES . . . . .	154

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
HOLLINGWORTH . . . . .	184	PATE . . . . .	89	STARESMORE <i>of Froles-</i>	
HUBERT . . . . .	38	PECHE . . . . .	65	<i>worth</i> . . . . .	5, 6
HUMPHREY . . . . .	62	PECK . . . . .	146, 147, 148	STARESMORE . . . . .	99
KEBELL . . . . .	56	PEPER . . . . .	103	STARKIE . . . . .	175
KENDALL . . . . .	90, 91	PERIN . . . . .	198	STAVELEY . . . . .	136
LACY . . . . .	75	PILKINGTON . . . . .	78	STRELLEY . . . . .	194
LACY . . . . .	166	PLUMBE . . . . .	121	STURTON . . . . .	119
LACY . . . . .	186	POCHIN . . . . .	106	SWYNFEN . . . . .	134
LANY . . . . .	196	PORTE . . . . .	48	TEMPLE . . . . .	167, 168
LASCELLES . . . . .	155	POULTNEY . . . . .	70	THAME . . . . .	130
LAWRENCE . . . . .	27	PRESTWICH . . . . .	63	TRIMNELL . . . . .	176
LAWRENCE . . . . .	102	PURIFOY . . . . .	32, 33, 34	TURNER . . . . .	95
LEGARD . . . . .	19, 20	PURIFOY . . . . .	35, 36	TURVILLE . . . . .	53, 54, 55
LEIGH . . . . .	173, 174	PURIFOY . . . . .	37	VILLERS . . . . .	29, 30, 31
MARSHALL . . . . .	103	REPINGTON . . . . .	42	VINCENT . . . . .	50, 51
MARSTONE . . . . .	101, 102	ROBERTES . . . . .	117, 118	VINCENT . . . . .	79
MARTIVALL . . . . .	129	ROBERTS . . . . .	203	VINCENT . . . . .	80, 81
MAY . . . . .	180	ROBINSON . . . . .	182	VINCENT . . . . .	82
MEADE . . . . .	151	ROOS . . . . .	92	VOWE . . . . .	194
MORTON . . . . .	183, 184	RUDIARD . . . . .	202	WALKER . . . . .	137
MOTON . . . . .	58, 59	RUDING . . . . .	104	WARD . . . . .	83
MOUNTNEY . . . . .	179	SALISBURY . . . . .	185, 186	WARDE . . . . .	87
MULSHO . . . . .	155	SAVILL . . . . .	93	WARDE <i>alias Farmour</i>	177, 178
NEALE . . . . .	163, 164	SEGRAVE . . . . .	18	WASE . . . . .	200
NEEDHAM . . . . .	100	SHARPE . . . . .	89	WHALLEY . . . . .	148
NEELE . . . . .	45, 46	SHERARD <i>of Stapleford</i>	10	WHETHILL . . . . .	44, 45
NEULL <i>of Holt</i> . . . . .	21, 22	SHERMAN . . . . .	203, 204	WHITAPH . . . . .	98
NICOLLS . . . . .	187	SHERRARD . . . . .	88	WHITING . . . . .	92
NOBLE . . . . .	114, 115	SHIPWARD . . . . .	82	WIGLEY . . . . .	97
NOEL <i>of Dalby</i> . . . . .	3, 4	SHIRLEY . . . . .	25, 26, 27	WILCOCKES . . . . .	135, 136
NOEL . . . . .	113, 114	SKEFFINGTON . . . . .	110, 111, 112	WINCOLL . . . . .	156
NOONE . . . . .	174	SKEUINGTON . . . . .	7, 8	WINTER . . . . .	42
OVERTON . . . . .	193	SMALLEY . . . . .	76, 77	WOODFORD <i>et Turuill</i>	38
PACE . . . . .	63	SMITH <i>alias Harris</i>	66, 67	WRIGHT . . . . .	152
PALMER <i>et Harecourt</i> . . . . .	39	STANFORD . . . . .	160	YARDE . . . . .	91

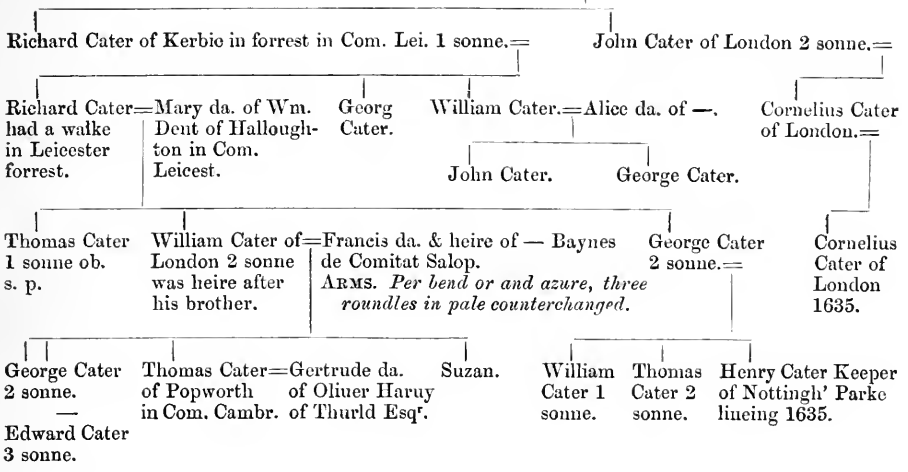
# The Visitation of the County of Leicester,

TAKEN A.D. 1619 BY SAMPSON LENNARD BLUE MANTLE AND  
AUGUSTINE VINCENT ROUGE ROSE POURSUIVANTS,  
BEING MARSHALLS AND DEPUTIES TO WILLIAM CAMDEN,  
CLARENCEUX. (HARL. MSS., 1180.)

## (Cater.)\*

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pile gules a lion passant guardant or.*

— Cater of Leicestersh. 1<sup>o</sup> Hen. 3. =



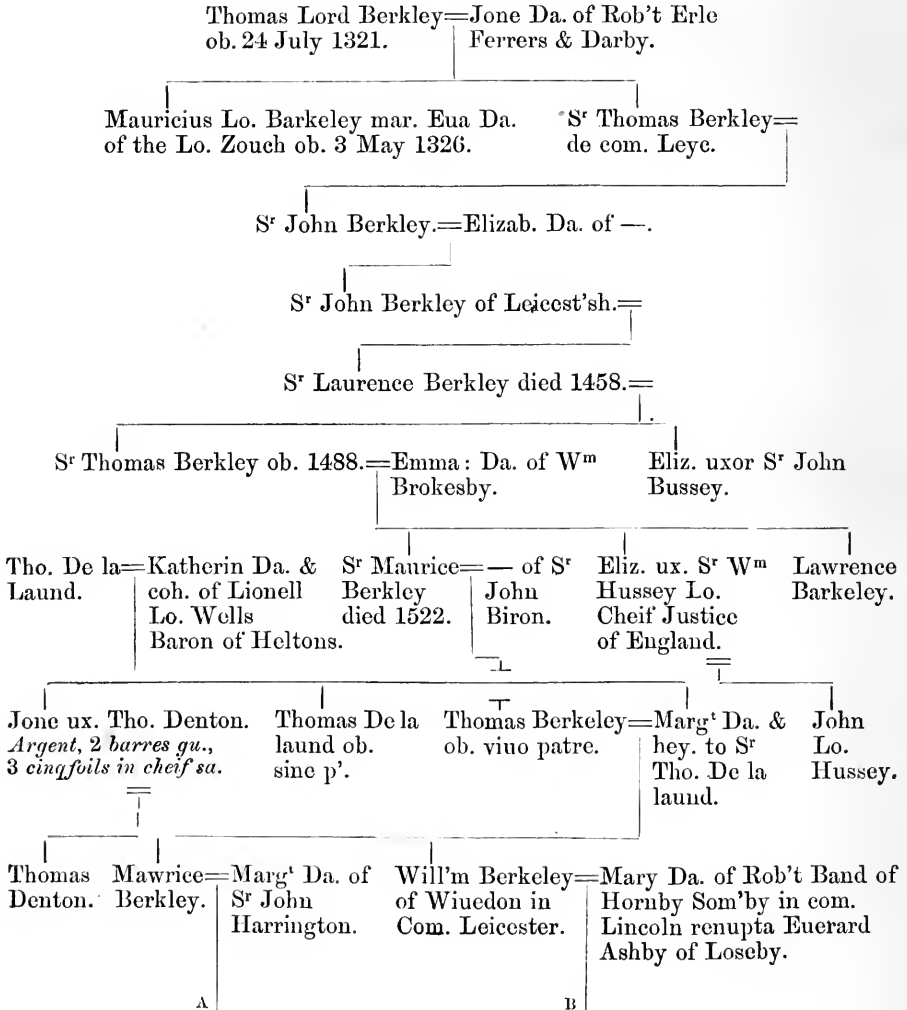
\* This erroneous descent of Cater of Leicestershire was put down by Henry Parker.

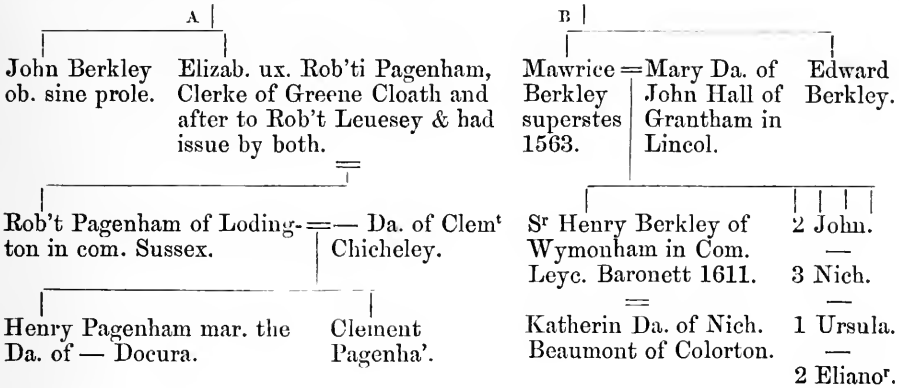
## Berkley of Wymondha' Leyc.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent.* (BERKLEY.)  
 2. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or.* (HAMELYN.) 3. *Argent, a fess dancettée between three billets gules.* (DE LA LAUND.) 4. *Or, a lion rampant, double queueé sable.* (WELLES.) 5. *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets or.* (ENGAINÉ.) 6. *Barry of six, ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable.* (WATERTON.)

ANOTHER COAT. *Quarterly, a chevron between ten cinquefoils (uninctured); and gules a lion rampant ermine, crowned or.*

CREST. *A bear's head coupéd argent, muzzled gules.*

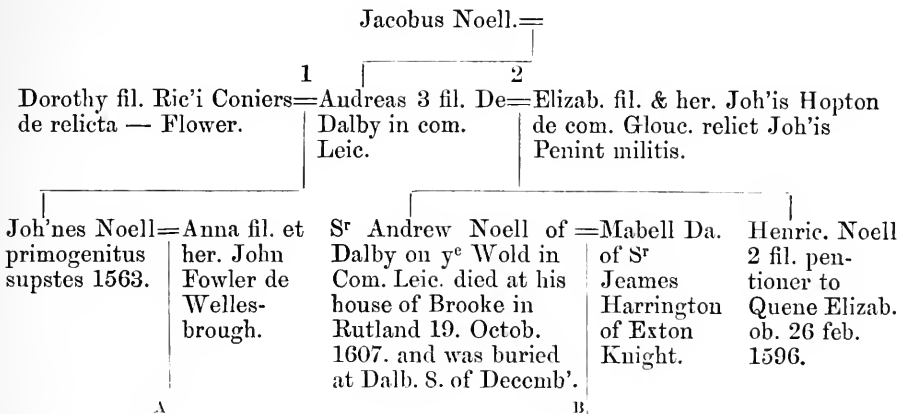


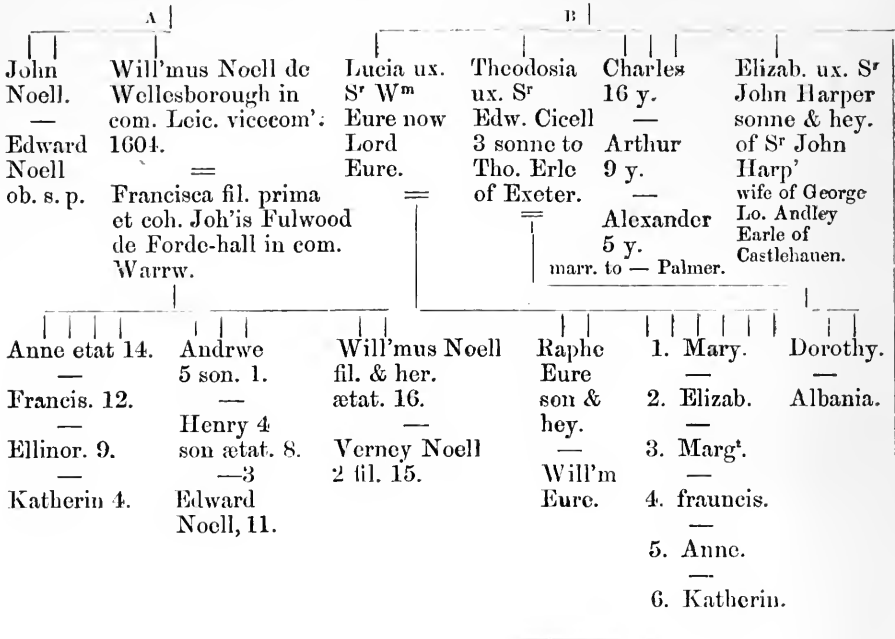


## Noell of Dalby Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine. 2. Gules, semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference. 3. Azure, three boars' heads argent, between nine cross crosslets or. 4. Azure, two trumpets in pile between nine cross crosslets or. 5. Barry of six, or and gules. 6. Azure, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed or.

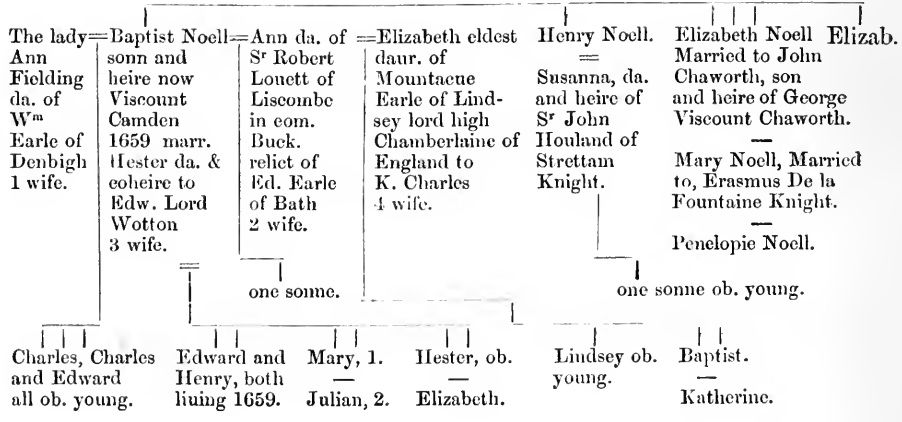
CREST. A buck statant argent, attired or.





*Wylham Noell*

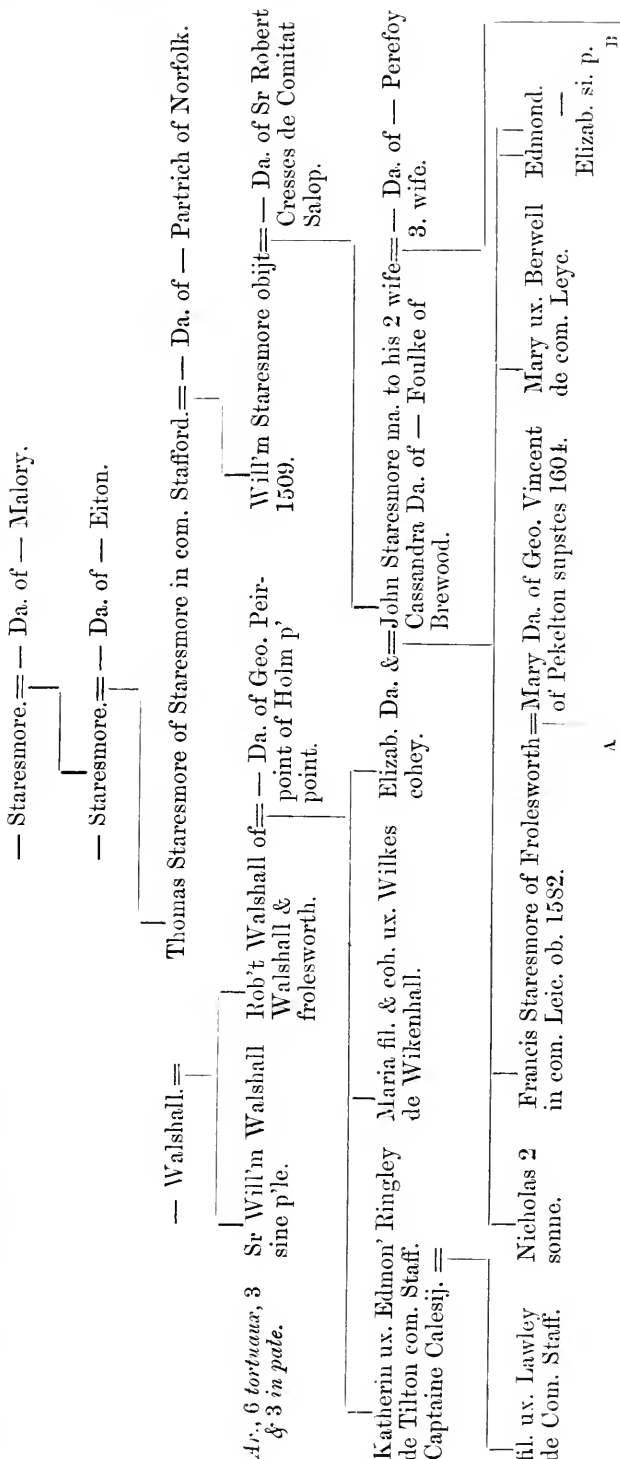
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Noell sonne = Julian eldist Da.  
& hey. Baronett 1611. of S<sup>r</sup> Baptist  
created Baron of Rid- Hix of London  
lington 1617. Kt.

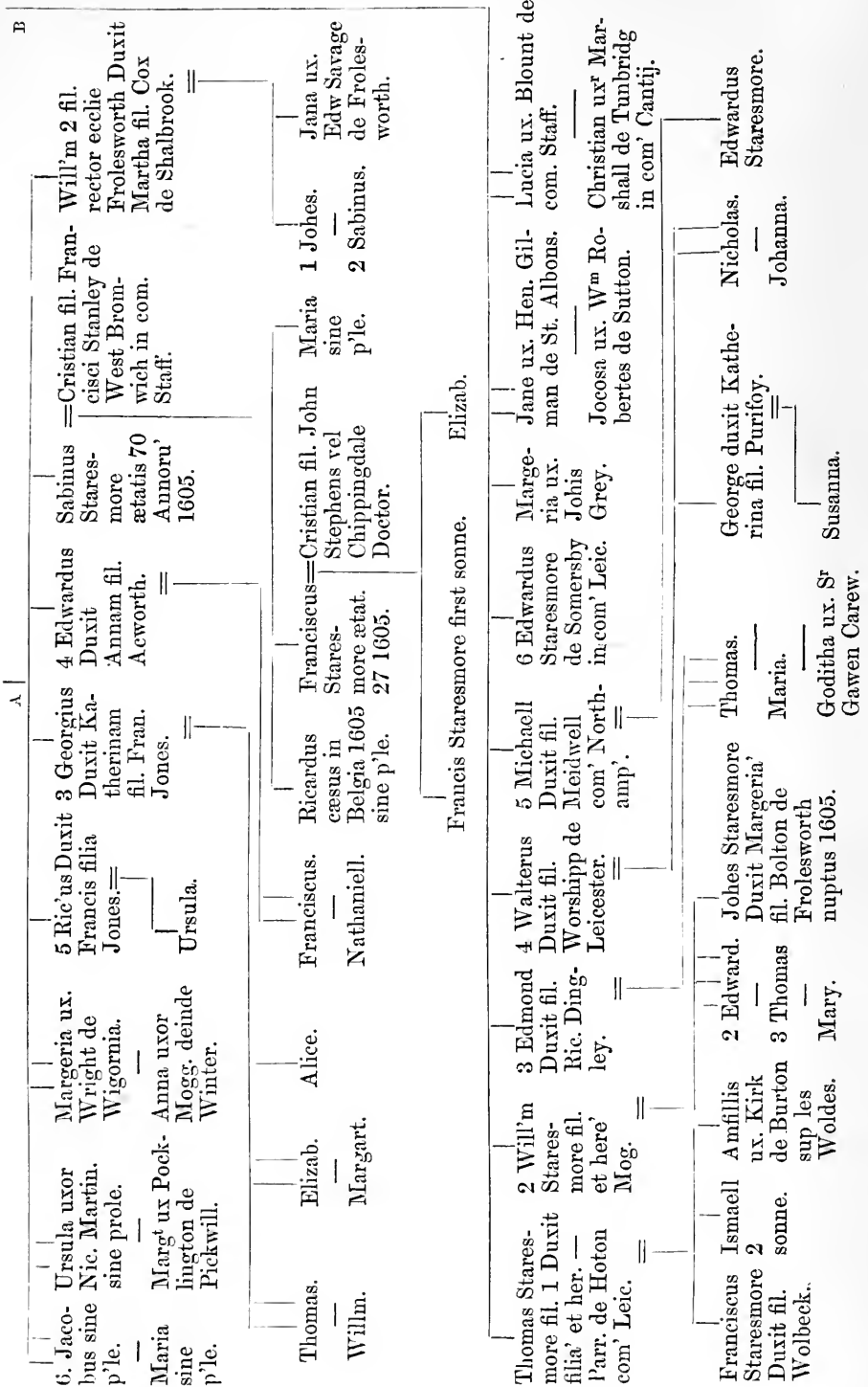




# Staresmore of Frolesworth in Com. Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron vert between three torteaux.* (STARESMORE.) 2. *Argent, three partridges gules.* (PATRICK.) 3. *Gules, a cross moline argent.* 4. *Argent, a wolf saliant sable.* (WOLFE.) 5. *Gules, on a cross engrailed or five roses.* (COMBERFORD.) 6. *A fess between three roundles (uninctured).*  
 CREST. *A stare or starling proper.*



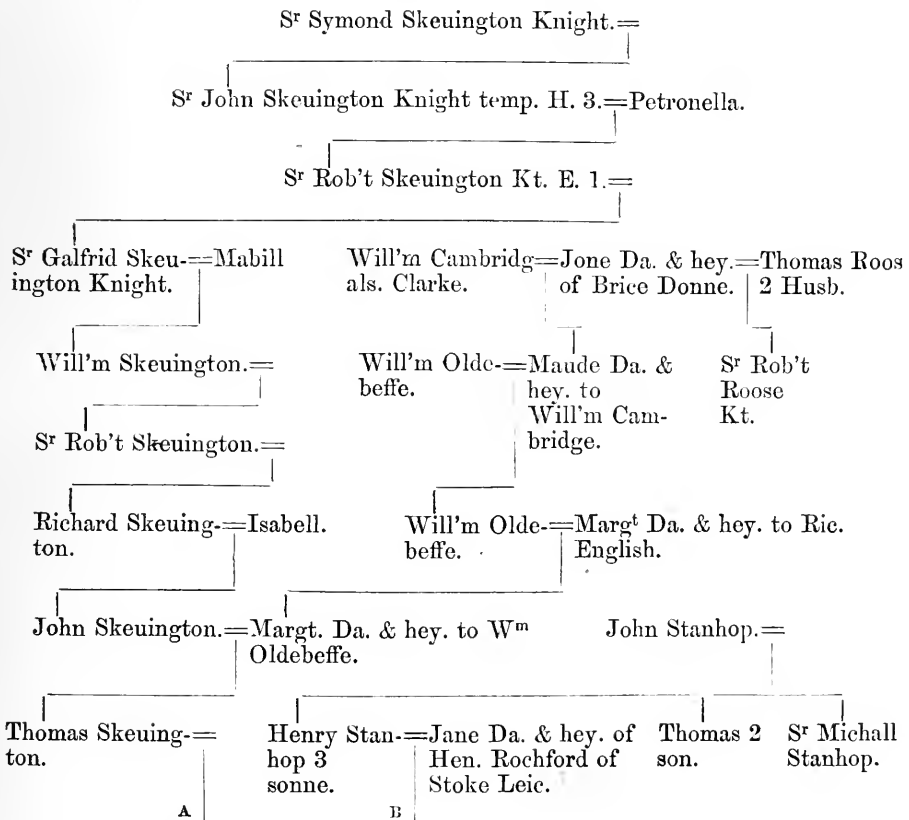


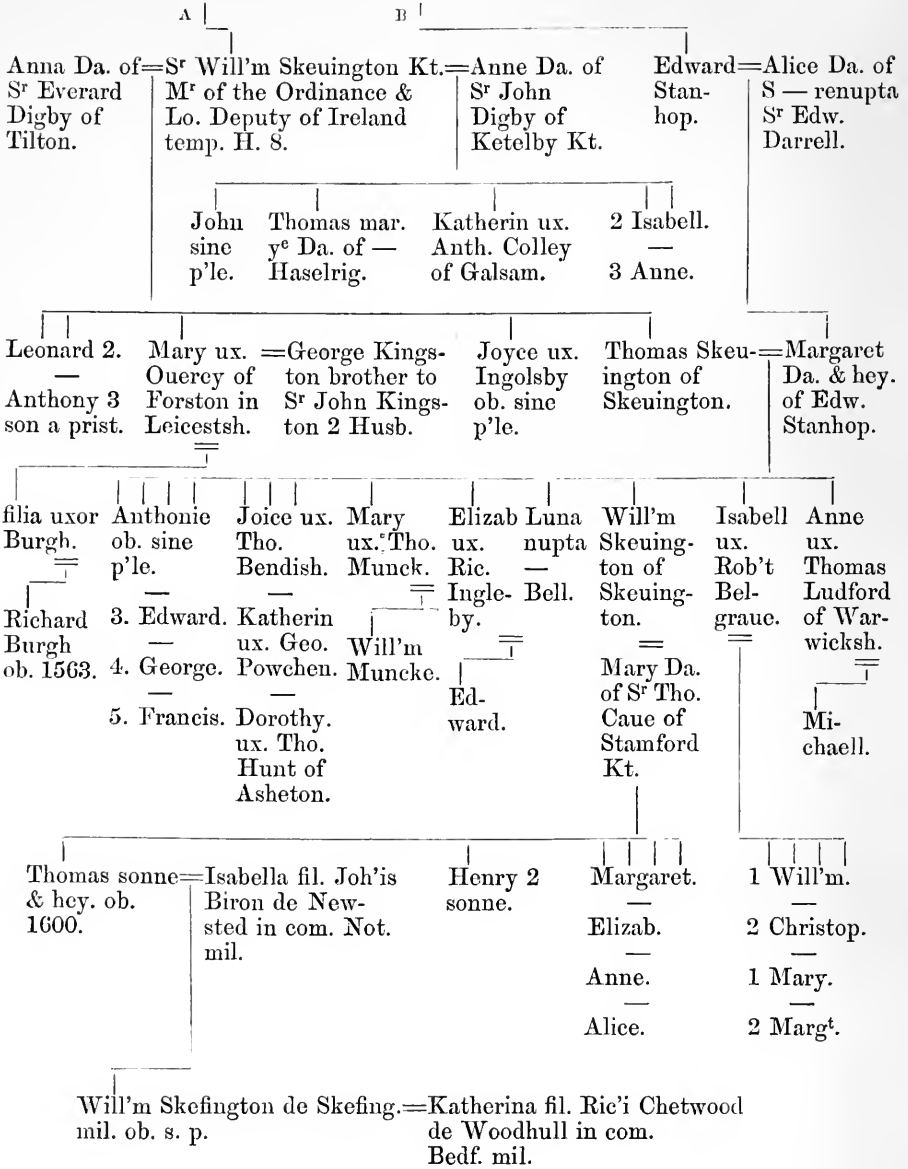
## Skeuington.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable.* (SKEUINGTON). 2. *Azure, a bend cotised between six mullets or.* (OLDBEIFFE.) 3. *Ermine, a bend azure.* (ENGLISH.) 4. *Quarterly, ermine and gules.* (STANHOP.) 5. *Vert, three greyhounds courant in pale or.* (MALOUELL.) 6. *Quarterly, or and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* (ROCHFORD.) 7. *Gules, an eagle displayed or.* (LISLEY.) 8. *Argent, three Cornish choughs sable.* (JENNEY.) 9. *Argent, a fess dancettée between three crescents gules.* (DOILEY.) 10. *Sable, three garbs argent.* (CAMBRIDG.) 11. *Azure, a bend or, at the top an annulet gules.* (DOWNE.) 12. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallops or.* (CHILDE.) 13. *Or, a pale azure, a chief vert.* (COLSELL.)

CREST. *A mermaid proper, crined or, holding in the dexter hand a looking-glass of the last, and in the sinister a comb (untinctured).*

Galfridus Skefington de Skefington in com. Leic. mil.





## Hartop of Burton Lazars in Com' Leyc.

Raphe Hartop temp. R. 2. = — Da. of Alexander Moyne.

Precilla ux. Oliuer Cooke.	Philippa ux. Geo. Holleys.	Alexander = Hartope.	Ellin Da. of —.	Mariona Da.	Autheria 4 Da.
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------

John Hartop = Margaret Da. of Thomas Brideamaine.	Mary mar. to Hen. Leibourne Esq.
---	-------------------------------------

John Hartop 2 sonne mar. Cristian Da. of John Williams.	Henry = Hartop.	Barbara Da. of Raphe fitz Randall.	Marg' eldist Da. mar. to Thomas Broxby.	Ursula mar. to John Ashley.
---	--------------------	--	---	-----------------------------------

Rob't Hartop 2 son mar. Anne Da. of John Porter of Betton.	John Hartop = Jane Da. of W <sup>m</sup> Inglebeard.	Isabell mar. to Thomas Blasbye.
---	--	------------------------------------

Richard Hartop = — Da. of Raph Chamberlayne.	John Hartop mar. Grace Da. of Will'm Blewet.
---	---

Thomas Hartop = — Da. of John Allen.

Joane mar. to Octavian Fisher of Threkingham in Com. Lincoln.	Will'm = Hartop.	Elliano <sup>r</sup> Da. & hey. of — Adcot postea ux. — Odingselles.	Valentine = Hartop 2 son.	Anne Da. & hey. of Will'm Goodman Com. Leyc.	Richard student of the middle Temple ob. sine prole.
--	---------------------	--	---------------------------------	--	---

Judith. — Susan. — Elizab. — Anne.	4 Richard. — 5 Georg.	Valentine Har- top 2 sonne mar. the Da. of — Pratt of Lutterworth in Com. Leic.	Edward = Hartop of Frith- by in Com. Leic.	Mary Da. of Eras- mus Dry- den de Ashby in Com. Northam'.	Thomas = — Da. of Hartop Tho. Caue first son. of Stan- ford in Com. Northam.
--	-----------------------------	--	--	---	---

Sr Will'm Hartop of Burton Lazars in Com. Leic. Kt.	= Mary Da. of John Rolt of Milton Herneis in Com. Bedford.	Samuell Hartop 2 son: mar. Briget Da. of W <sup>m</sup> Mason of Egmondton in com. Nott.	Mary mar. to Nic. Stringer of Eaton in Com. Nott.	Elizab. mar. to Geo. Bale of Carlton Curlew in Com. Leic.	Jone mar. to W <sup>m</sup> Stret of De Com. Leic.
--	--	---	---	---	--

Thomas son & hey.

# Sherard of Stapleford in Com. Leyc.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron between three torteaux.* (SHERARD.) 2. *On a bend three trefoils slipped (uninctured).* (HAUBERK.) 3. *Argent, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis' sable.* (WODFORD.) 4. *Ermine, a talbot passant sable.* (PRESTON.) 5. *On a bend three martlets (uninctured).* (BRABSON.) 6. *Per fess argent and or, a cross moline gules.* (FOLUILE.) 7. *Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants within a bordure engrailed gules.* (HELWELL.) 8. *Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field.* (BROW.) 9. *Argent, a fess and canton conjoined gules within a bordure bezantée.* (WOODUILE.)

CREST. *On a wreath azure a peacock's tail erect proper, banded chequy argent and gules. On the dexter side is written "pecocks taylor"; on the sinister, "pecocks plum."*

Tho. Sherard de Com' Lancash. miles. =

Rob't Sherard of Stapleford in = Anna Da. & hey. of — Hubarke  
com. Leyc. 2 filij. Dni de Stapleford.

filia — Foluile ux. 1. = Lawrence Sherard. = — Da. & hey. of — Woodford.

Galfred Sherard. = Joice Da. of Tho. Ashbye of Losebye.

Thomas Sherard.	= Margerit Da. & hey. of John Helwell Knight.	3 Laurence. — 4 William.	Rob't Sherard 2 sonne mar. Da. of — Digby of Welby.
-----------------	---	--------------------------------	--

2 Anna ux. Anth. Ellis de Panton in Com' Leic.	Marg <sup>t</sup> ux. Black de Granth'.	Ricardus 2 filius.	Georg Sherard sup'stes 1563.	= Roisia Da. of St Tho. Poultney of Misterton in Com. Leic.	Rowland Sherard mar. the Da. of Austin Porter of Beeton in Lin- colnsh. =
---	---	-----------------------	---------------------------------------	---	---

Susan 6 filia.	Thomas 2 sonne.	1 Ellin. — 3. Joyce.	4. Elizab. — 5. Dorothe.	Marg <sup>t</sup> ux. W <sup>m</sup> Durant de Colfemor in Com. Leic.	Francis = Anne Da. of Sher- ard. Grigory More de Com. Lin- coln.
----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---

Willm's Sher- rard miles pentioner to King James supstes 1622.	= Abigall filia Cicell Caue gen relicta Hen. Tresham fil. et hey. Tho. Tresh- ham de Neuton in Com. Northton.	St Phillip Sherard of Stapleford Knighted by King James 1602 ætat. 34. 1604. sup'stes 1622. ob. s. p.	= Isabell 4 Da. of St John Harpur of Swarston in Darbish. ob. s. p.	2 George et heres. — 3. Willm. — Rose.
---	--	--	--	---

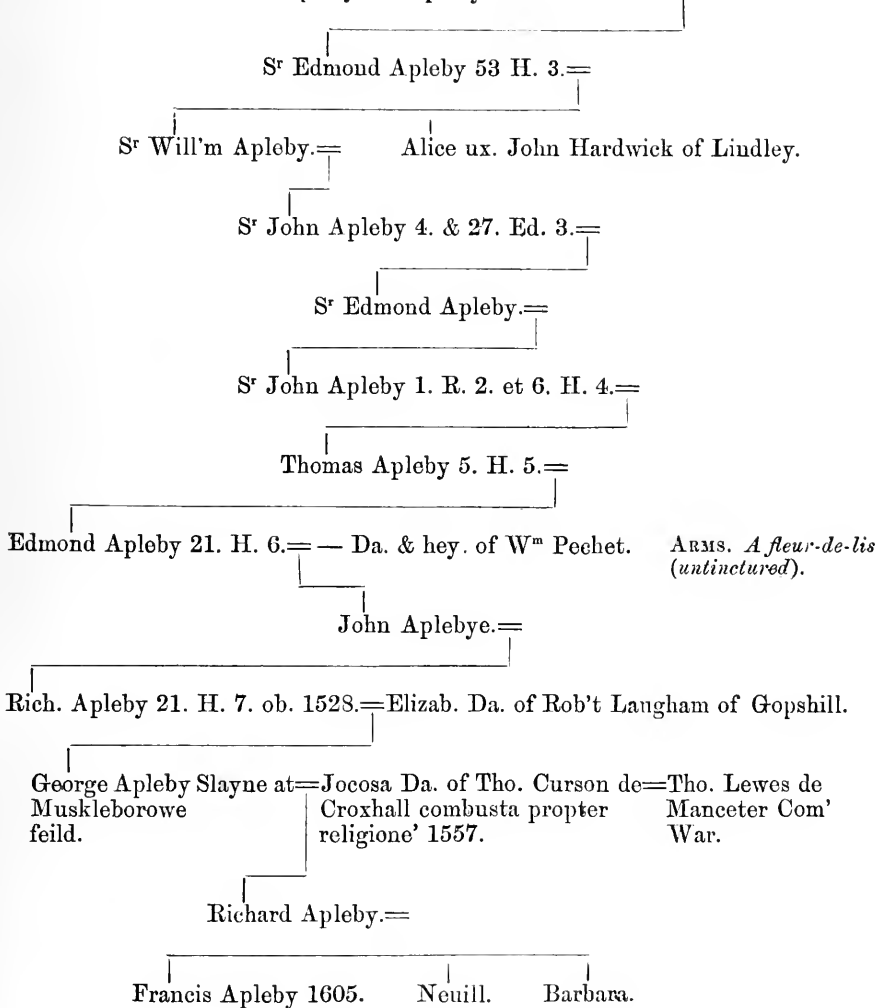
Benet Sherrard fil. et heres æt. unius anni et dimidij 1622.	Francis Da. of John Harrinton Witham on y <sup>e</sup> Hill.	3 = Sr Willm. Sherard of Loyingthorpe in Lincolnsh.	= Bridget Da. of Kenolm Digby of Stok.
--	--	--	--

John Sherard. Will'm Sherard. Rowland. Katherin.

## Apleby of Apleby.

ARMS. *Azure, six martlets or, three, two, one.*

Heuricus Aplebye of Apleby in Com. Leicest.==



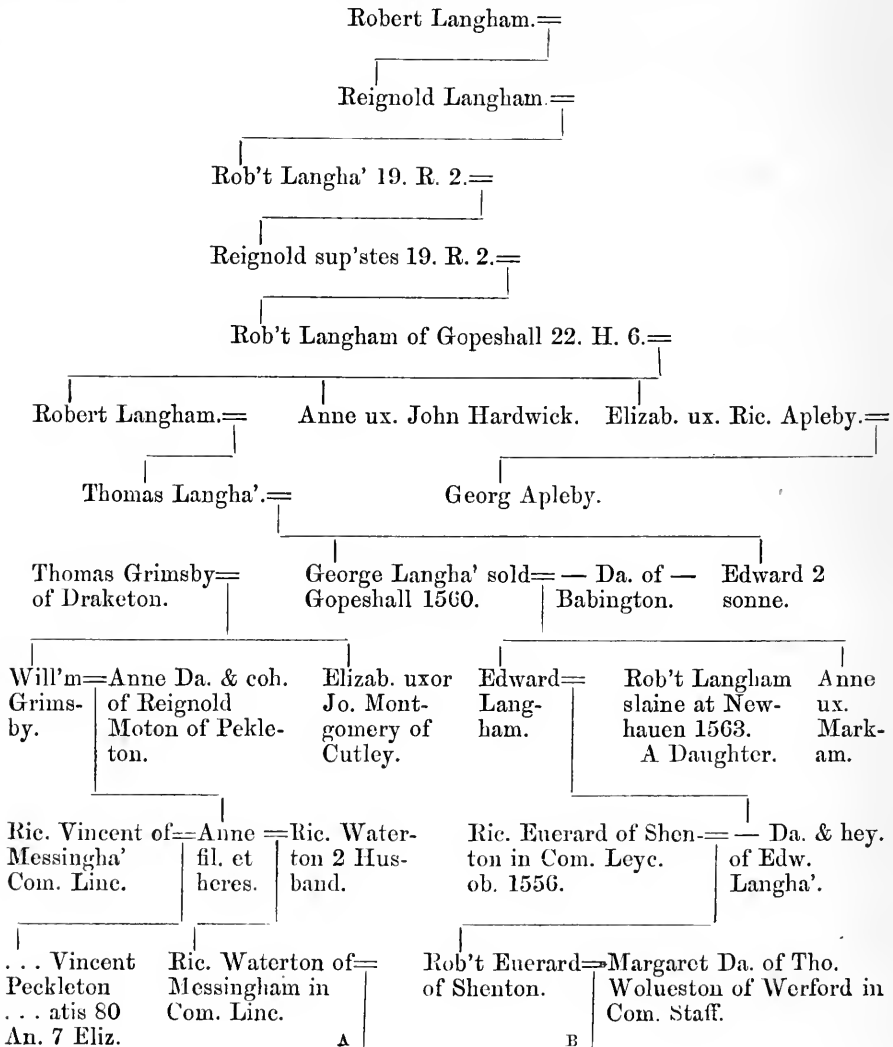
## Euerard of Shenton in Com' Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Gules, on a fess three mullets between as many étoiles argent.* (Euerard.) 2. *Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable.* (WATERTON). 3. *Barry nebulée of six sable and or, on a chief argent three birds of the first.* (GRIMSBY.) 4. *Argent, a cinquefoil azure.* (MOTON.) Or, *three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair.* (BASSET.) 6. *Or, a fess gules.* (COLUILE). 7. *Or, a lion rampant double queuee gules.* (MALORY.) 8. *Or, on a fess three water bougets.* (BUGG.) 9. *Or, fretty (untinctured).* (CHAMPANIE.)

ARMS OF LANGHAM. *Argent, three bears' heads coupéd sable, muzzled or.*

Sup Cathedra' in Domo Ricci' Euerard de Shenton.

*Gules, a fess nebulée between three étoiles argent, impaling argent, on a fess sable three bezants between as many bears' heads erased, muzzled.*







## Ashby of Loseby in Leic.

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules. 2. Azure, five bezants. 3. Azure, on two bars or six martlets gules. 4. Ermine, a cross engrailed sable. 5. Argent, a chevron gules between three door-staples sable.*

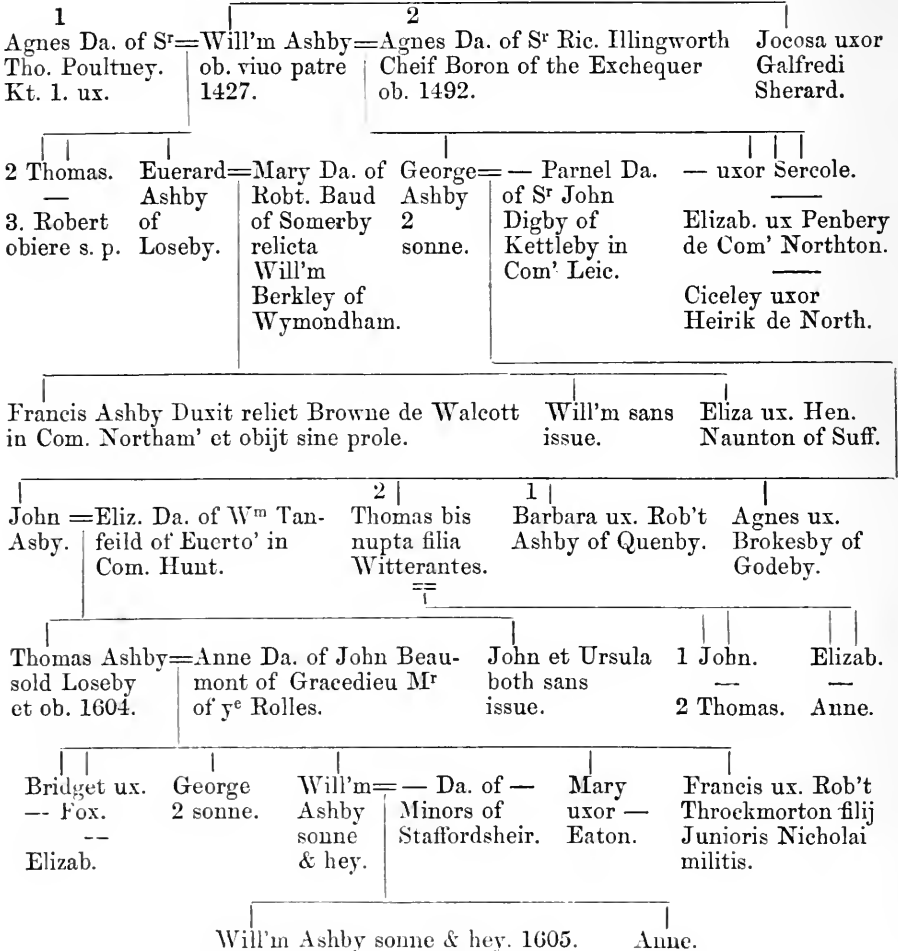
CREST. *A ram's head couped argent, attired or.*

“In the Parish Church of Loseby in Com' Leic.

1. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules (ASHBY), impaling argent, a chevron gules between three door-staples sable.*
2. *A lion rampant (untinctured), a chief gules; impaling ermine a cross engrailed gules.*
3. *The same; impaling ermine on a bend azure three quatrefoils or.*
4. *Quarterly:—A lion rampant (untinctured), a chief gules; and azure, two bars or; impaling a chevron engrailed sable between three crosses crosslets fitchée.*

Thomas Ashby of Loseby in Com' Leic. ob. 1422. = Elizab.

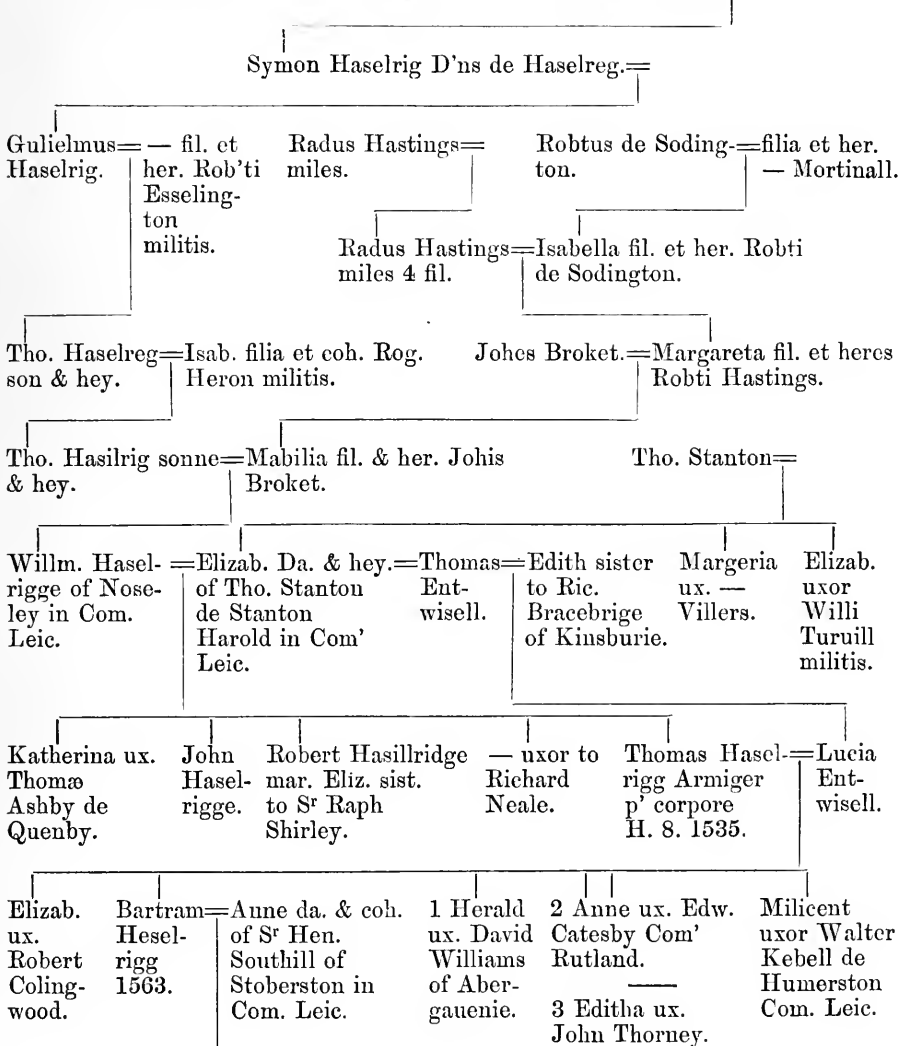
Thomas Ashby ob. 1433. = Katherin Da. of Rob't Brett of Addington.



## Haselrig of Noseley Com. Leyc.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent a chevron sable between three hazel leaves vert.* (HESELRIG.) 2. *Vair sable and argent, a canton gules.* (STANTON.) 3. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent.* (SUTHELL.) 4. *Gules, a fess or between three saltires coupéd argent.* (BOIVILLE.) 5. *Bendy of six gules and argent.*  
 CREST. *A maiden's head coupéd at the shoulders proper, with hair dishevelled or.*

Simon de Hasilrigg D'ns de Wotteslade et West Brunton in Com. Northumb' cui Ed. 1. dedit maneria de Yetham Corbet et Yetha' maner A<sup>o</sup> 1280.==



A |

Miles Haselrigg de Nowesley. = Briget Da. of Tho. Griffin of Braybroke de Com' Northamp. = Willm. Lane de Cottesbrooke in Com' Northampton 2 maritus.

Maria ux. Edw. Rouse de Com. Wygorne. Thomas Haselrigg 1605. = Ursula Da. to Sr Tho. Andrewes of Winwike in Com. Northamptono'. Edward Haselrigg liuing 1605. = Anne Da. of Tho. Nicolls of Hardwick in Com. Northamp.

Brigetta ux. Tho. filij Johis Alicoock de Sibertoft in Com. Northam'.	Elizab. ux. Forster de Com. Northam'. Francis ux.	Edward slayne in fleet street 1604.	Franc. Da. to Will'm Brocas of Thedingworth in Com' Leic.	2. Francis. — 3. Thomas. — 4. Austrius.	Maria ux. Hen. Nudigate. — Susana ux.	Anna nupta Tho. Hunt de Linton.
---	---	-------------------------------------	---	---	--	---------------------------------

A Daught'. Bertinus Haselrig de Thedingworth in Com' Leye. 1614.

Maria ux. Hen. Thomas Heselrigg of Noseley supst' 1620. = Franc. Da. & hey. of Will'm Gorges of Alderton in Com. Northamp. Ar.

2 Anthonius. — 3. Johannes. — 4. Thomas. — 5. Robtus ob. Willms. ob.	3 Francis. — 2. Maria. — 1 Anna. — 4. Jana Goodeth ob.	Donaldus Hasilrig fil. & her. ætatis ob. sine prole.	Sr Arthur Haselrig Kt of Nosley in Com. Leicester mar. to his 1 wife Francis da. of — Elmes of — Com. Northton. Thomas Haselrig sonne & heire.	= Dorothy sister to the Lord Brooke.	John 2 of Halston in Com. Northton. = Elizabeth.
---	---	--	---	--------------------------------------	--

Katherine. Robert. Dorothy. Thomas 1. Francis 2.  
1. Arthur. Donald. Arthur 3.

Thomas Heselrig of London Mercer.	= Rebeck' da' of Thomas Shefe prebent of Winsor.	Mary 1 wife of Plum. 2 to Flint 3 to Blith 1 da.	Francis ux. Edward Wood of — 2. da'.	Anne ux. Thomas Waite of London.	Jane ux. John Wedgwood in Com' Stafford.
-----------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------	--

Thomas sonne & heire. Dorothy. Francis. Rebecka ob. s. p.

## Grey of Barwell in Com. Leyc.

Margaret Da. of Will'm Lo. Rosse. = Reignold Lo. Grey of Ruthin. = Jone Da. & hey. to William Lord Astley.

John father to Edmond Erle of Kent.      John Grey 3 sonne.      Robert Grey of Whittington and Envill in Com' Staff. 4 son.      Edw. Grey Lo. Ferrers of Groby iure uxoris 2. sonne.

Reignold Grey of Barwell in Com' Leic. Esq. 18. E. 4. et 1. R. 3. =

Thomas Grey ob. ante 22. H. 7. = Benedicta vidua 22 H. 7. et 17. H. 8.

Lancelott Grey 22. H. 8 =  
ob. 1532.

Leonard Grey  
2 son.

Regnold 3  
sonne.

Thomas Grey de Barwell plenæ ætatis 36. H. 8. ob. 2. Elizabeth. = Margery Da. of John Stares- more of Frolesworth. = John Crusc 2 Maritus.

— ux. Hare-  
bottle.

John Grey of Barwell 1604 now of Basset house in Com' Leic. = Mary Da. of John Crusc.

2 Robert.  
—  
3. John.

Humphrey Grey = Doroth' Da. of W<sup>m</sup> Caue of Pelewll in Com' Leic.  
sonn & heyre de Basset house.

Dorothy ux. Andrew Pochet of Barwell in Com' Leic.

## Corbet.

ARMS. *Three crows (untinctured).*

— Corbet of Ponsburie in Com' Salop. =

John Corbet first son.      Arthur Corbet of Wanley in Com' Leic. = Mary Da. of Hugh Bradshaw of Morebarne in Com' Leyc.      Edward Corbet.

Christopher Corbet 1. = Anne Da. of — Wimark of Lufnam in Com' Rut.

Roger Corbet 2 son. = Mary Da. of Tho. Clerke de Com' Leic.

Humphrey Corbet merchant taylor of London mar. Anne Da. of George Iue of Hadham in Com' Hartf.

Rowland Corbet.

Arthur Corbet 2 sonne.

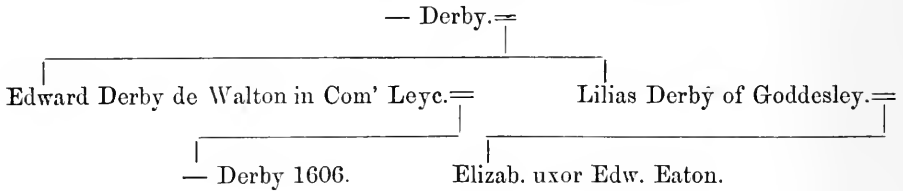
Arthur Corbet.

Arthur 2 son.

Humphrie 3 sonne.

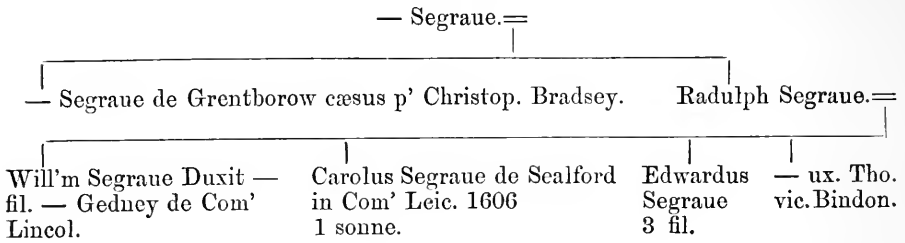
## Derby.

ARMS. *Argent, a fess between three sinister wings sable.*



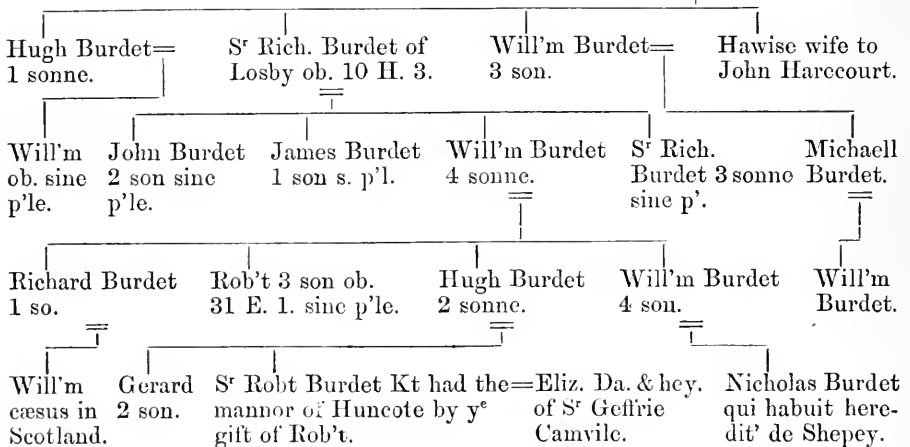
## Segraue.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.*



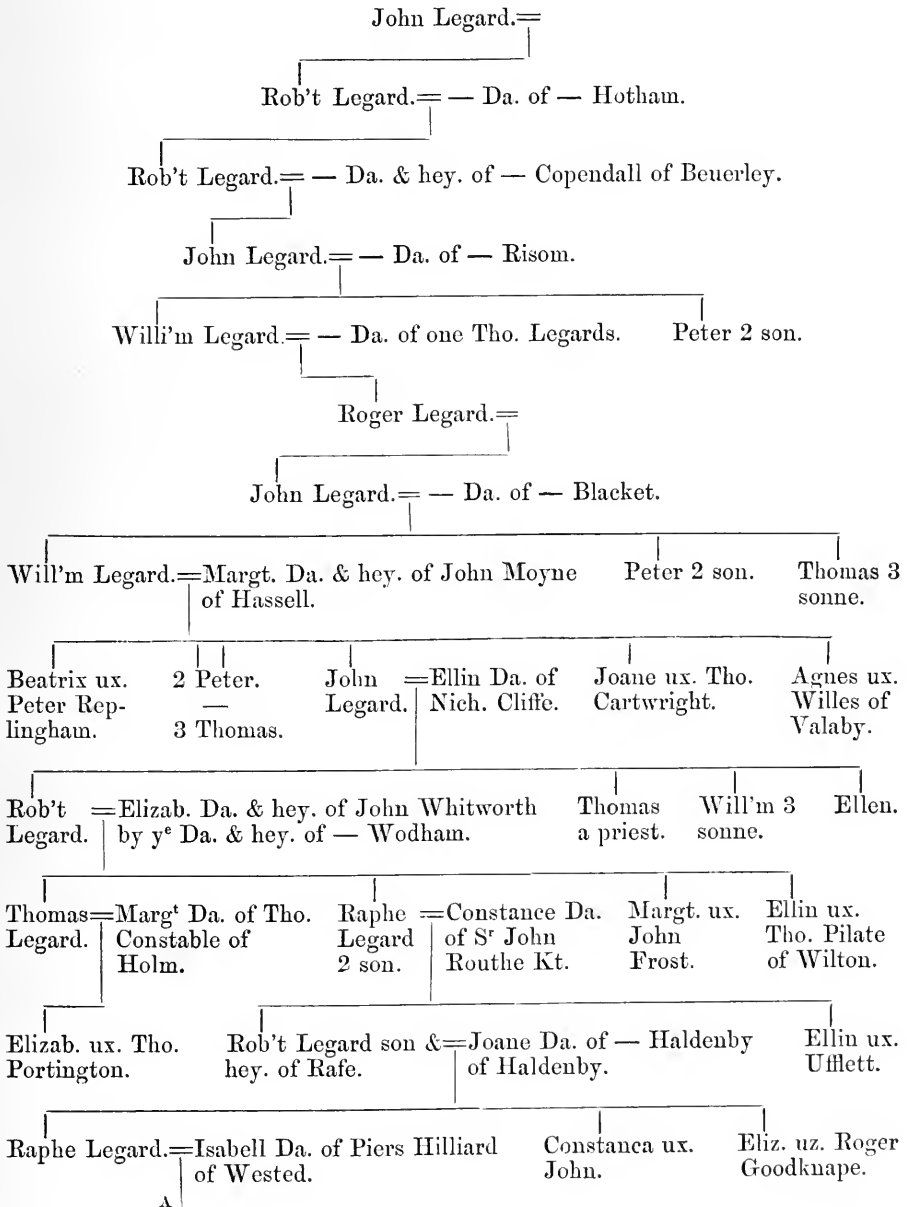
## Burdet.

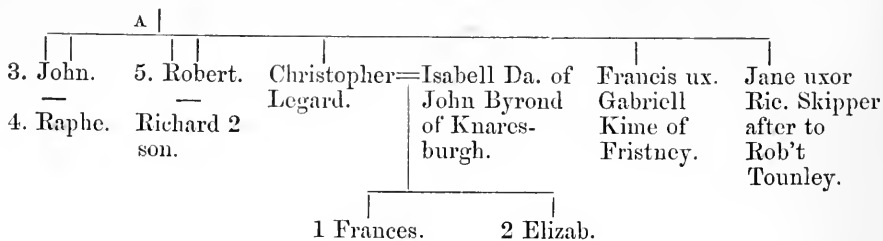
W<sup>m</sup> Burdet founder of the house of Ancott. =



## Legard.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, on a bend between six mullets gules a cross pattée or.*  
 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three crescents of the field.* 3. *Gules, a bend or.*  
 4. *Argent, three water bougets sable.*  
 CREST. *A greyhound statant collared or, studded gules.*



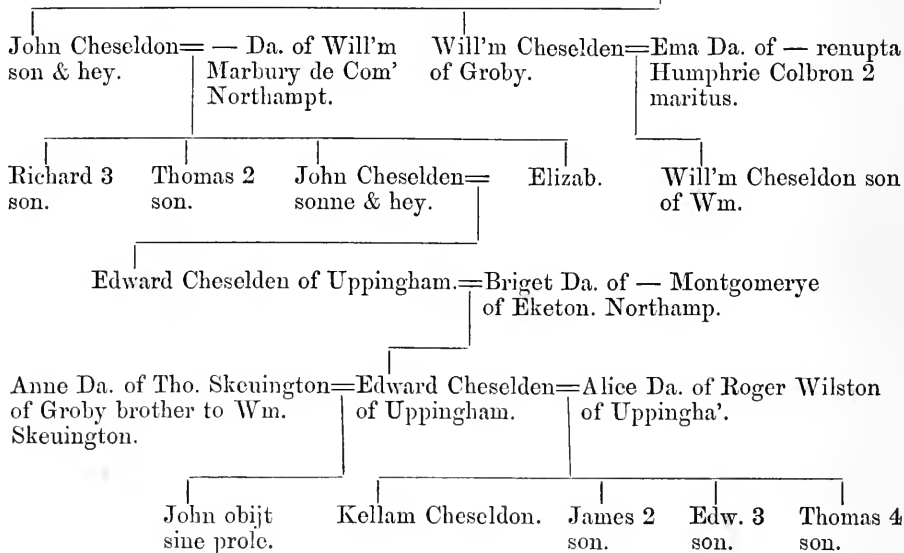


## Cheselton.

ARMS. *A chevron between three crosses moline (untinctured).*

CREST. *A dog couchant, with collar and line reflexed, nowed at the end (untinctured).*

— Cheselton of Alexton Leicestersh. =





## Neuill of Holte, Leic.

- ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Sable, a cross gules between four peacocks argent.* (SMITH.)  
 2. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis of the last, and in the fourth an ermine spot.* (LANEHAM.) 3. *Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the field, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.* (HINDE.)  
 4. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* (RABY.) 5. *Or, fretty gules on a canton per pale (untinctured) a lymphad.* (NEUILL.) 6. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* (BULMER.)  
 7. *Bendy of six gules and vert, over all a chevron ermine.* (BLANCHMINSTER.)  
 8. *Or, two bars nebulée sable, a canton ermine.* (ROLLESTON.) 9. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis or.* (PALMER.) 10. *Bendy of six (untinctured), over all a chevron ermine.* (INGLEBERD.) 11. *Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine.* (BISHOPSTON.) 12. *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert.* (FENCOTES.)  
 13. *Lozengy argent and sable.* (CROFTES.)

Robt. Lo. of Raby.—Isabell Da. & hey. of Galfred Neuill.

Galfred surnamed Neuill Lo<sup>r</sup> of Raby.—Margt. fil. Jo. Longuillers.

Robt. Lo. Neuill.—Isabella fil. Rogeri Bartra' D'ni de Mitford. Jolanus Neuill Senior Lo. of Holt & Pichall.—Maud Da. & coh. to La. Eua Gray.

Robt. Lo. Neuill.—Mary D'na de Midleham fil. & her. Jolanus Neuill junior.—Amphelicia Lady of Rolleston.

Ranulphus Lo. Neuill.—Eufemia fil. et her. Johis D'ni de Clauering. S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Neuill Lo. of Holt, Pichall & Rolleston.—Cicilia Da. & coh. to Raphe of Blanchminster Lo. of Silly & S<sup>r</sup> Mary Wike.

Radulphus Neuill D'ns de Raby et Mid.—Alicia fil. Hugo D'ni de Audley. S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Neuill of Holt &c.—Da. & coh. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Fencotts.

Johes D'ns de Raby. Neuill.—Matilda fil. Dni Hen. de Percy. S<sup>r</sup> Raphe Neuill of Condall.—S<sup>r</sup> Rob't Neuill of Holt in Com' Leic.—Da. of S<sup>r</sup> Raphe Langford Kt.

Raphe Neuill first Erle of Westmerland.—S<sup>r</sup> Alexander Neuill of Thorntonbrige.—S<sup>r</sup> Thos. Neuill of Rolleston in Com' Nott.—Elizab. Da. of W<sup>m</sup> Babington Justice.—Tho. Palm' ob. 3 Sept. 15. E. 4.

Katherin ux. Raffe Marshall of Carlton.

— ux. Stukeley.

Eliz. ux. W. Mering.

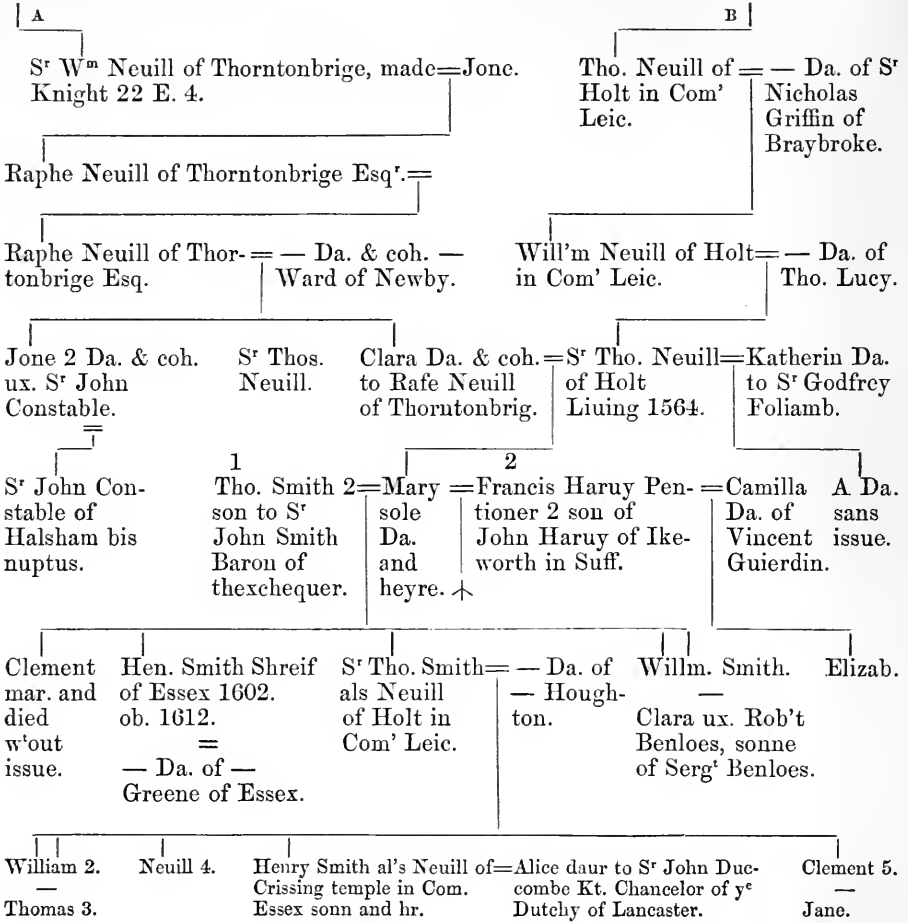
Alice ux. S<sup>r</sup> Geruice Clifton & after to — Thurland.

— ux. Knight.

Mary ux. — Disney.

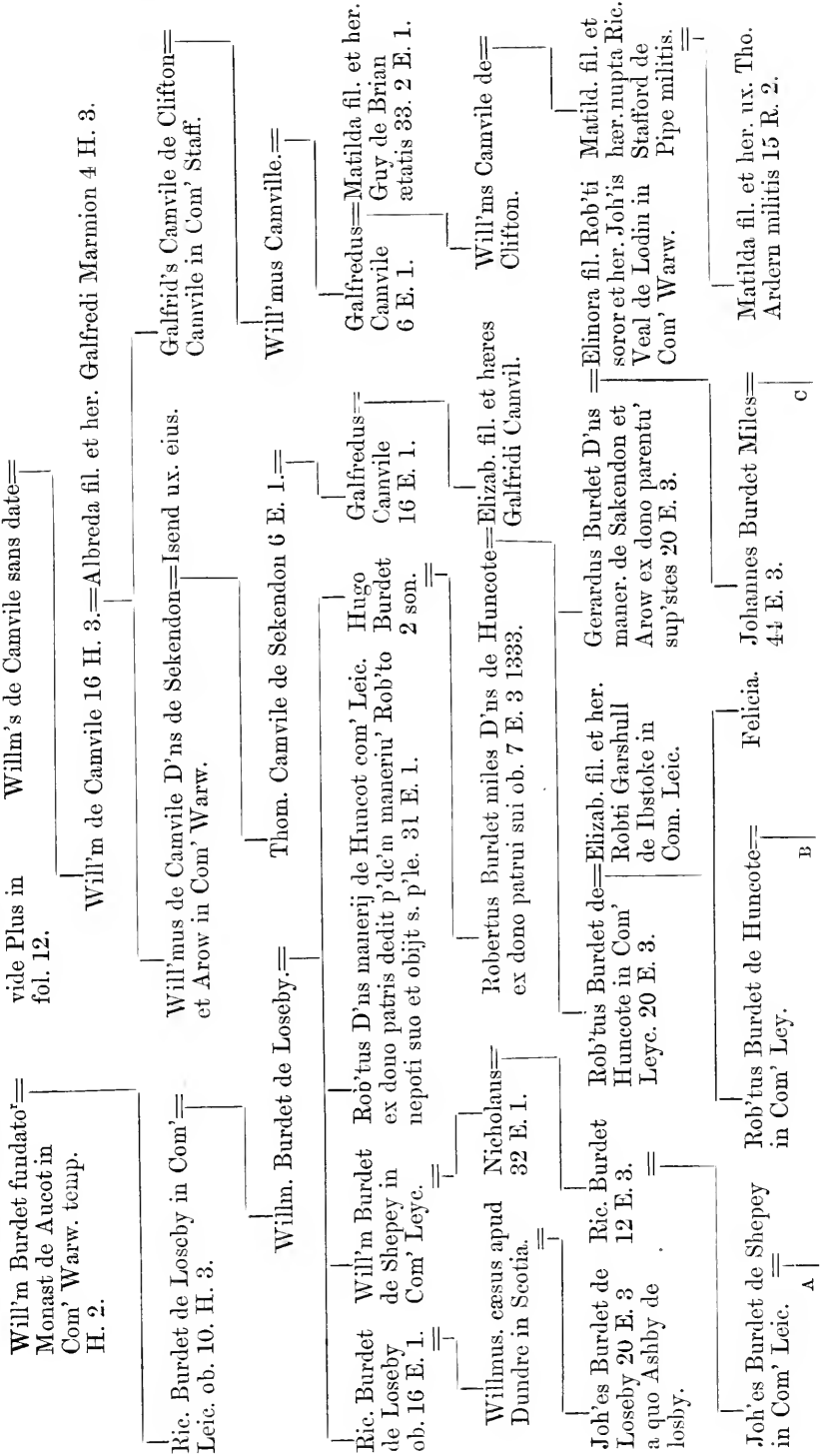
John mar. Anne Da. & hey of — Mablethorp.

Will'm Neuill of Rolleston & Holt.—Katherin Da. & hey. to Tho. Palmer of Holt in Com' Leic.



**Burdet Leic.**

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, on two bars or six martlets gules.* 2. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent.* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.*  
 CREST. *A lion's head erased sable.*





# Shirley.

Sewall son of Fulcher originall auncest<sup>r</sup> of this family of Shirley. =

Henry son of Sewall held 5 knights fees in Darbish. = of Rob't Ferrers Lord of Titburye.	Fulcher 2 son of Sewall.
---	-----------------------------

Sewall son of Henry held 9 knights fees of Wm. Erle Ferrers =  
in the dayes of K. H. 2.

Henry son of Sewall surnamed of Etingdon wher he first =  
founded a Chauntrye in K. Johns tyme.

Sewall son of Henry of Etingdo' confirmed the Donation = of his father made to the Chauntry of Etingdon' 27 H. 3.	Henry 2 sonne of Henry.
--	----------------------------

James sonne of Sewall surnamed Shirley, = liued A <sup>o</sup> . 15. E. 1.	Agnes Da. of Symon of Walton after Bishop of Norwich.
---	--

Sr Raphe Shirley Kt. Lo. of the = manner of Shirley.	Margt. Da. & coh. of Will'm Waldeshef of Boyleston.
---	--

Sr Tho. Shirley Kt. son of = Sir Raphe.	Isabell sister to Rafe Lo. Basset of Drayton.
--	--

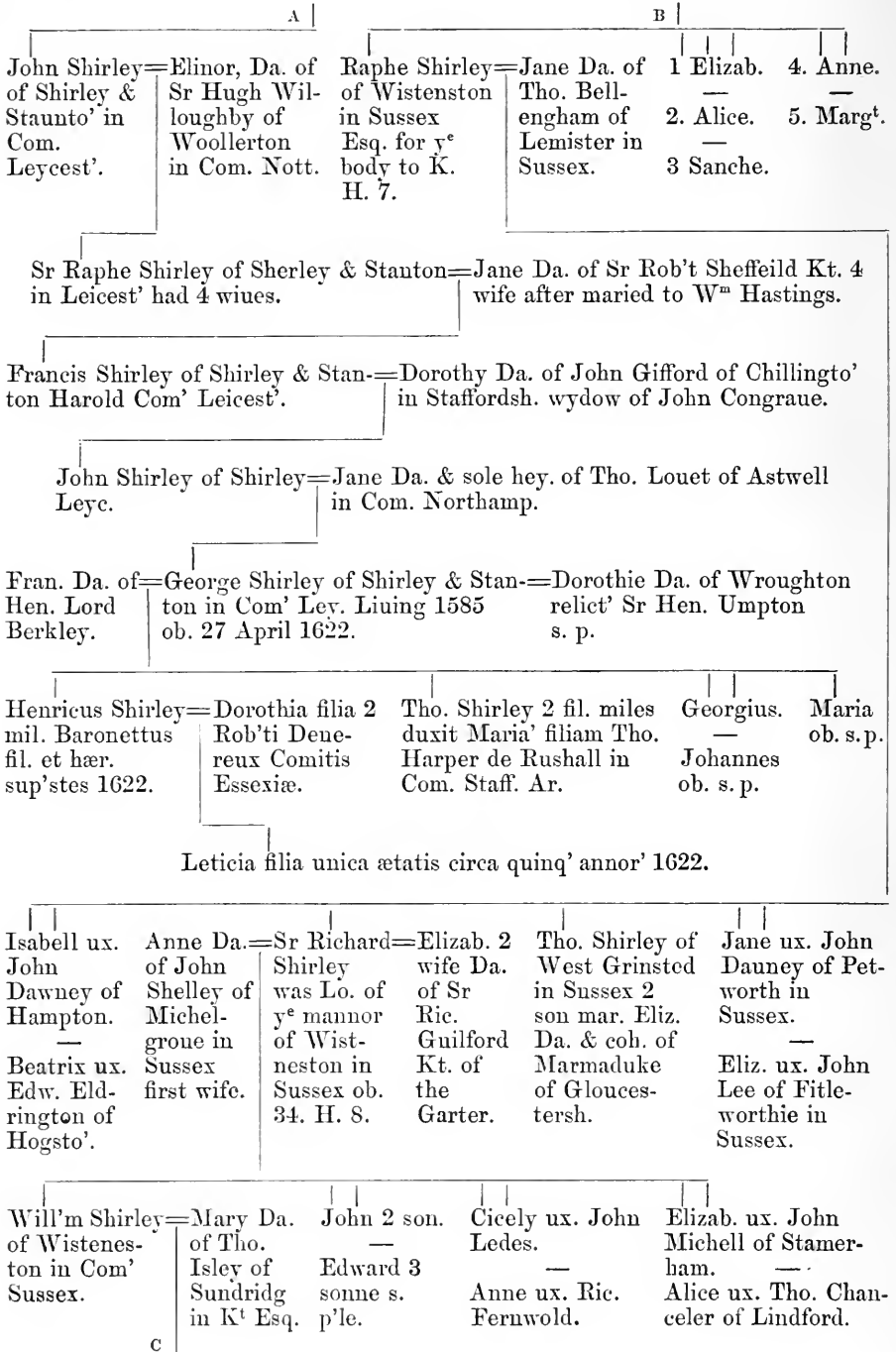
Sr Hugh Shirley of Shirley Kt. he was Mr of the = Falcons to K. H. 4 & was slayne in his parte at y <sup>e</sup> battell of Shrewsberie A <sup>o</sup> 4 H. 4.	Beatrix sister & sole hey. to Sir John Brewes Kt.
--	--

Isabella ux. Sr John Cockaine of Ashbourn in com. Darby.	2. Elizab. — 3. Nicholas.	Alice = uxor 2.	Sr Raphe Shirley kt. high = Shreife of the County of Nott' & Derby A <sup>o</sup> 9 H. 5 ob. ultra mare.	Johanna first wife Da. & sole hey. of Tho. Basset of Brailesford.
---	---------------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Beatrix ux. John Brome of Bedesley Clinton in Com. Warw.	Margt. first wife sist <sup>r</sup> = & hey. to Tho. Staunton of Stanton Harald in Lesto'sh.	Raphe Shirley Esq. whose = 3 wife was Lucy Da. of John Ashton & wydow of Sir Ric. Birom.	Elizab. 2 wife Da. of Sir Tho. Blount and sister to Walter Lord Montioy.
--	---	---	--

A

B



c |

Sr Thomas of Wiston in Sussex & Thresuro<sup>r</sup> = Anne Da. of Sr Tho. Kempe by  
of the Warres in the lowe Countries was Catherine Cheny his first wife hey.  
Liuing A<sup>o</sup> 1609. of Frowick.

Sr Tho. Shirley 1 sonne Liuinge 1618.	Sr Anthoine 2 sonne now Lyuing in Italy but hath traualed most parts of Asia & Europe 1619.	Sr Rob't Shirley now Lyuing in Persia & hath maried the Sophi Neece he cam Emb. fro' y <sup>e</sup> great Sophi into England Anno 1608 & noble entertayned.			
1 Mary.	2. Elizab.	3. Margt.	4. Jane.	5. Anne.	6. Cicely.

## Lawrence.

*ARMS. Three lozenges, each charged with a saltire (untinctured).*

John Lawrence of = Katherin Da. & hey. of — Dalton of the  
 Lancash. Bishoprick of Durha'.

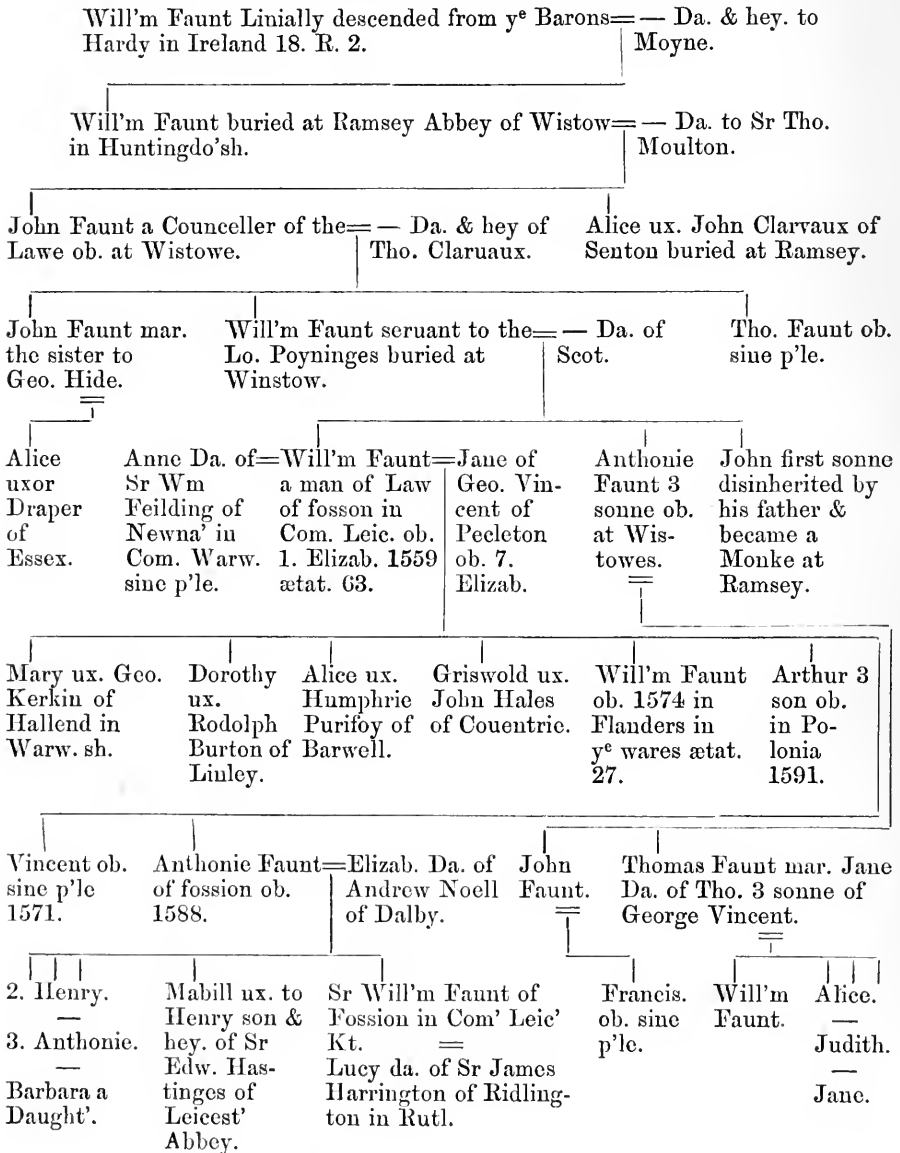
John Lawrence al's Dalton. = Elizab. Da. of Tho. Killingham.

Constance ux. Will'm Lampton of Bolses. — Will'm 2 son ob. sine p'le.	Da. of Strang- wayes 1 wife.	= Rafe Dalton = of Westoke- land son & hey.	= Jane Da. of John Red- man of Twiselton.	Anne ux. Tho. Wrenne of Gil- lirow. — Jane ux. Hen. Todd.
Elizab. Da. & hey. mar. to John Hutton of Hunwyke.		6 sonnes all ob. sine p'le.		

## Faunt.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a lion rampant between five cross crosslets fitchée gules.* 2. *Argent, two bars, and in chief three mullets sable. Or, a saltire sable, in chief a mullet for difference.*

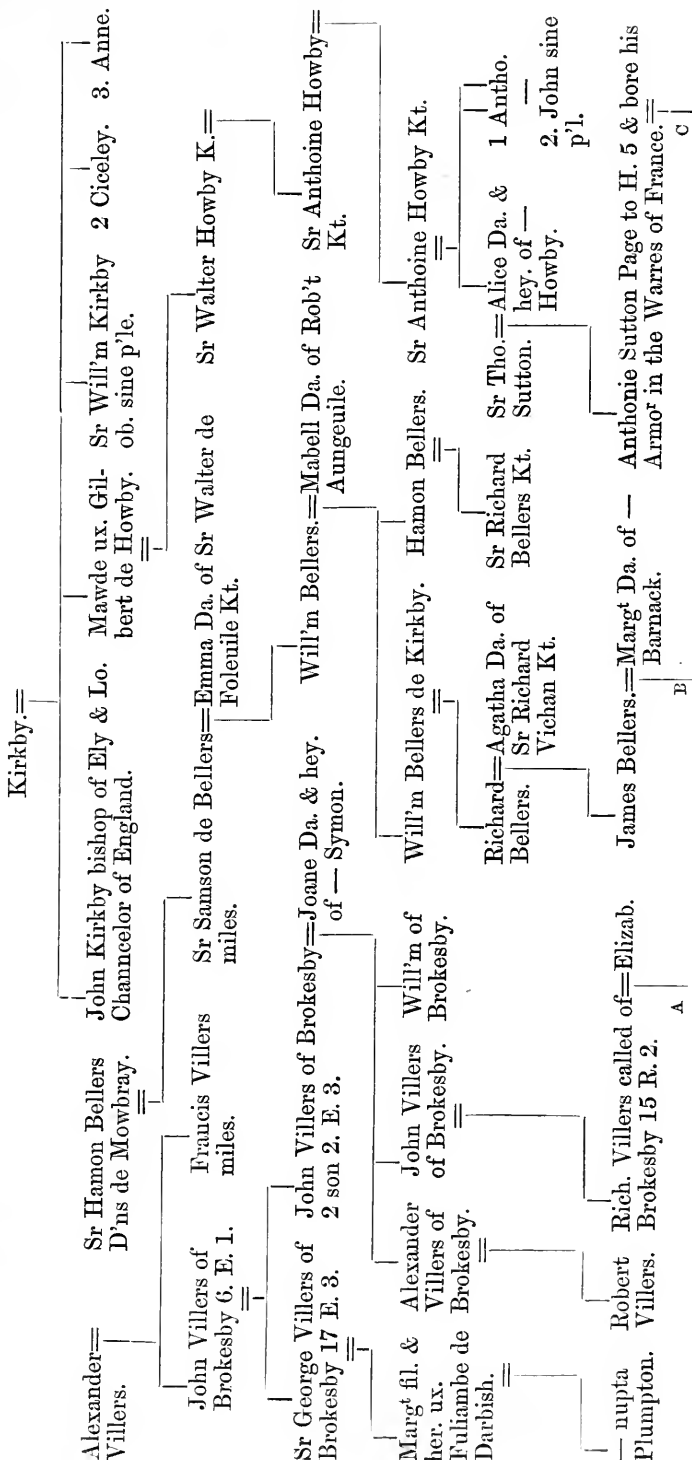
CREST. *A naked boy crined or, in the dexter hand a toy (paper windmill?) of the last.*

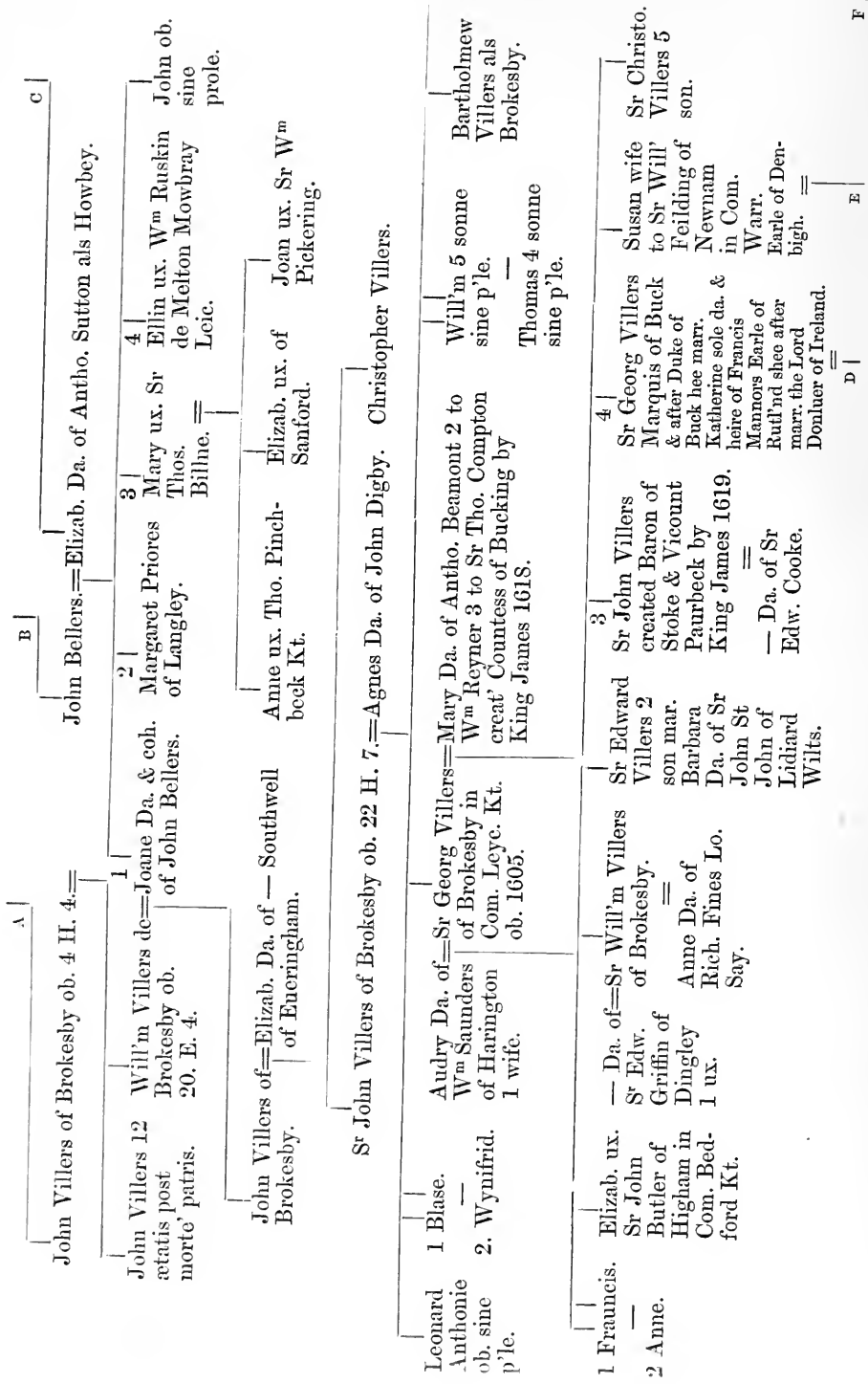


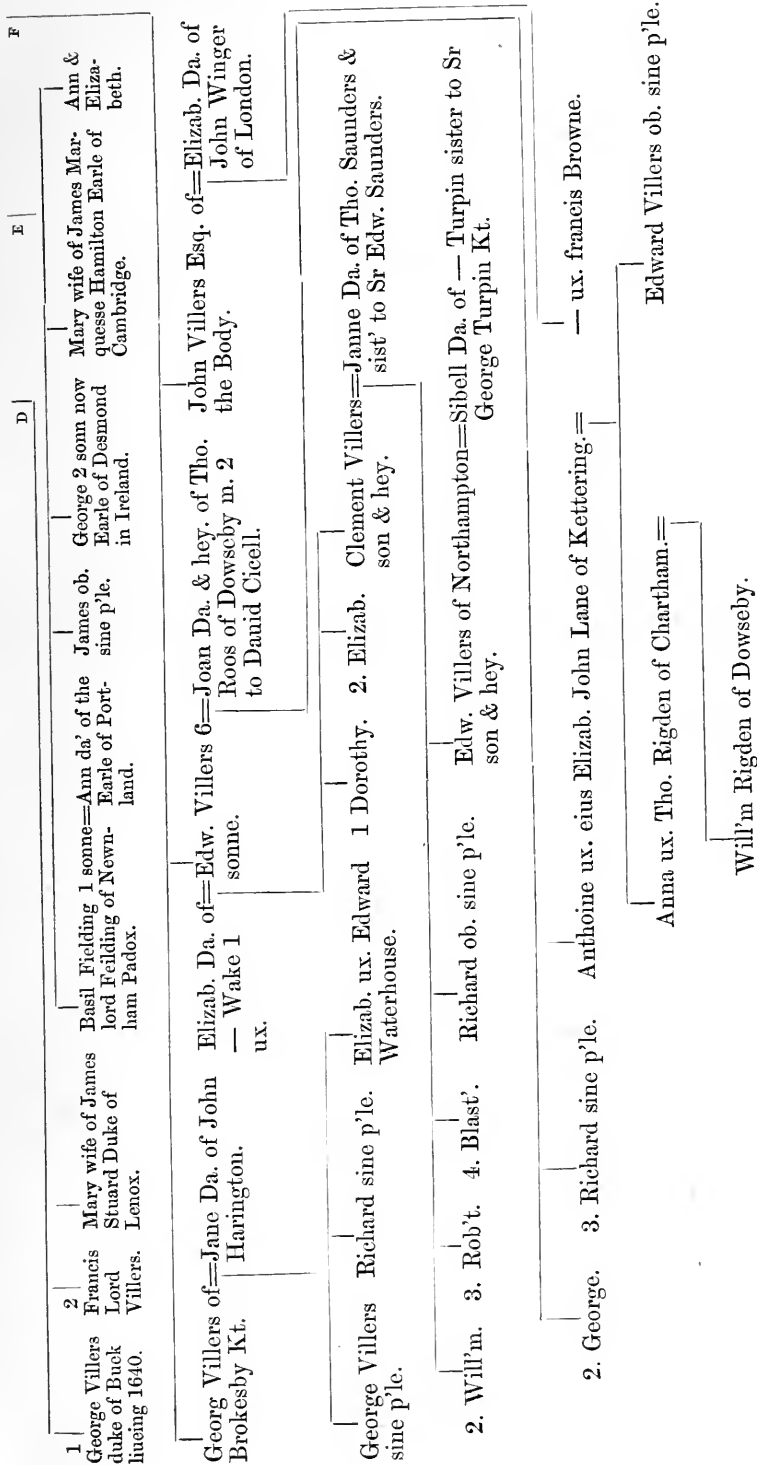


# Villers.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or.* 2. *Sable, a fess between three cinquefoils argent.* 3. *Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets fichée argent.* 4. *Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent.* 5. *Azure, a bend (uninctured) between six stars argent.* 6. *Argent, a cross vert, in the first and fourth quarters an annulet of the last.*  
 CREST. *A lion rampant crowned (uninctured).*

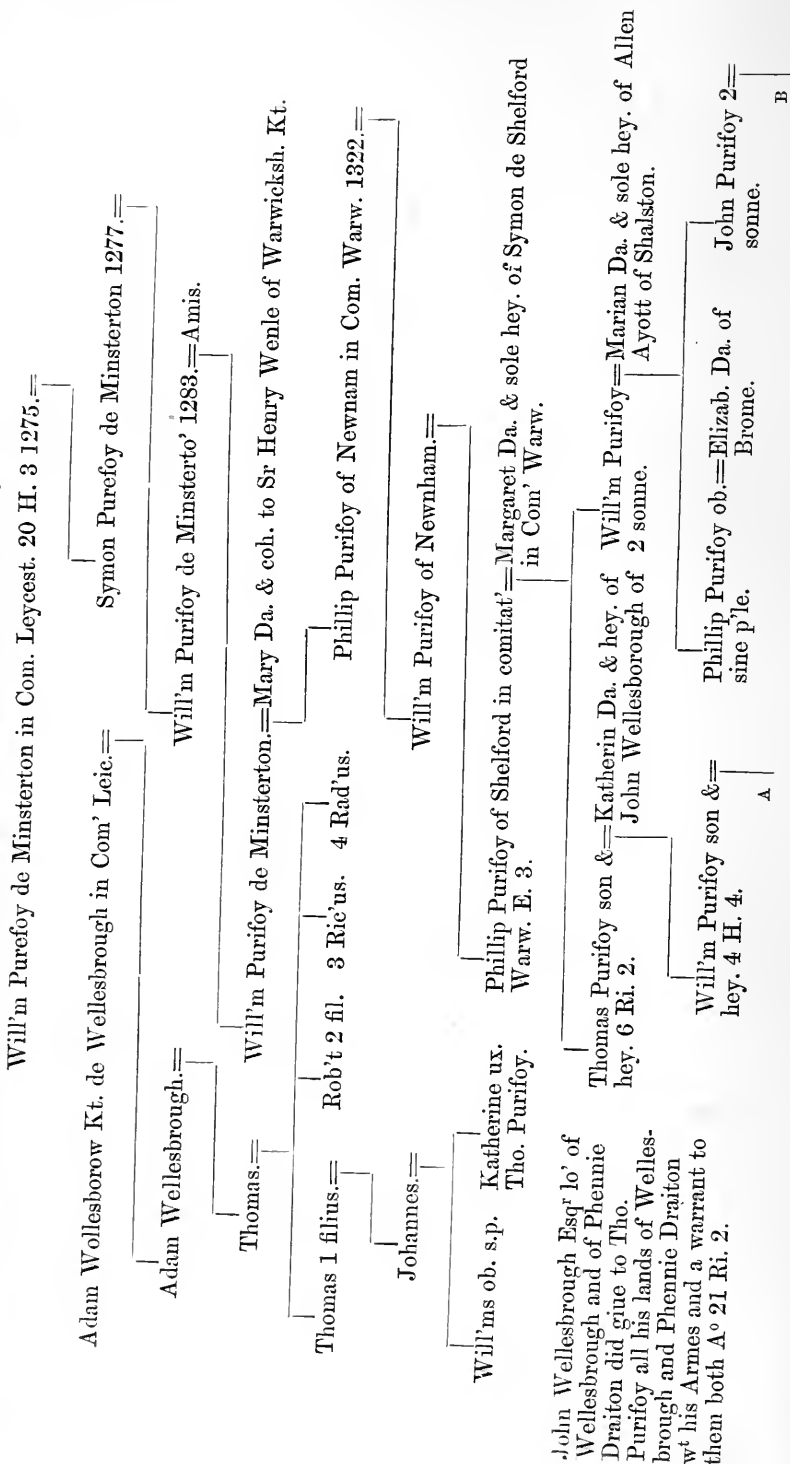


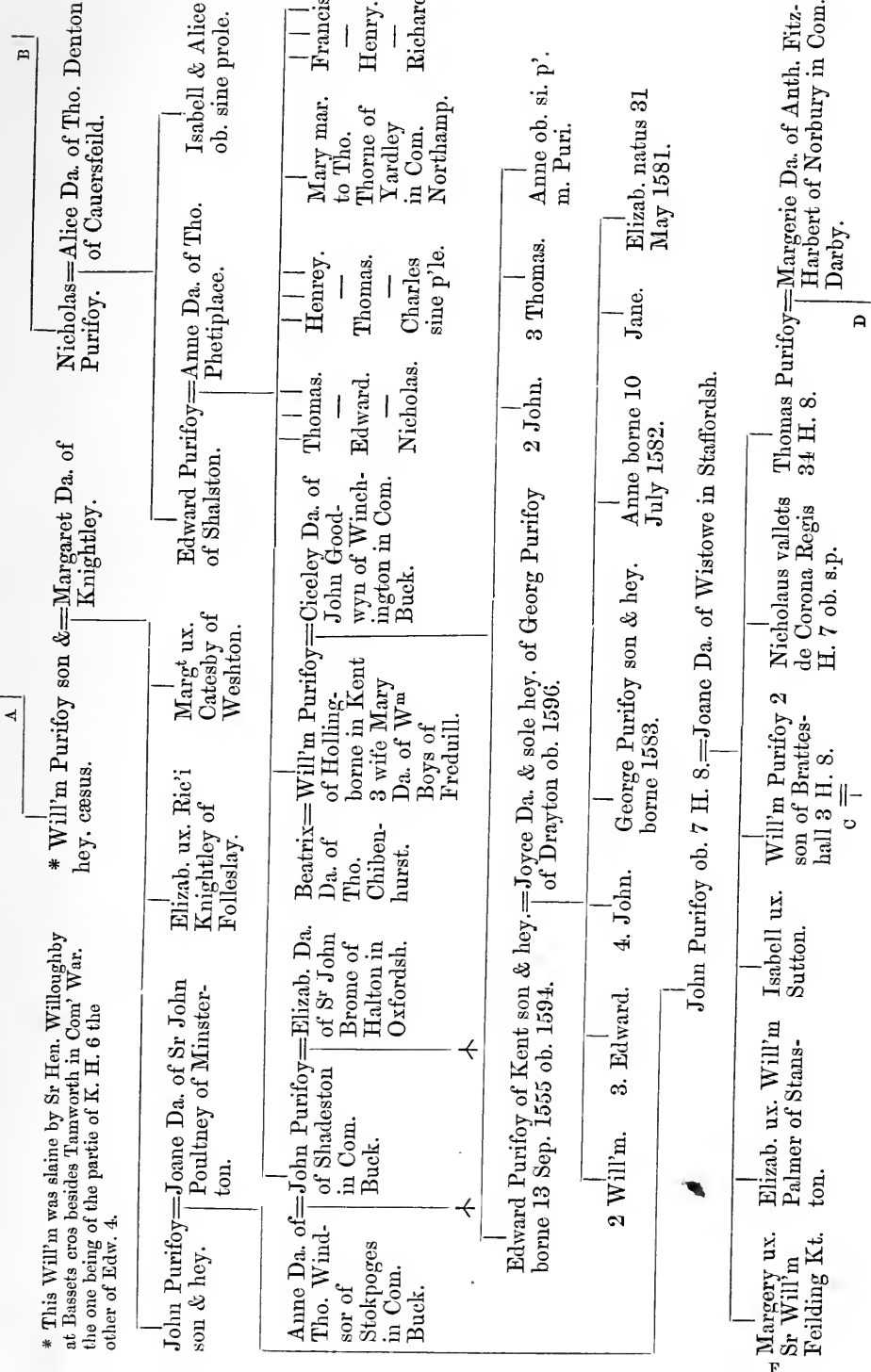




# Purifoy.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Blank*. 2. *Argent, on a fess sable three escallops of the field*. 3. *Azure, three stirrups or*. 4. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or*. 5. *Gules, three piles meeting in base or, on a canton sable a mullet argent*. 6. *Blank*. 7. *As second*. 8. *As third*. 9. *As fourth*. 10. *Quarterly, gules and or*. 11. *Or, on a fess gules three water bougets of the field*. 12. *Azure, a cross engrailed or*. 13. *Gules, a fess ermine between two chevrons or*. 14. *Paly of six or and azure*. 15. *Blank*.  
 CREST. *A dexter gauntlet erect, grasping a broken tilting spear in sinister bend (uninctured)*.



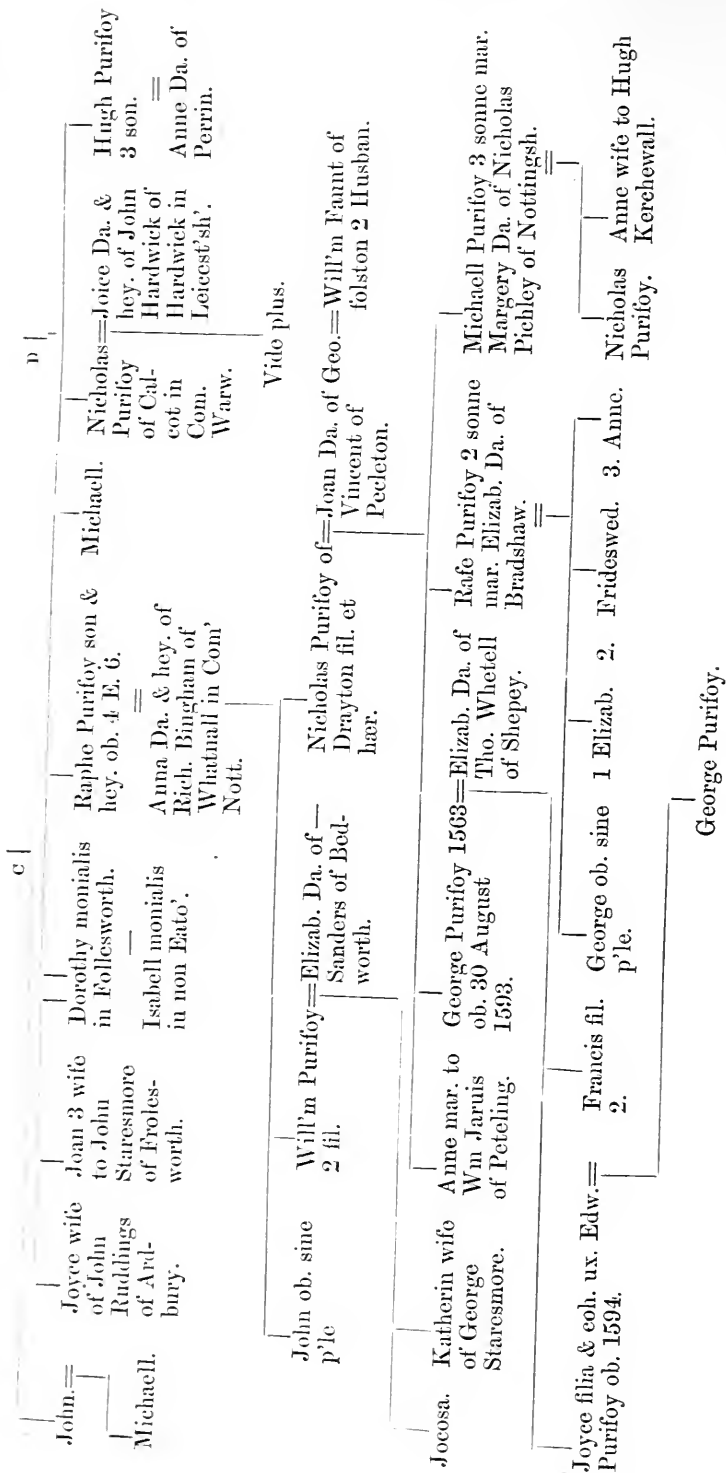


B

A

D

c



# Purifoy.

Will'm Purifoy. = Marian.

John Purifoy 2 Philip Purifoy buried in = Isbell Da. & hey. of John Brome = John Denton 2 husband.  
 sonne. Badesley ob. sine p'le. of Badesley in Warw.

Clemence Da. of Lidiard = Nicholas Purifoy of Shalston 3<sup>d</sup> = Alice Da. of Thomas Denton. Anna wife to Sr Edward Greuill. =  
 & Wydow of Eyre married Katherin Da. of Ric. John Denton  
 Broysfeild. 1 wife.  
 = Sr John Greuill. Sr Foulk Greuill.

Simond Purefoy. = Barbara Da. of Will'm Dixwell of Churchouer. Susan nar. to Edw. Jenney of Suff.

Martyn Purefoy. = Anne Da. of Rooke de Kent. Elizab. wife to Will'm Ackworth of Hernhill in Kent.

2 Thomas. 3. Will'm. 4. Martin. 5. Simon. 1 Anne. 2. Elizab. 3. Jane. James Purifoy son & 4 Joyce. 5. Cicelay.  
 hey. A<sup>o</sup> 1601.

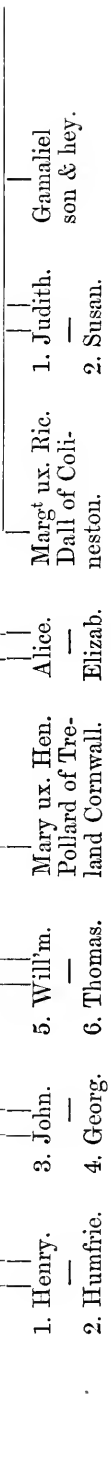
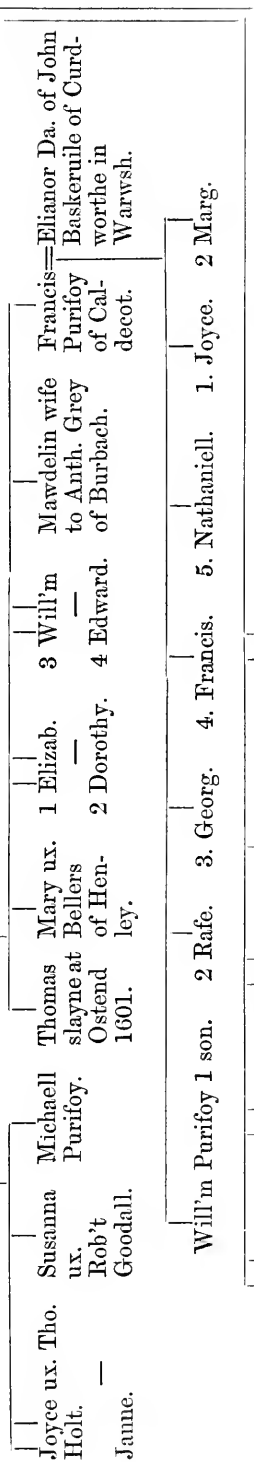
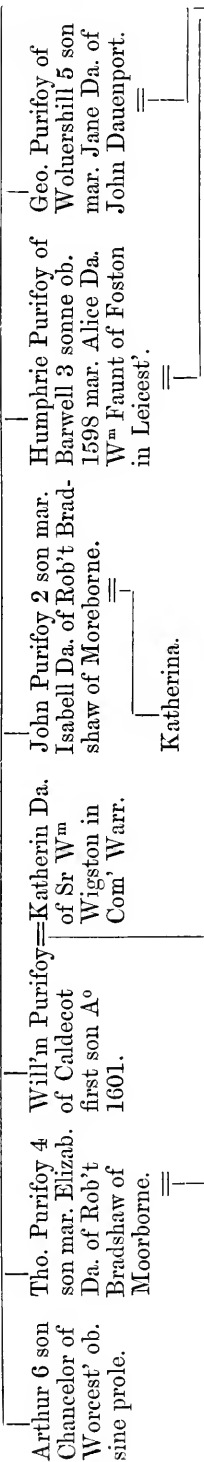
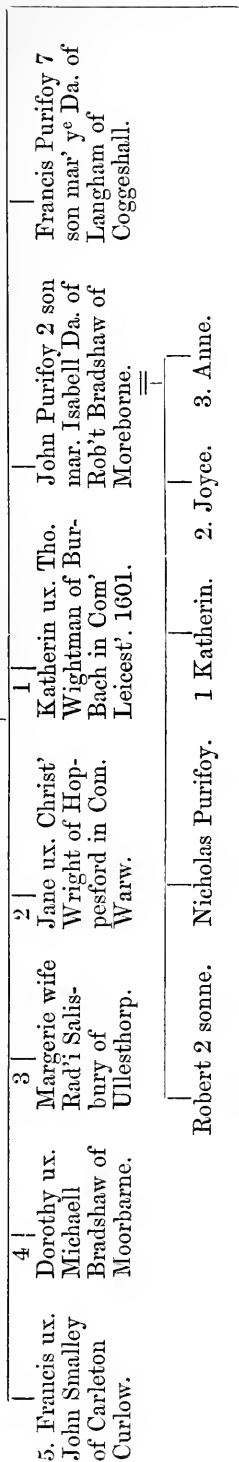
Isabell wife to Tho. Martyn Purifoy. = Elizab. Da. of Reinold Francis rector Eccle'ia Edw. Purifoy borne = Anne Da. of Ric. Pheti-  
 Goodwin Bishop of Willm's brother to the de Ruckings in place borne in p'ua  
 Bathe & Welles. Lo. Willm's of Tame. Kent. Shelford 16 July 1496  
 A et ob. 3 Aug. 1568.  
 B

A		B
Richard ob. at Breast in Britanic.	1 Elizab.	Anne. Diolata.
Mary wife to Tho. Thorne of Yardley Hastings.	Susan a Nunne at Syon.	Tho. Purifoy mar. the sister of Rich. Wayman ob. sine p'le.
	Rich. Purifoy = Da. of Pell wydow of Nich. Foxston.	Francis Purifoy = Anne Da. of Anthonie Furtho of Furtho in Com' Northa'. 4 some ob. 1564.
	George ob. sine p'le.	Elizab.
Anne Da. of Tho. Windsor 2 wife.	John Purifoy 1 = Da. of John Brome of Halton.	Beatrix Da. & hey. of Tho. Cheselhurst wydow of Strelley 1 ux. sine p'le.
	Will'm Purifoy 2 = Goodwin of Winchington in Com' Buck.	
Edw. Purifoy borne 13. Sep. 1555. et ob. 1594.	Joice Da. & sole hey. of Geo. Purifoy of Drayto' ob. 1596.	Thomas Purifoy 3 = Blendina Da. of Tho. Goodwin Bishop of Bath & Wells. son 1601.
Janill. Elizab. nata 31 May. July 1582	Anne Borne 10	Georg Purifoy son & hey. Borne 1583.
	2 Will'm.	4. John.
	3. Edward.	



# Purifoy.

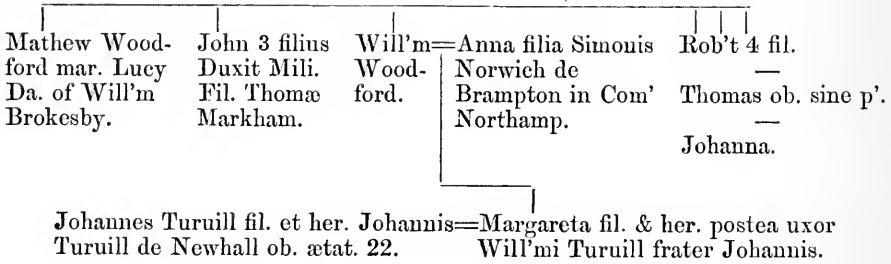
Michaell Purifoy of Caldecot 2. son of Tho. Purifoy of Drayton. = Joyce Da. & Coh. of John Hardwick of Lindley in Com' Leic.



## Woodford et Turuill.

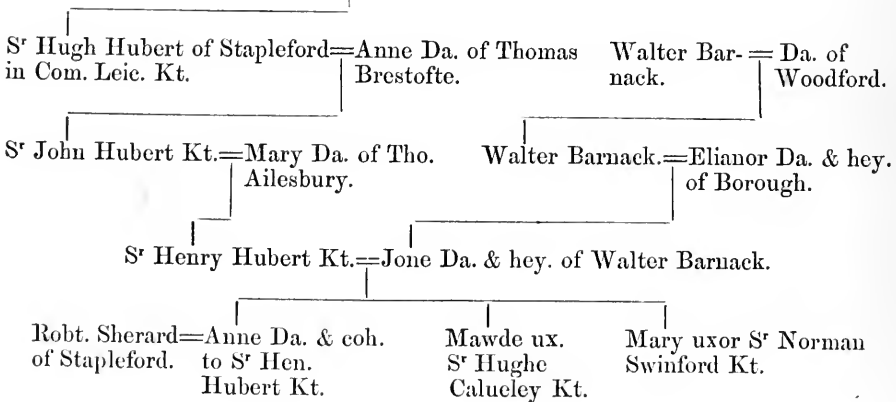
Sr Hugh.

Radulphus Woodford.=



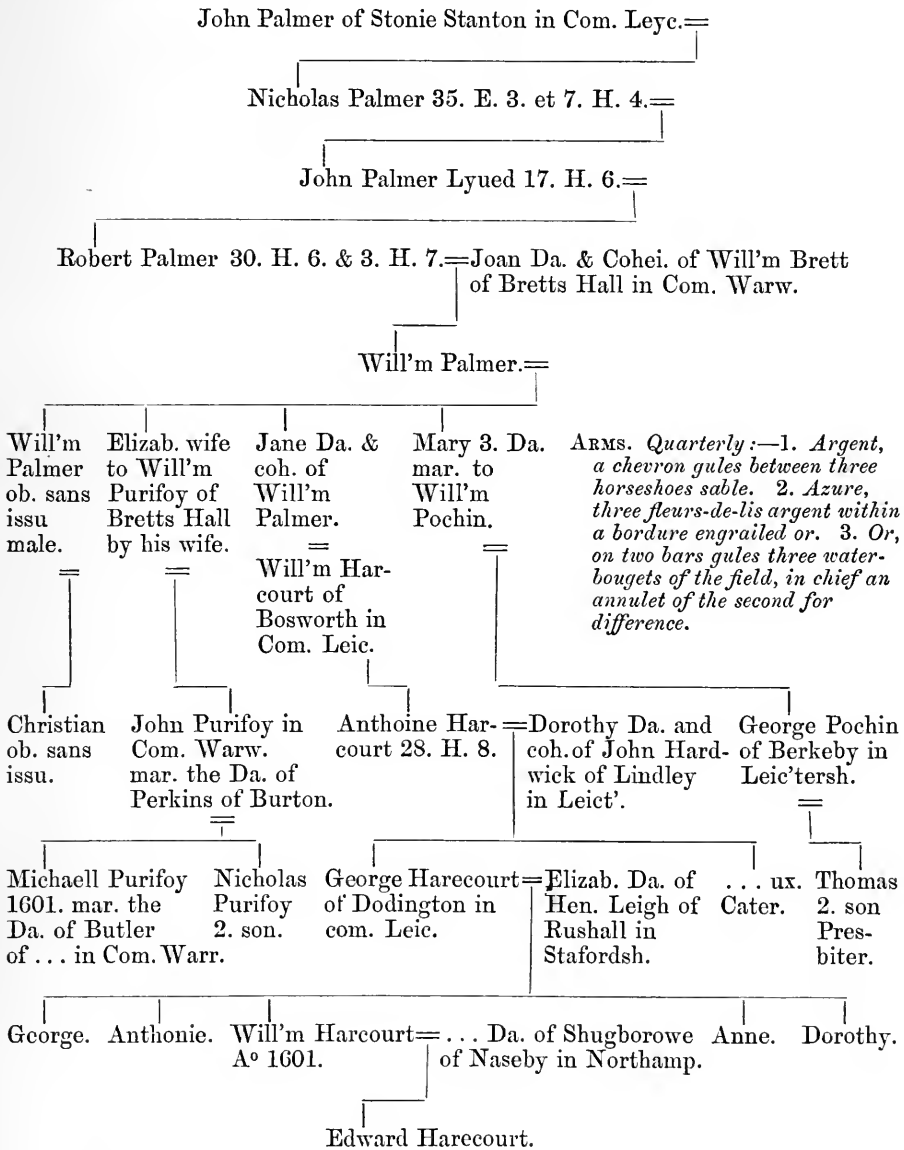
## Hubert.

Sr Hugh Hubert Kt.=Da. of Sr Thomas Corbet Kt.



## Palmer et Harecourt.

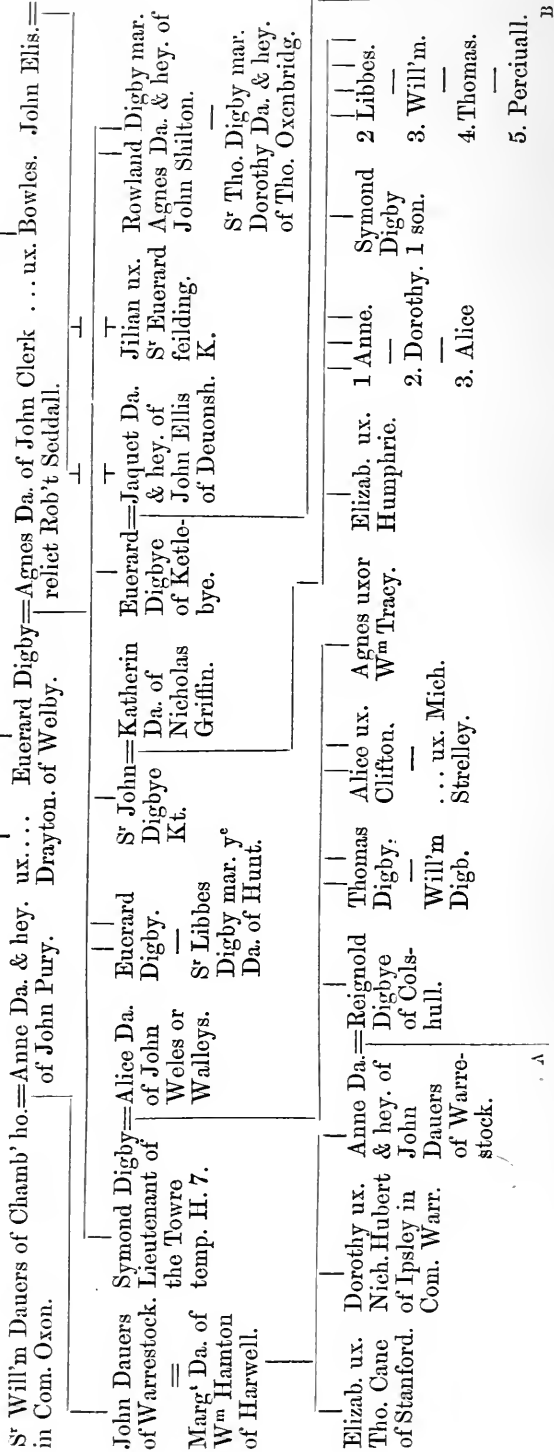
ARMS. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or.*

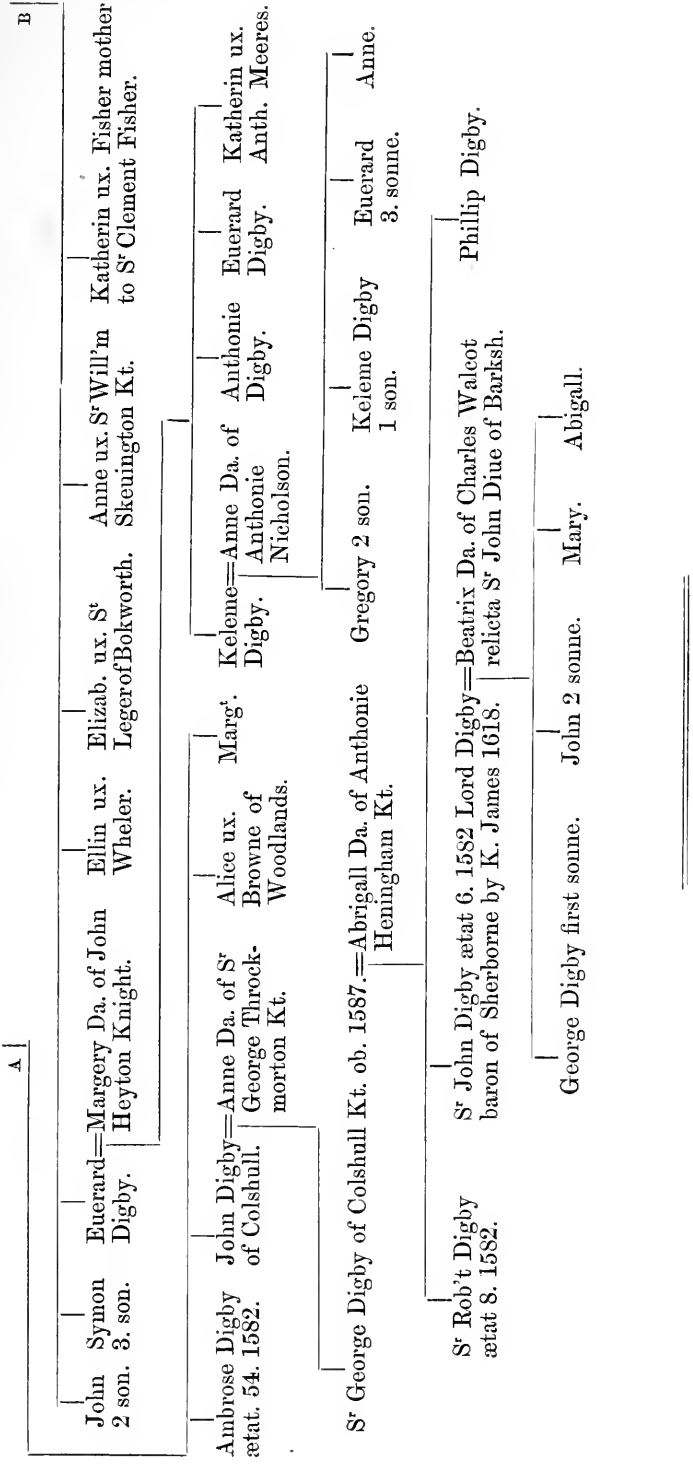


# Digby.

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, in dexter chief a crescent for difference. 2. Gules, a fess ermine. 3. Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or. 4. Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field between as many martlets of the second. 5. Ermine, on a bend a bend (untinctured) three chevrons (untinctured). 6. As first.  
 CREST. An ostrich argent, holding in its beak a horse-shoe (untinctured).

Rob'tt Digby.=Jane Da. of Sr James Bellers renuptia Tho. Seyton.





**(Winter.)**

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—Sable, on a chevron argent between three tuns (uninctured) a chessrook azure; and gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or.

ANOTHER COAT. *Chequy or and sable, a fess azure. This erased, and at the top is written "Nihill."*

CREST. *A hawk close argent, holding in its dexter claw a fish erect or.*

Henry Winter of Worthington in Com' Leic.=

Rob't Winter de Worthington.=filia English.

George Winter of Northington.=Anne Da. & coh. of John Hardwick of Lindesley in Com. Leicest. in Com. Leic. by the Da. of Laughton.

Anne wife to John Bowles of Lincolnsh.

Elizabeth wife to John Crewker postea to Tho. Bradbrig.

Edward Winter of Northington.

=Katherine sist' to Sr Wm. Grisley Kt.

Joyce wife to Willington of Hurley.

Georg Winter son & hey.

Edward Baskerville of Careyworthy.

=Mary 1 Da. & coh. of Edw. Winter.

Anna 2 Da. wife to Winter of Worcestersh.

Ciceley uxor Rolandi Stockey de Leycest.

Ursela.

Edward Baskerville first son.

John 2 son.

Margaret.

**(Repington.)**

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. Gules, a fess dancetty ermine between six billets or. 2. Gules, a saltire or. 3. Gules, a crescent or.

Will'm Repington of Armington.=

Mary wife to Swinfen of Swinfen.

Anne wife to Tho. Cockin of Holland.

Francis Repington of Armington.

=Maudes Da. of Ric. Cotton of Ridware in Com. Staff.

Katherin ux. of Rob't Burton of Lindley.

Edith a nun at Pelesworth.

Will'm — Richard.

Thomas Repington 1601.

=Francis Da. of W<sup>m</sup> Stanford Justice of the Common pleas.

Margaret wife to = of Kendall of Smitheses in Darbsh.

=St Clem<sup>t</sup> Fisher of Packington in Com' Warw. 2 Husband.

Humphric 2 sonne.

Edward 3 sonne.

John Repington 1 sonne.

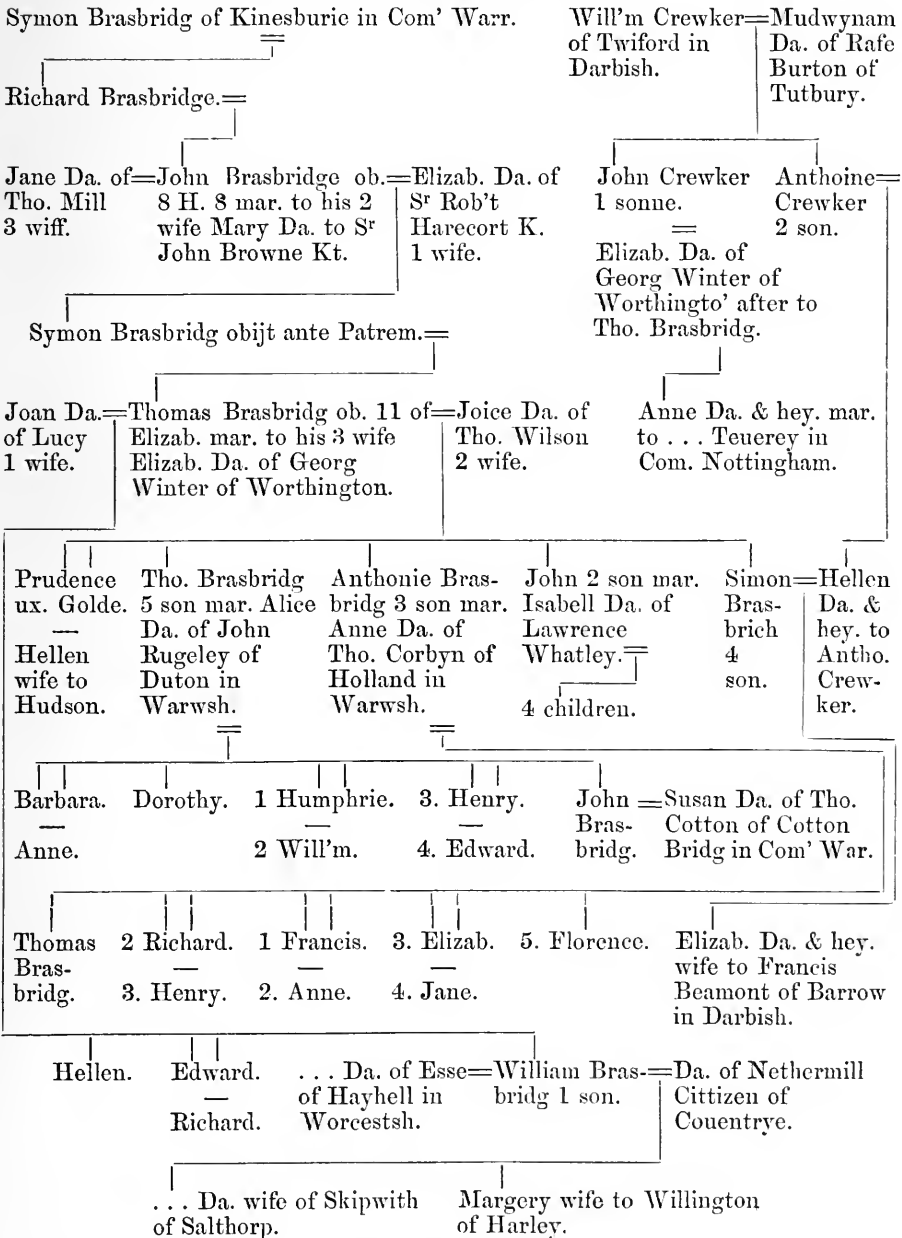
Letice. — Sr Rob't Fisher K.

Anne ux. Dilkes.

Mary ux Sr Edward Littleton of Pillington Kt.

(Brasbridge.)

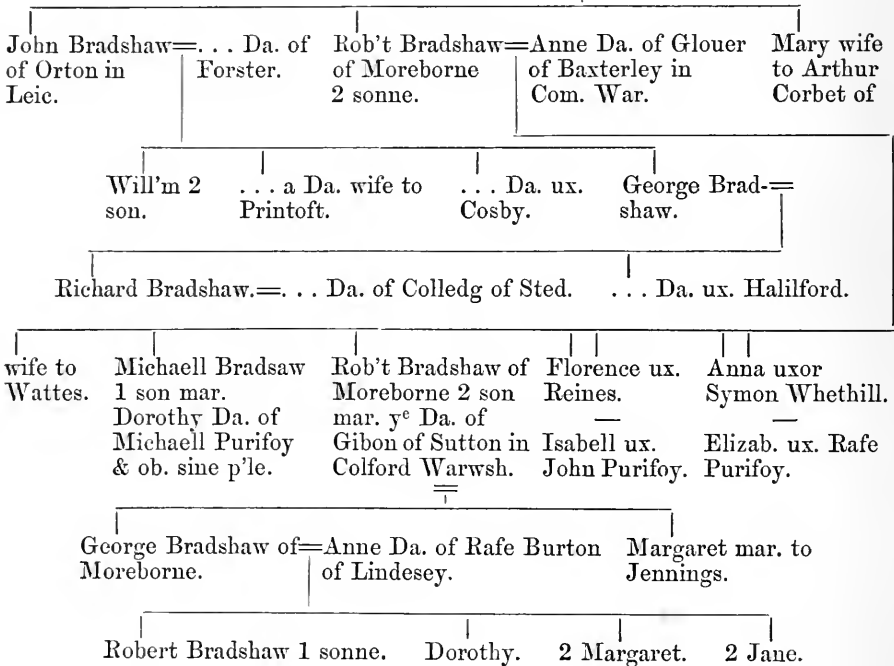
ARMS. *Vair argent and sable, a fess gules.*  
 CREST. *A staff raguly argent.*



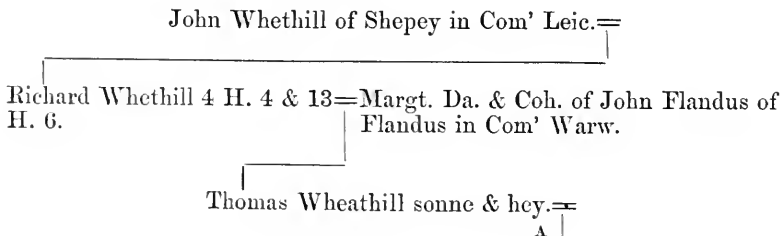
**(Bradshaw.)**

ARMS. *Argent, two bends between two martlets sable.*

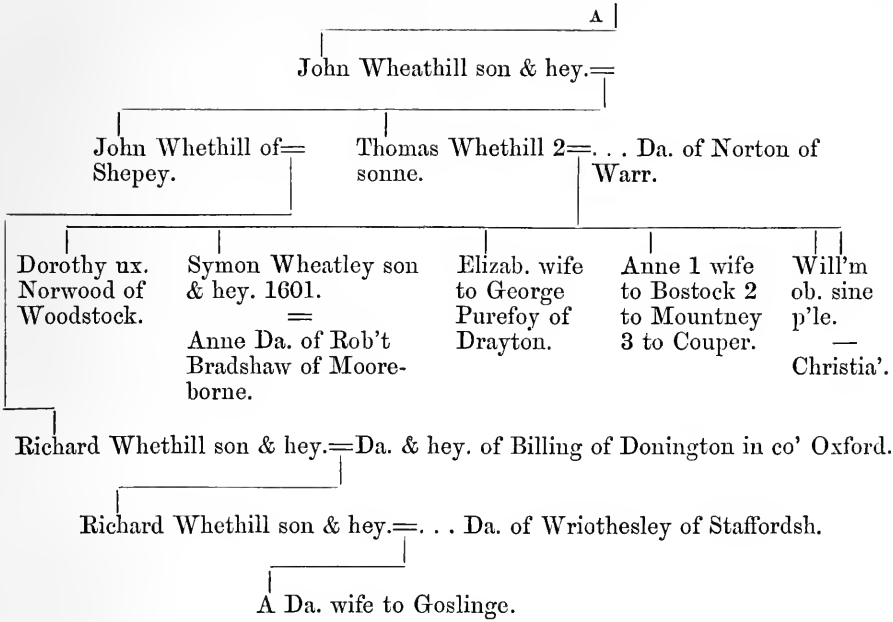
Hugh Bradshaw of Moorebarne in Comitatus . . . Da. of Orme.  
Leicest. descended out of Lancash.

**(Whethill.)**

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a fess or three mullets gules.* (WHETHILL.) 2. *Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable.* (FLAUNDERS.) 3. *Azure, a cross gules fretty argent.* (SHEPEY.)

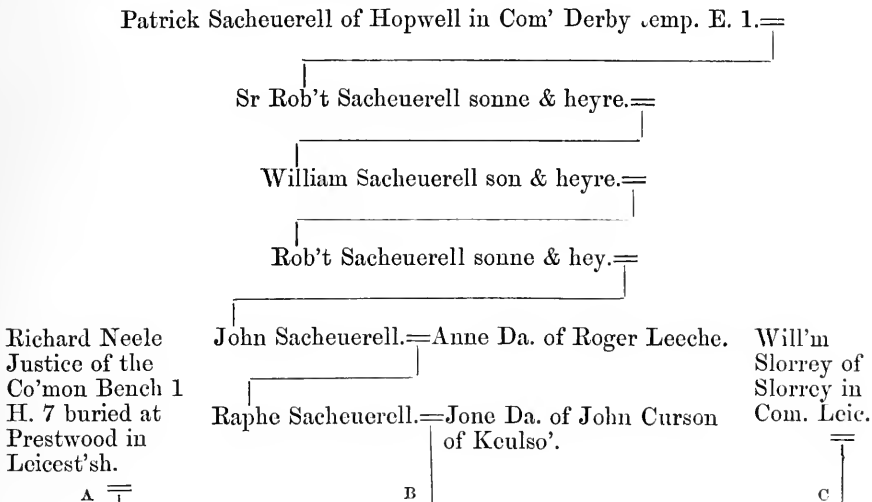


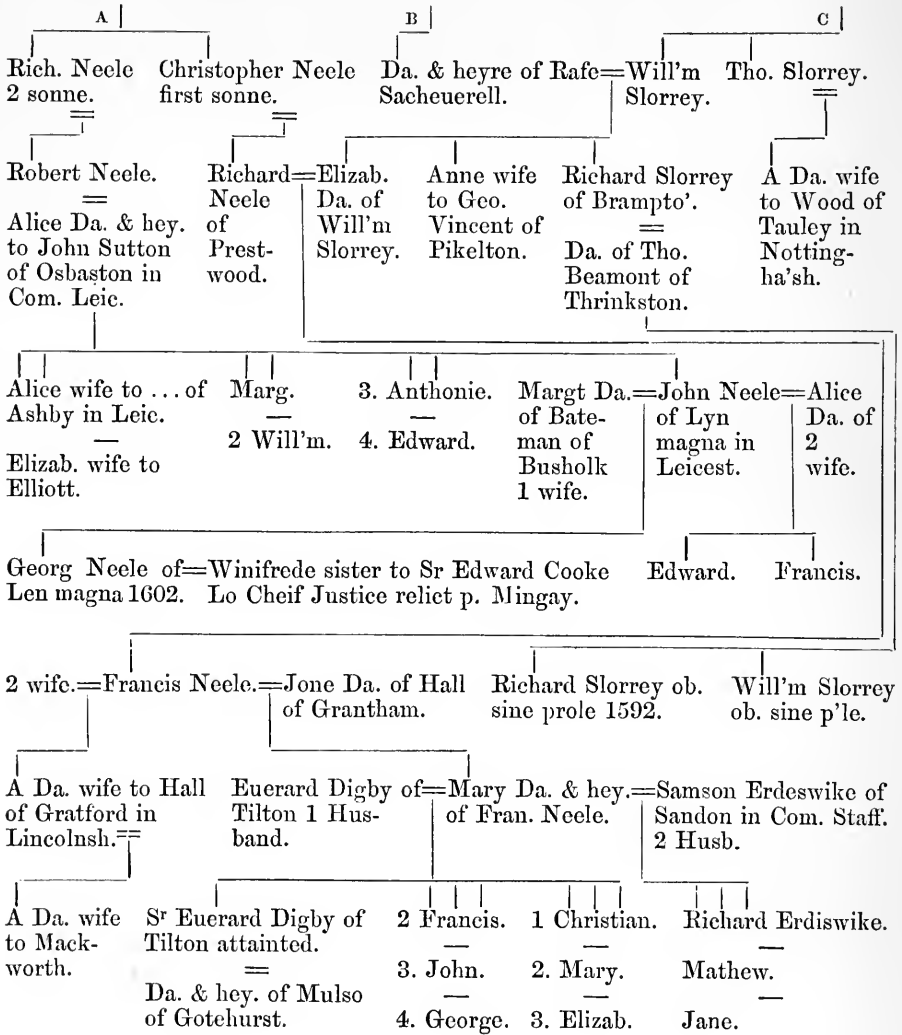




**(Neele.)**

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Gules, three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared or; and or, a lion rampant double queuee vert.*





(Brabazon and Woodford.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets of the field.*

Roger Brabazon of Spropton in Com. Leicester.==

Roger Brabazon sonne & heyre.==

William Brabason.==

John Brabason sonne & heyre.==

William Woodford.== Jane Da. & hey. of John Brabason.

Johannes Folcuille.== Mabilla ux. eius.  
 ARMS. *Barry nebulée of eight argent and sable, a canton gules; impaling per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules.*

John Woodford 9 E. 3.== Mabill Da. of John Foluile.

Sr Rob't Woodford Kt. ob. 36 H. 6.==

Thomas Woodford died before his father.==

Raphe Woodford ætatis 26 A° 34 H. 6.==

Will'm Woodford obijt in vita patris.== Anne Da. of Symon Norwich of Brampto' in Com. Northampto'.

Tho. Morton Nephew to John Morton Archbishop of Canterbury ob. 8. H. 8.  
 ARMS. *Quarterly ermine and gules, in the second and third quarters a goat's head erased argent, attired or.*

Margt Da. & hey. to W<sup>m</sup> Woodford. Margery wife of John Turuill.

Cicilye.

John Morton ætatis 18 9 H. 8.

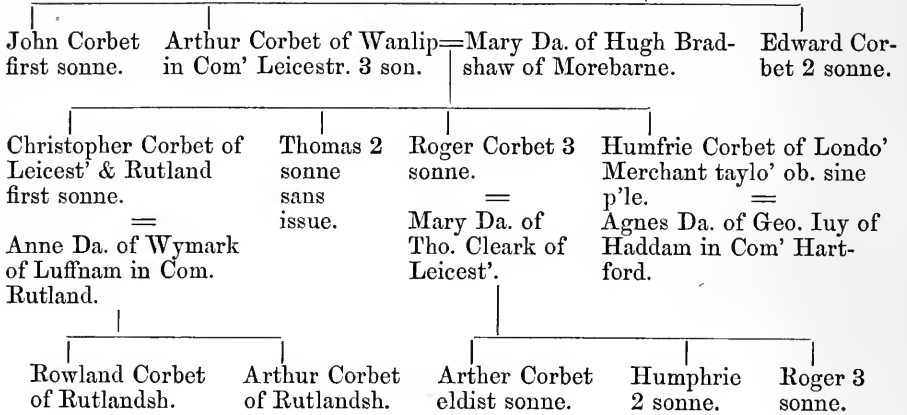
Agnes.  
 —  
 Hellen.

Will'm 2 sonne.

**(Corbet.)**

ARMS. *Three crows (untinctured).*

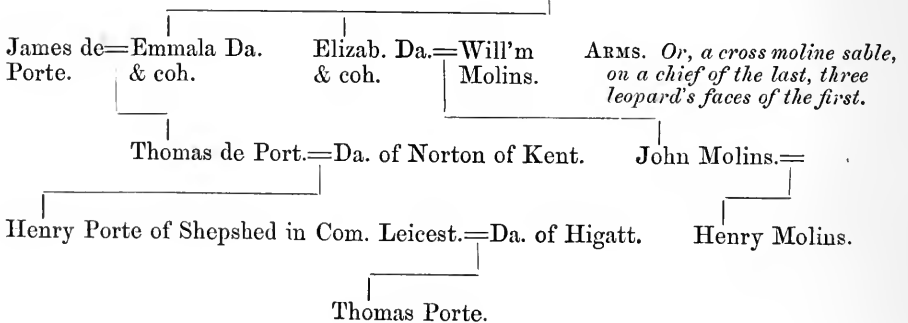
Corbett of Pousbury in Com. Salop. =



**(Porte.)**

ARMS. *Argent, two bars azure, over all a saltire gules.*

Will'm Montacute. =

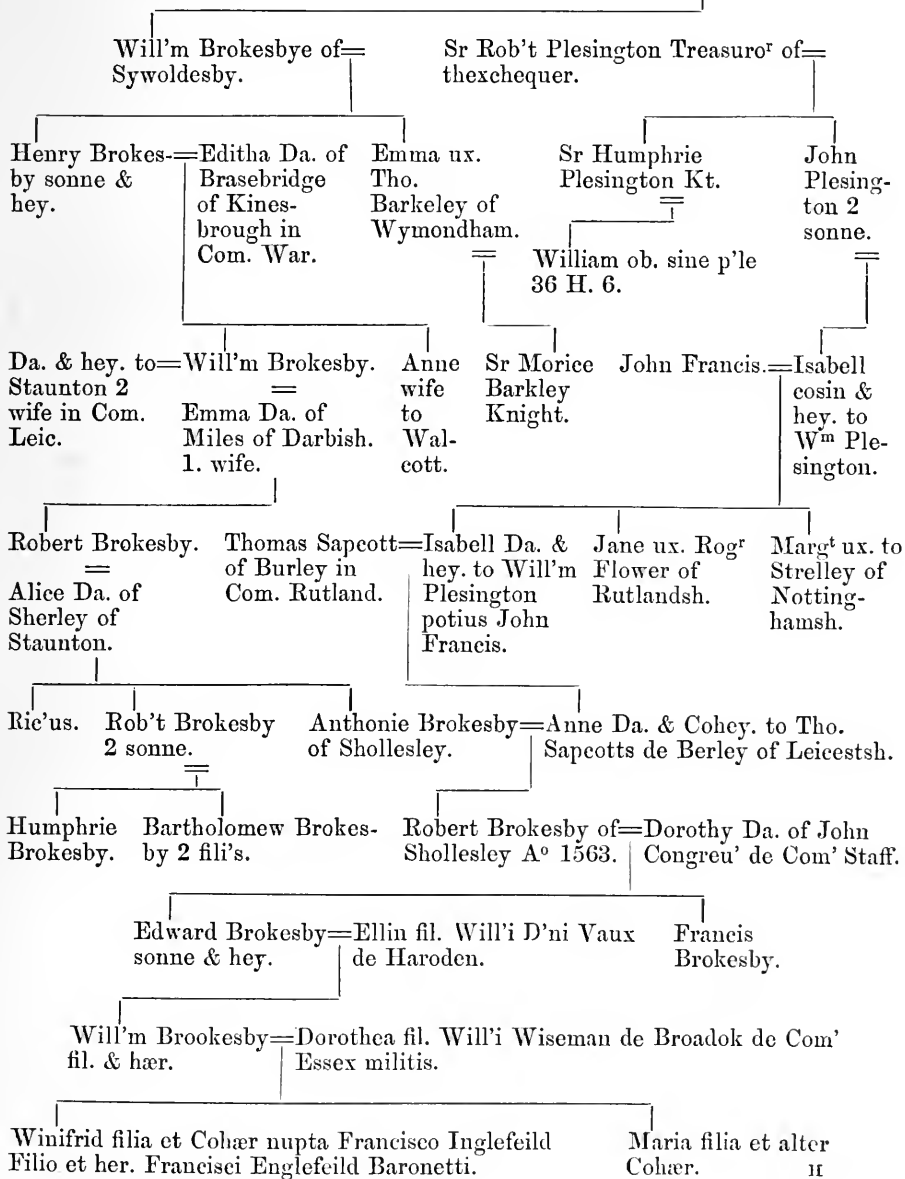


## (Brokesby.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, two bars nebulée gules, on a canton of the last a mullet or, pierced.* 2. *Sable, three doves argent, in chief a mullet for difference.* 3. *Gules, a fess lozengy argent.* 4. *Or, on a bend argent between three torteaux as many bars azure.* 5. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* 6. *Gules, a fess lozengy or.* 7. *Gules, three arches argent, their pedestals or.* 8. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* 9. *Azure, a cross flory between four martlets argent.*

CREST. *A boar's head coupé at the neck gules, bristled or.*

John Brokesby of Sywolesby al's Sholey E. 3.==



(Vincent.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, three quatrefoils argent. (VINCENT.) 2. Barry nebulée of six sable and or, on a chief argent three birds of the first. (GRIMSBY.) 3. Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erased sable, within a bordure engrailed gules. (VULLIS.) 4. Argent, a cinquefoil azure. (MOTON.) 5. Or, three piles meeting in base gules, a canton vair. (BASSET.) 6. Or, a fess gules. (COLUILE.) 7. Or, fretty sable each of the joints charged with a cross crosslet fitchéé argent. (CHAMPAINE.) 8. Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent. (BUGGE.)

CREST. A demi-ram rampant coupéd sable, attired and collared or.

Thomas Grimsby of Dracklowe. = . . . Da. of Harecourt.

Will'm Grimsby of Dracklow 38. H. 6. = Anne Da. & coh. of Reinold Moton of Pickleton in Com' Leicest. Elizabeth. wife to John Montgomery of Cubley.

Rich. Vincent of Messingham in Com. Lincoln 20. E. 4. = Anne Da. & hey. to Will'm Grimsby of Dracklowe. = Rich. Waterton 2 husband.

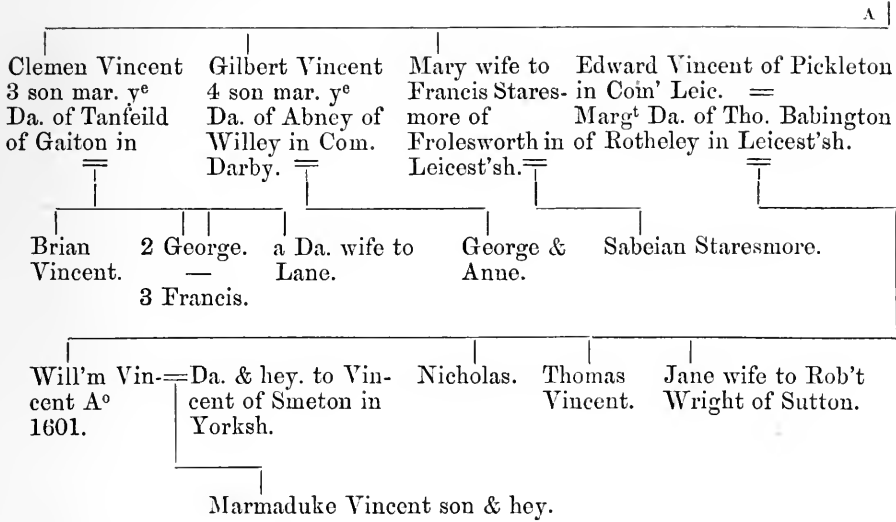
Anne Da. of Will'm Slorcy 1 wife. = George Vincent of Pickleton in Com' Leic. ob. 7 Eliz. atat 80. mar. to his 2 wife y<sup>e</sup> Da. of Barnard s. p'le. = Da. of Coles in Com' Northamp' 3 wife.

Richard Waterton. = Joane Da. & hey. = Richard Euerard of Shenton in Com' Leic. ARMS. Argent, on a chief gules three mullets of the field, within a bordure sable bezantée.

Peter 1 son ob. sine p'le. Phillip Vincent 2 sonne. = Da. of Eyre of Yorksh. relic Hatfield. Jane wife to Francis Caue of Kelby in Com. Leic. Rich. Euerard of Shenton 1601. = Da. of Butler of Aston in Com. Northamp. George Vincent.

Rob't Vincent 6 son mar. Alice Da. of Faunt & ob. sine p'le. Anthonic 5 sonne mar. the Da. of Will'm Salsburie. Tho. Vincen 2 sonne. = Da. of Forman of Marston in Darbish. Jane first mar. to Nicholas Purifoy after to Faunt of Foston.

Richard Vincent. Rob't Vincent. Nicholas Vincent. Jane ux. Tho. Faunt.

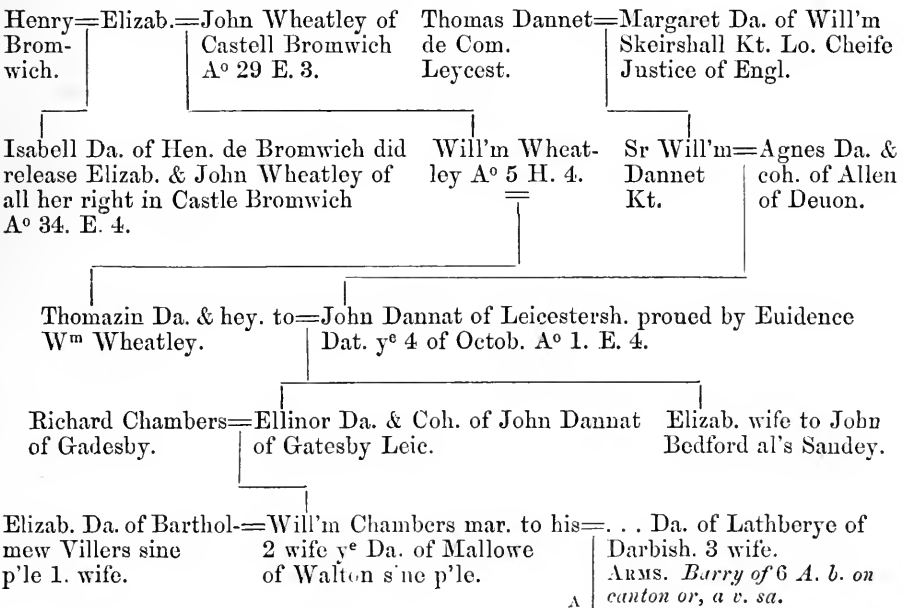


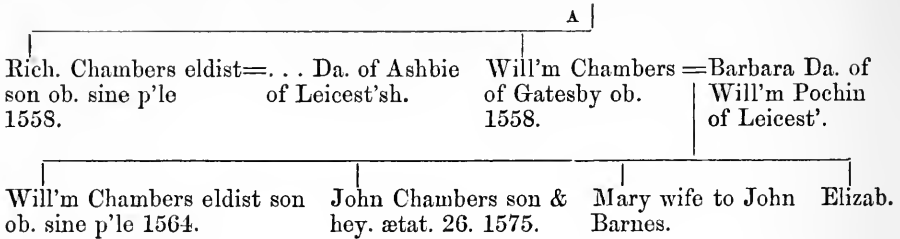
## Chambers.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and gules.* 2. *Sable, guttée d'eau, on a canton argent a mullet of the first.* 3. *Gules, a fess between three birds or, within a bordure engrailed of the last.* 4. *Gules, a chevron between three towers or.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet or, three holly leaves vert.*

“WHEATLEY. *Ar. on cheif gu. 3 garbs Ar.*”

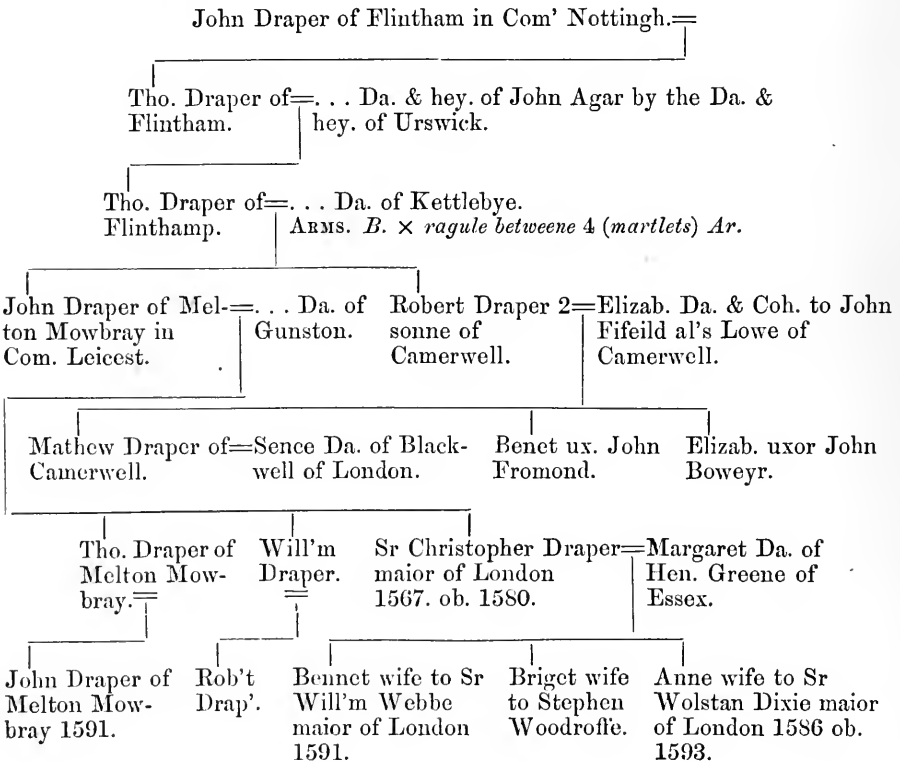




## (Draper.)

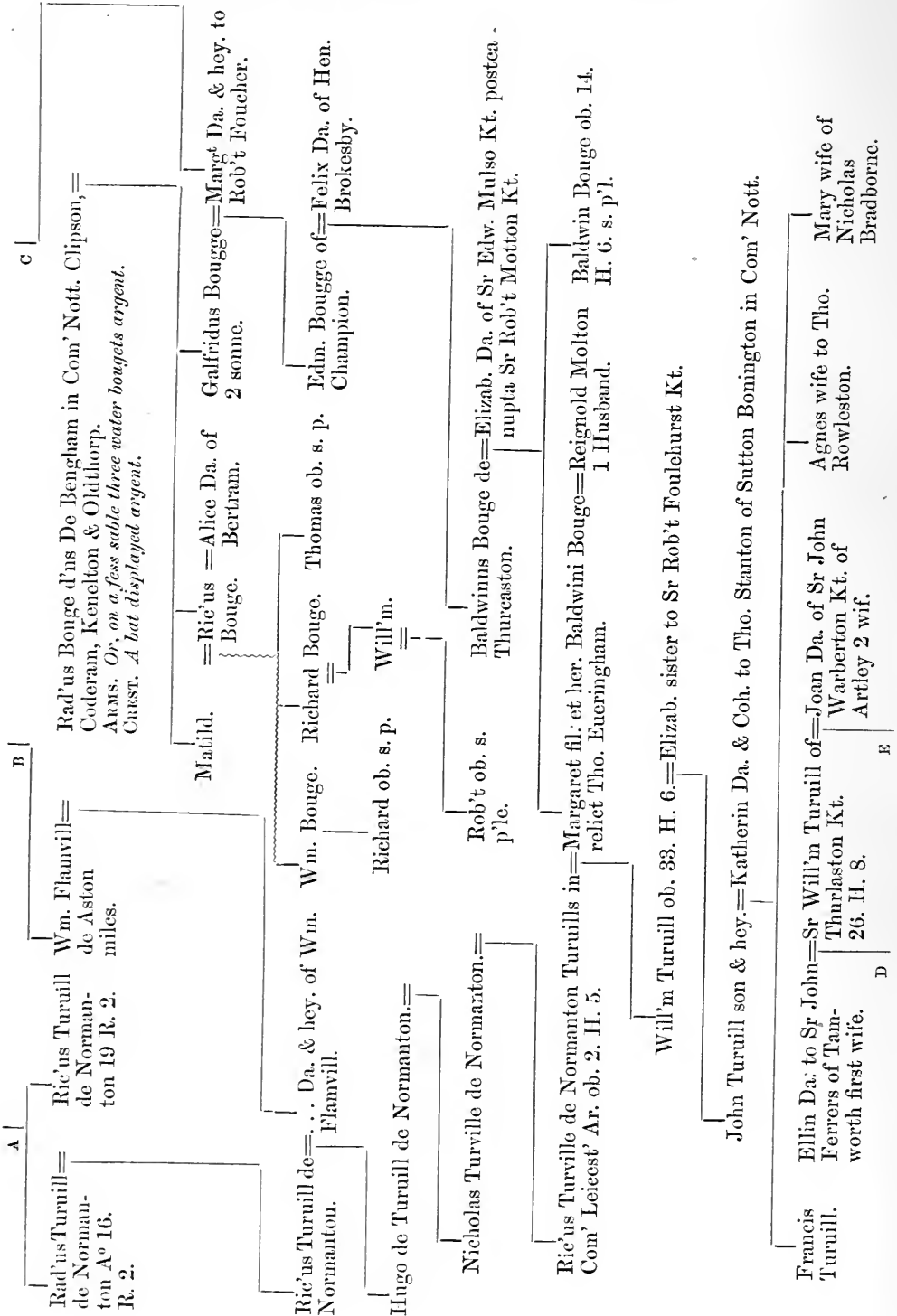
ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules a mullet of the field between two covered cups or.* 2. *Argent, on two chevrons sable between three escallops vert, six martlets or.* 3. *Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.* 4. *Ermine, a fess chequy sable and argent.*

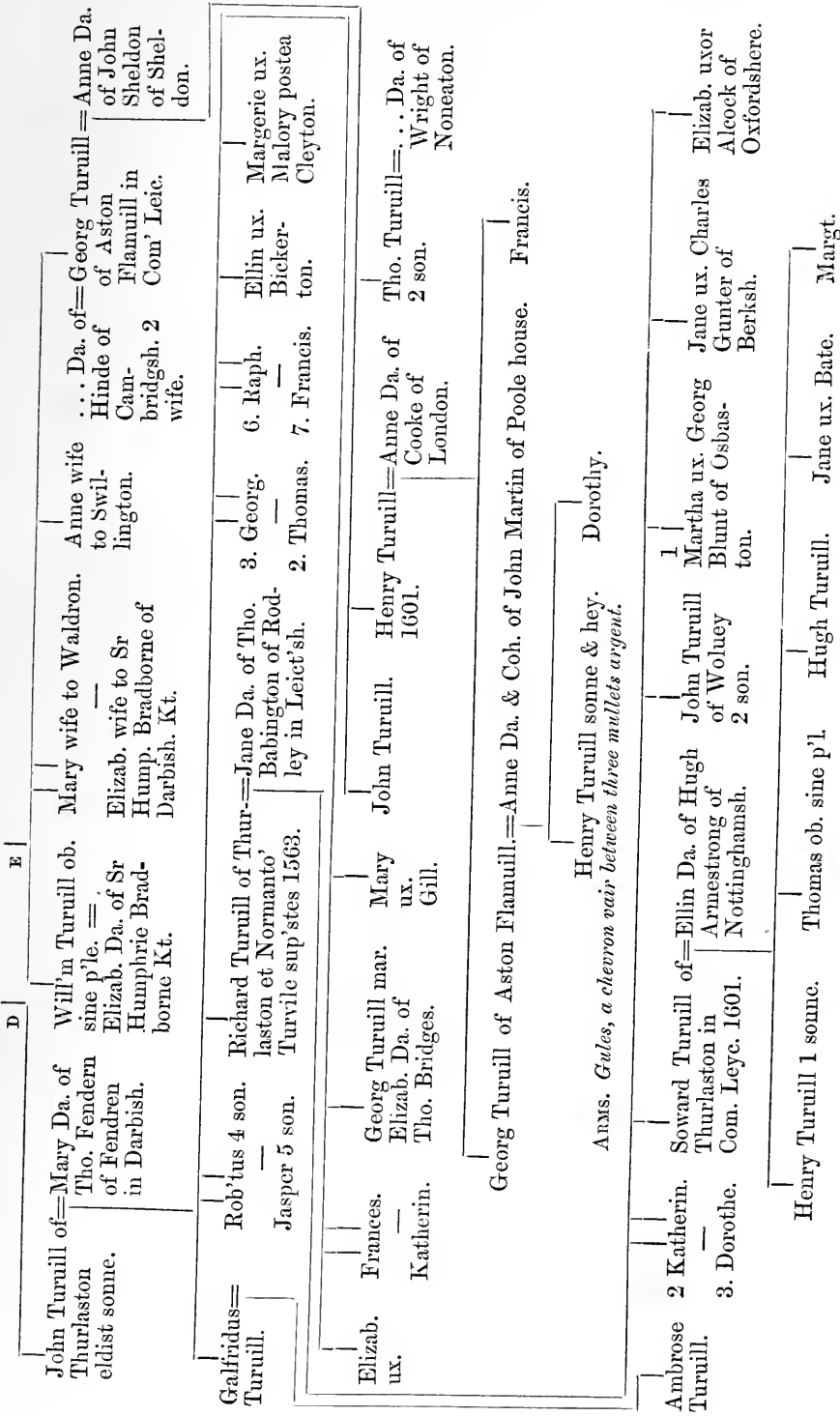
CREST. *A dexter arm couped at the elbow erect, vested vert, slashed argent, holding a covered cup or.*











**(Kebell.)**

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, on a canton gules a crescent (uninctured); and gules, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed (uninctured).*

CREST. *A demi-eagle with wings displayed argent, gorged with a bar gemel gules.*

Walter Kebell de Humerston in Com' = Milicent filia Thomæ Hasilrigge de  
Leic. in hund' de Goscot. | Noseley in Com. Leic.

Francis Kebell filius et hæres. = . . . filia . . . Sacheuerell de Com' Darb.

Henry Kebell of Homerston in Com' = Jane Da. of Edw. Griffin of Dingley  
Leic. ob. 9. May 1571. | in Com' Northampto'.

Elizabeth ætat 11 1571. | Margarett ætat 10 1571.

**(Burton.)**

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Azure, a fess between three talbots' heads erased or. 2. Or, three mullets gules pierced. 3. Argent, a bend sable between three pellets. 4. Azure, an eagle displayed or. 5. Gules, a saltire engrailed between four mullets or. 6. Or, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased argent. 7. Or, two bends gemelles sable. 8. Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable. 9. Gules, three eagles displayed or. 10. Vair argent and sable, a chevron gules. 11. (Field uninctured) fretty, each joint charged with a cross crosslet (uninctured). 12. Gules, on a bend or, three garlands vert.*

CREST. *On a mount vert, a beacon argent, cresset sable, ladder or, inflamed proper.*

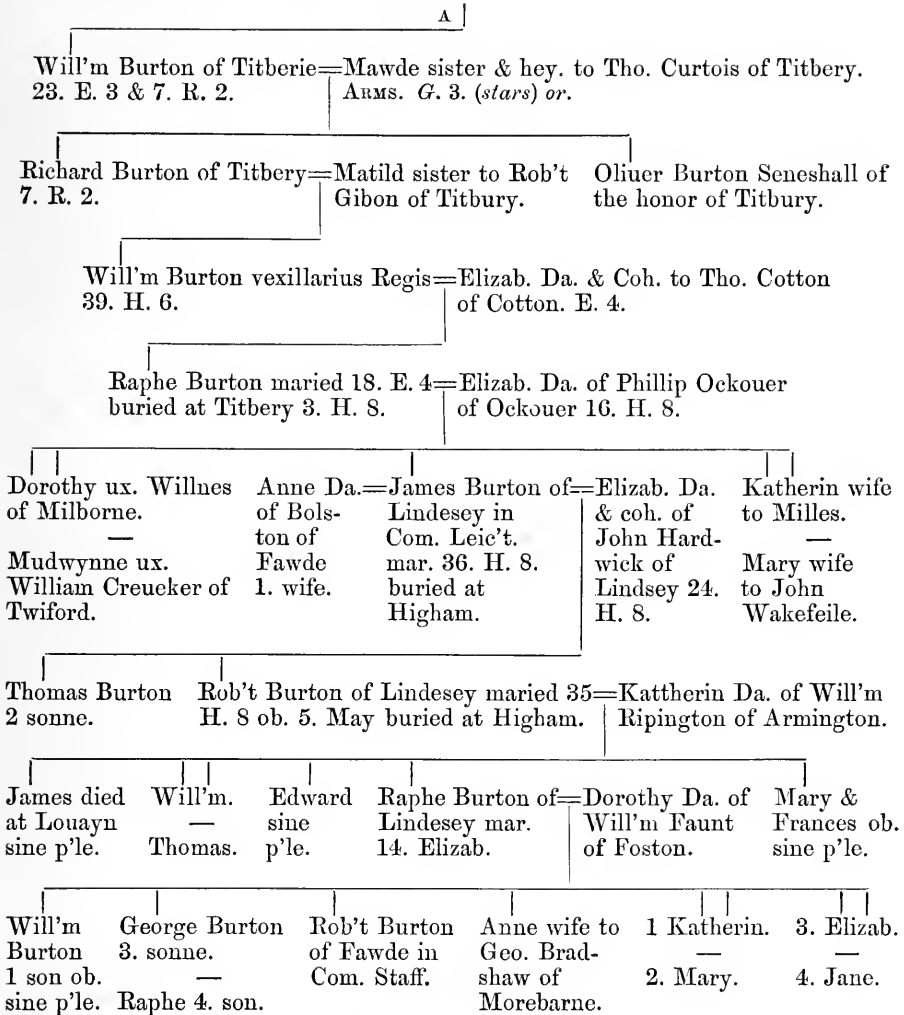
Sr James Burton of Titbury in Com. Staff. Kt. Scutifer to K. R. 1.

John de Burton. =

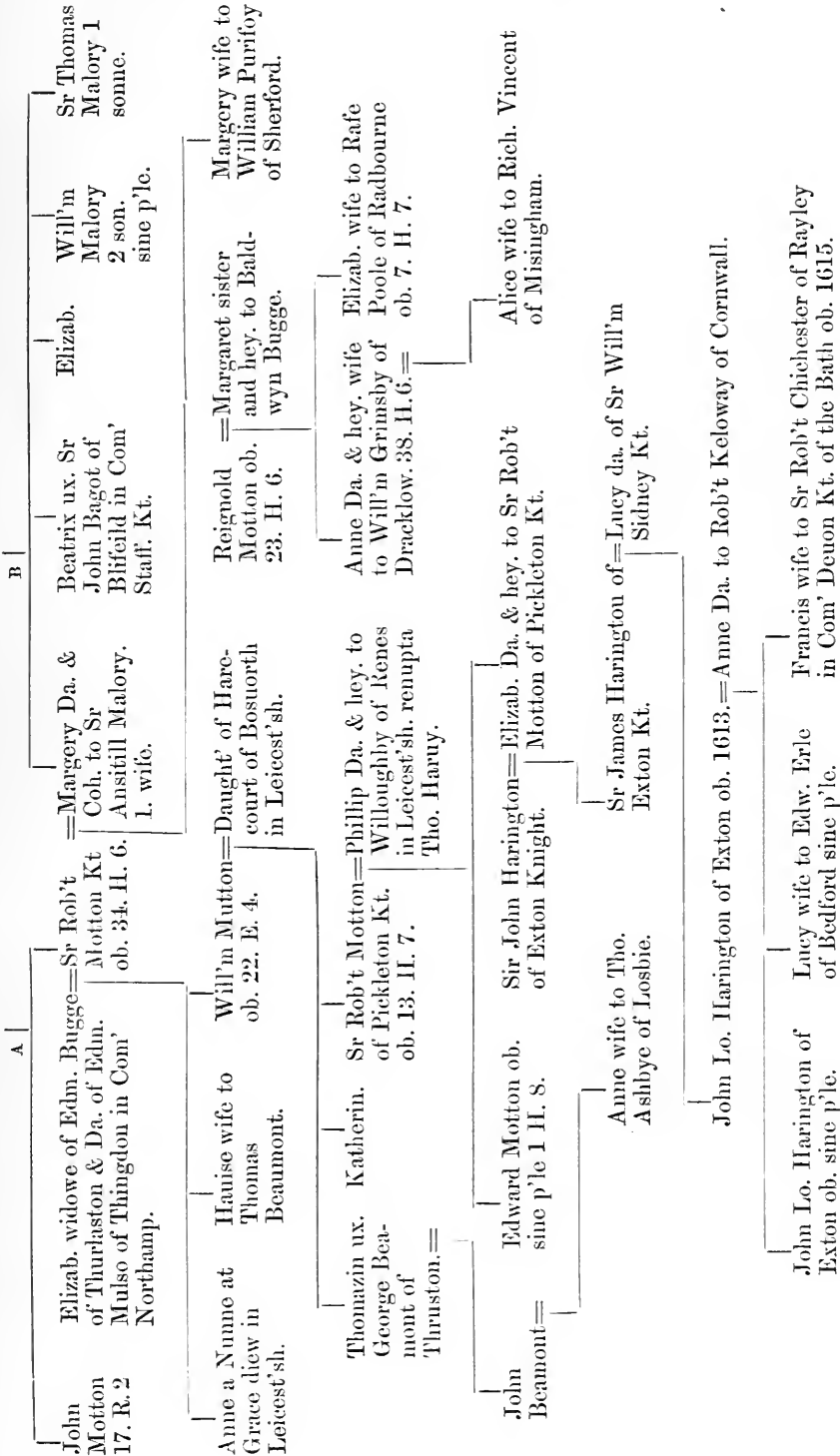
Oliuer de Burton. =

Adam de Buton 2. E. 1. & 14. E. 2. =

Nicholas de Burton de Titbury 14 = Joan Da. of Creucure of Titbury.  
E. 2 & 12 E. 3. | ARMS. "Or + unde g."







(Beamont.)

ARMS. Azure, a lion rampant between five fleurs-de-lis or.  
 CREST. An elephant (uninctured) trapped or, surmounted with a tower (uninctured).

Thomas Beamont Lo. of Brackwell 2 sonne to John Lo. Beamont. = Da. & Coh. to Will'm Marrow.

Thomas Beamont 2 son. John Beamont of Brokwell. = Joane Da. to W<sup>m</sup>. Henry Beamont 3 son.

Thomazin Da. of W<sup>m</sup> Motton. = George Beamont son & heyre. = Joane Da. & heyre. of Pancefoote. John Beamont 2 sonne.

Isabell Da. of = John Beamont = Elizab. Da. to W<sup>m</sup> Will'm Beamont = Mary Da. of Dorothy  
 Lawrence Mr of y<sup>e</sup> Hastings, Da. to W<sup>m</sup> of Colthorton Sr W<sup>m</sup> Da. of Edw. Beaumont 2 son. wife to  
 Dutton of Rolles. 1 son. Bassett Kt. Will'm Beamont ob. sine p'le. Rigmuden.

ARMS. Or, a lion rampant sable, a chief gules.

Anne wife to Tho. Ashbye of Losby.

Elizab. to Will'm Lo. Vaux of Haronden.

Francis Beaumont Justice of the Com'on pleas.

Rich. Beaumont of Colhor-ton.

Rich. Beaumont of Collet Da. & heyre. of Rich. Clarke.

George Beaumont of Kent.

Will'm Ashby of Losby mar. Dorothy Da. of Tho. Minors.

Georg Ashby. 9.

Francis retat. 13.

John Beaumont retat. 14 1598.

Henry Beaumont son & heyre. retat. 17. 1598.

Nicholas Beaumont of Colhor-ton in Leicest' ob. 1585.

Anne Da. of Wm. Saunders of Welford in Com' North-hamp.

Mary 1 wife to Sr Geo. Villers 2 to Reinger 3 to Sr Tho. Compton.

Thomas. Henry. Marg't.

A

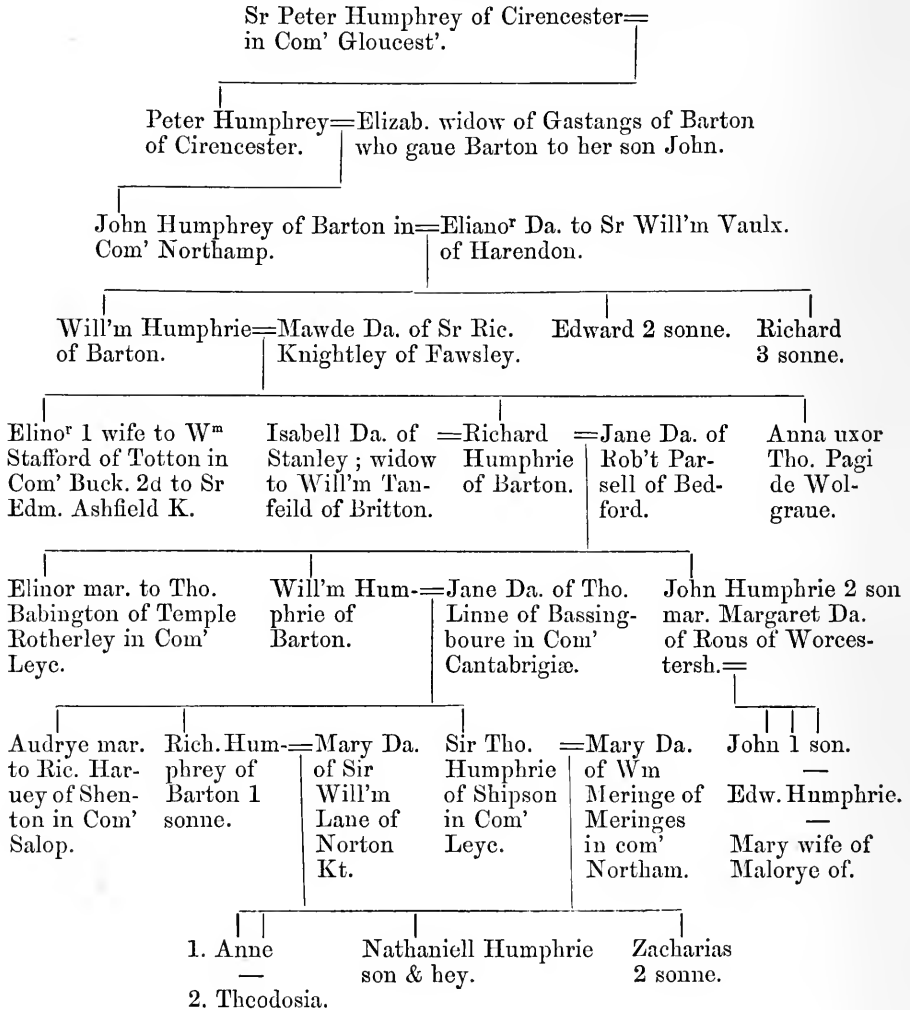


A	
Huntindon Francis Beaumont Sr Henry Beaumont of Colher.—Da. & hey. of Lewis Sr Tho. Beaumont of Stang.—Katherin Da. & hey. of Beaumont. 2 sonne. ton in Com' Ley. ob. 1607. of London. ton Kt. 3 sonne. Farnham of Staugham.	
Will'm Beaumont 2 sonne.	Thomas Beaumont sonne & hey. Knight of Cole Orton Mary married to Richard Francis ux. Sr Elizabeth. ux'o' Sr in the countie of Leicester A° 1619 married Elizabeth Paramour de Loseby Wolstan John Ashborn- dau'r and heire to Hen. Sapcote of Elton in co. Hunt. in Com. Leic. in Com. Leic. Dixie Kt. ham Kt.
Sapcote Beaumont son & heire æt. 6.	Henry ætatis. 4. Thomas ætatis. 2. Robert ætatis. 1. Thomas. Jane Elizabeth. Frances. Elianor. — Anne. s. p. — Katherine. Maria.
Anne uxor John Dillon of fard-ringhay.	Isabell uxor Hugh Snowse of Belton in Yorksh.
	Thomas 3 Hen. Beaumont sonne & heyre Jane uxor W <sup>m</sup> sonne. mil. duxit Elizabeth. fl. Willi' Farnham Elnor. Tempell of Turpen de Knopoft in Com' mond 2 London Leic. militis. sonne. Merchant.
Tho. Beaum <sup>t</sup> fl. et hæ. æt. 11 1619.	2 Willm's æt. 9. 3. Henricus. 7. 1 Elizabeth. 6. 2. Fran. 4.

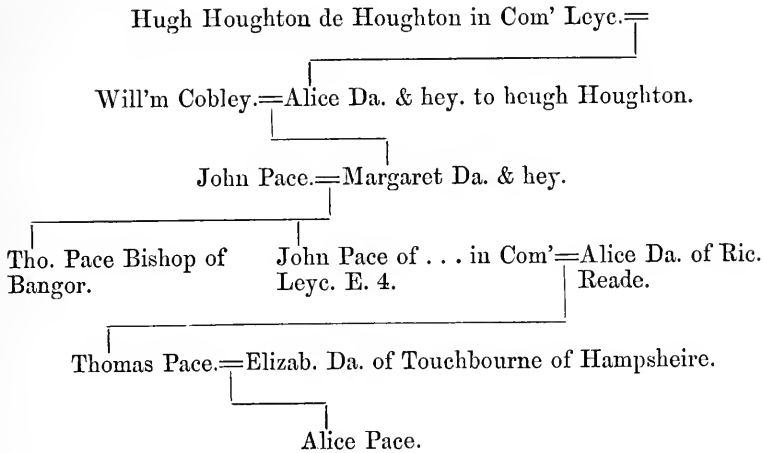
## Humphrey.

ARMS. *Quarterly* :— *Gules, a cross bottonée argent quarter pierced of the field and charged in each end with three escallops sable ; and azure, a bend between four leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference.*

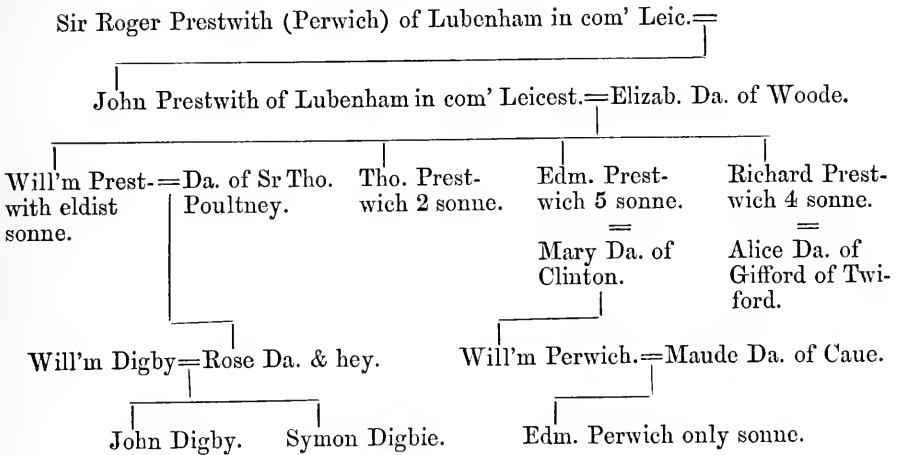
CREST. *A harpy, argent, crined or, with wings displayed of the last.*



## Pace.



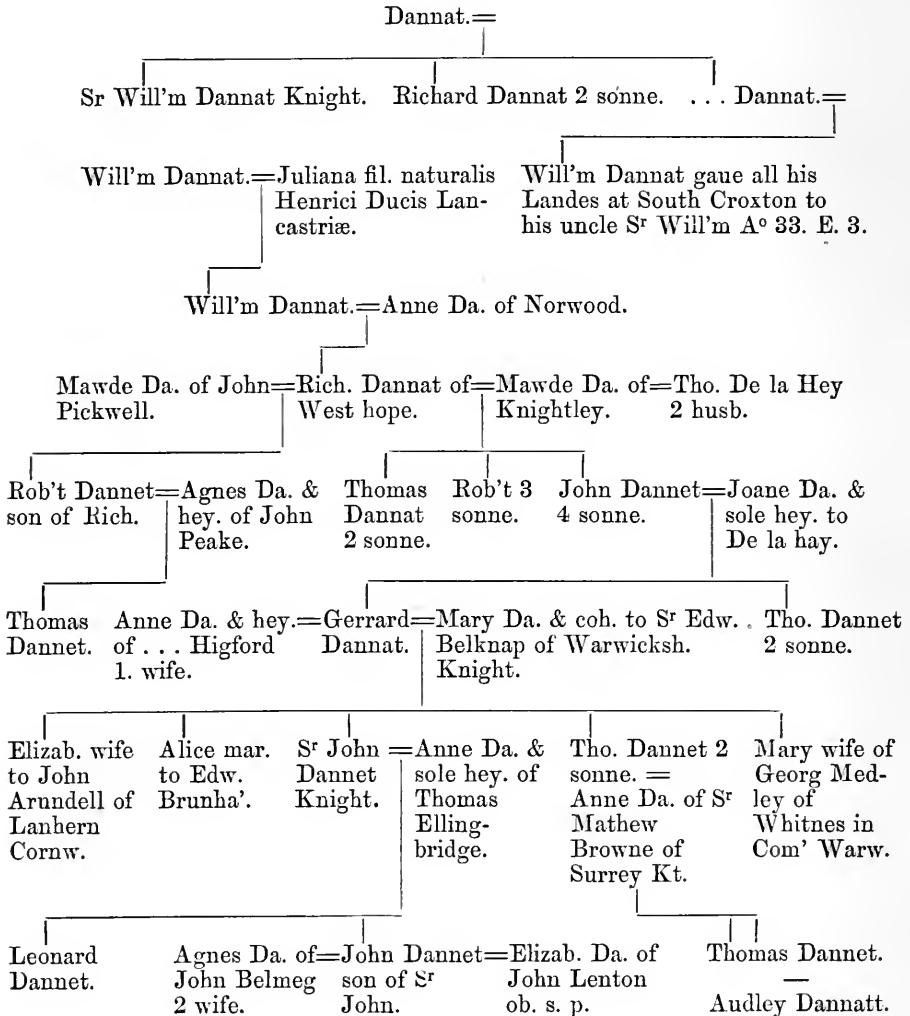
## Prestwich.



## (Dannet.)

ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Sable, guttée d'eau a canton ermine.* (DANNAT.) 2. (*Field untinctured*) on two bars, six lions rampant (*untinctured*). (DELAHAY.) 3. *Azure, on a bend cotised (untinctured) three eagles displayed argent.* (BELKNAP.) 4. (*Field untinctured*) two bends *gules.* 5. *Azure, three birds rising argent.* (SUDLEY.) 6. *Bendy of six or and azure.* (MONTFORT.) 7. *Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable, between six cross crosslets fitchée or.* (BUTLER.) 8. *Argent, barry of six nebulée gules, within a bordure engrailed sable, bezantée.*

CREST. *A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and ringed gules.*

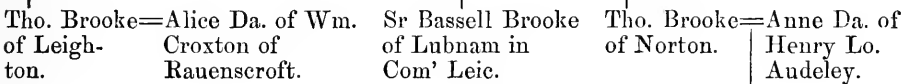
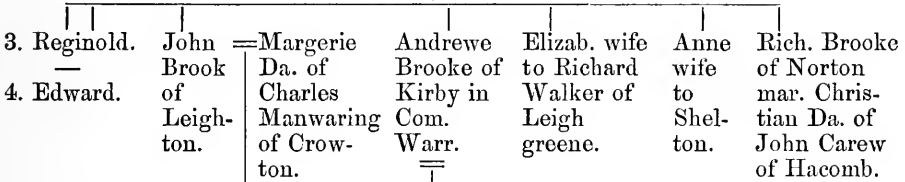
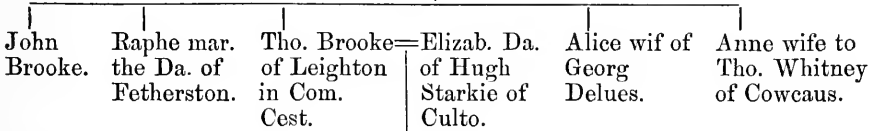
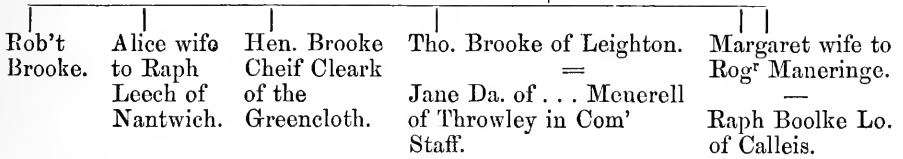


(Brooke.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Or, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable; and argent, a chevron sable between three bucks' heads caboshed gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A badger (uninctured), charged on the flank with a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Brooke of Leighton in Com. Cestriæ.=Anne Da. of . . . Venables.



Sr Rich. Brooke of Norton Kt.

(Peche.)

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant double queué ermine, on a canton or, a mullet gules.*

John Peche of Kingsthorp & Sherowhall in Com. Leic. & Derby.

John Peche de Kingesthorp in Comitatu Leic.

Willm's Peche de Kingesthorp sup'stes 1563.= . . . filia Will'mi Whitchestell.

Henricus Peche fil. et hæres.      Franciscus 2 filius.



A B

Elizabeth Joane. Will'm. George. Thomas. John. Ambrose Smith sonne and hey.

Joyce mar.  
John Ingell  
of Essex.

Elizabeth wife to  
John Hall of  
Northamp'sh.  
Montgomerie  
of Sherington.

Dorothy  
wife to Tho.  
Arwaker of  
Essex.

Erasmus 4  
filius obiit  
s. p.

John's Smith  
3 fl. ob. in  
Barb(uit?)  
sine prole.

Rob't Smith  
2 sou mar. y<sup>e</sup>  
Da. of Peper.

Humphrie =  
Smith of  
London  
Grocer.

Humphrie = Anne Da. of  
Georg Bowlics  
Alderma' of  
London.

George Smith eldest sonne. 2. Humphrie. 3. John. 4. Thomas Smith.

(Belgrade.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Gules, a chevron ermine between three mascles argent. 2. Argent, three pairs of bellows sable. 3. Sable, three escallops argent. 4. Ermine, three mascles conjoined in fess sable. 5. Or, on a fess gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field, in chief as many fleurs-de-lis of the second. 6. Gules, a pelican in its piety argent.  
CREST. A ram's head couped at the neck (uninctured).

Johannes Belgraupe fl. et hæ. Ric'i = Johanna filia et unica hæ. Thomæ Svyke burges of leicest'.

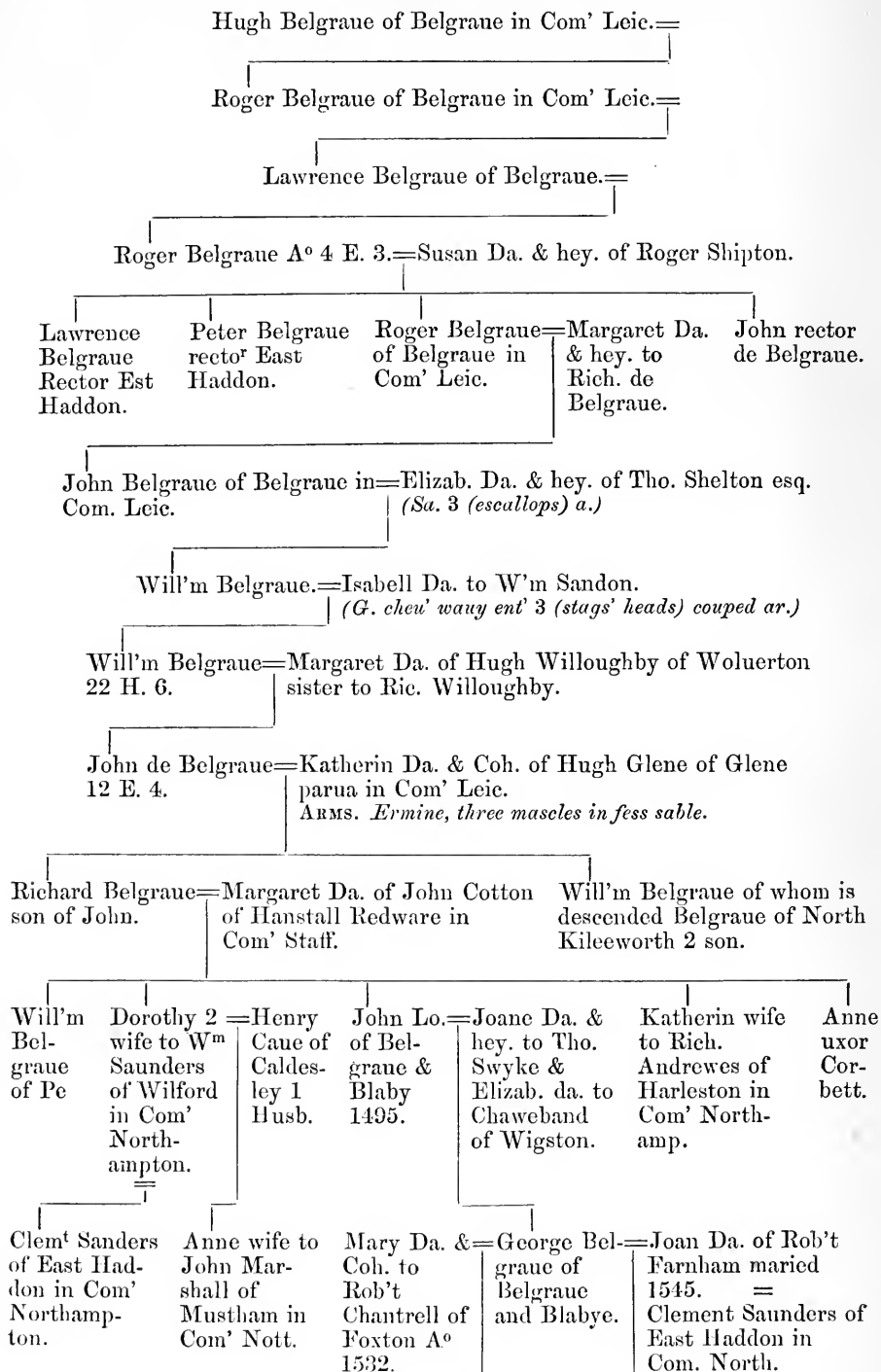
Georgius Belgraupe filius et her. = Dorothea filia Lawrencij Sanders.

Johanna filia Rob'ti Farnham de = George Belgrave filius = Maria filia Rob'ti  
Querne in Com' Leic' ux. 2. et hæres. Chantrell ux. 1.

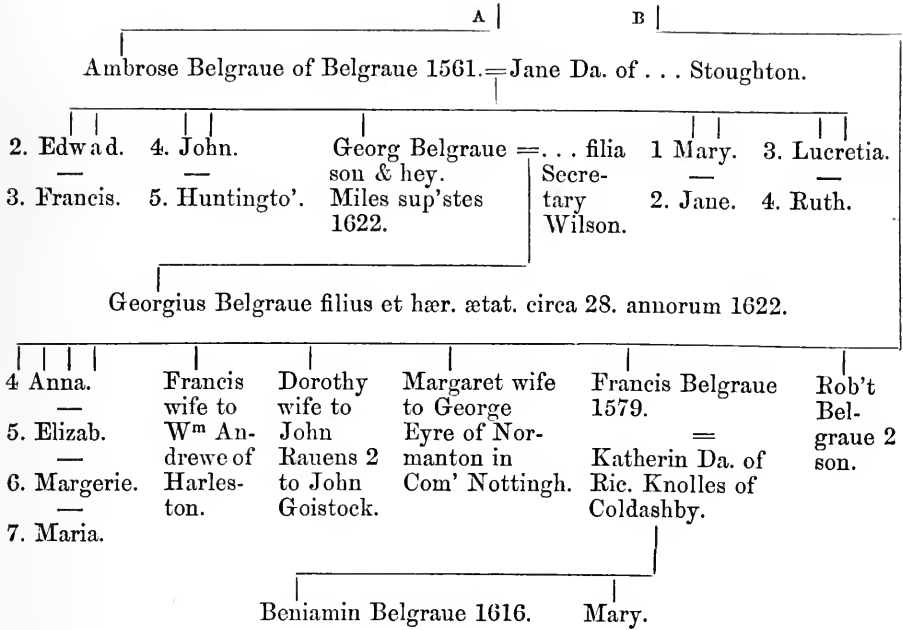
Rob'tus  
Belgraupe.  
—  
1. Margaret.

2. Dorothy. 4. Francis. 6. Anna.  
— — —  
3. Elizabeth. 5. Margerie. 7. Maria.

Rob'tus Belgraupe Ambrose 2  
filius et hæres sup' filius.  
stes 1563.

**(Belgrabe.)**





ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, on a bend argent three lions' heads erased sable.* (TURPEN.) 2. *(Field untingured) a fess chequy or and sable between six cross crosslets (untingured).* (KINSMAN.) 3. *Argent, a cross flory between four crescents gules.* (TILLEY.) 4. *Gules, a cross flory argent.* (PAWCOE.) 5. *Quarterly or and Barry of six argent and gules, within a bordure sable, charged with ten fishes naiant of the second.* (GOBEON.)

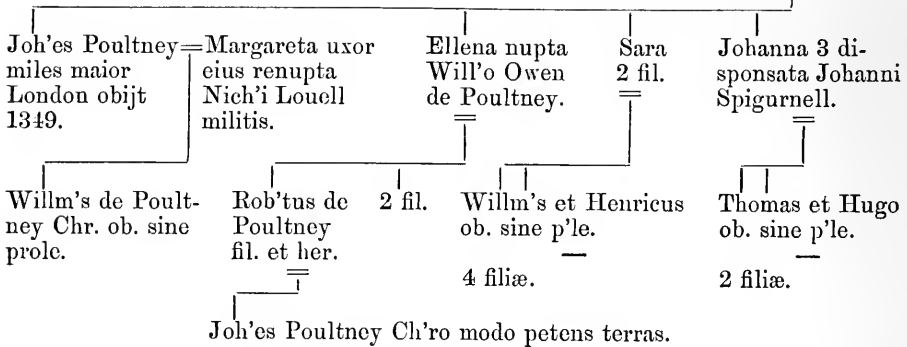
CRESTS. 1. *A griffin passant with wings endorsed or, guttée de sang, unguled azure.*  
 2. *A lion's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.*  
 3. *On a wreath or and gules, a cockatrice's head couped argent, beaked, combed, and wattled of the second.*  
 4. *A shoveller's head couped (untingured).*

## (Poultney.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a fess dancettée gules, in chief three leopards' faces sable.* (POULTNEY.) 2. *Argent, a pale lozengy gules.* (WHYMALL.) 3. *Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent.* (DANIELL.) 4. *Barry of six argent and gules, over all a bend (untinctured).* 5. *Per fess crenellée azure and or, three eagles displayed counterchanged.* 6. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* 7. *Ermine, a fess between three lozenges gules.* 8. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* 9. *Field (untinctured), three bars (untinctured), on a canton (untinctured) a bend lozengy or.* 10. *Argent, three bends gules.*

CREST. *A lion's head erased guardant sable.*

Adam Neale de Weston in Com' Sussex al's Adam Neale de Poultney.=Matildis.



\* ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron between three hazel leaves vert.* 2. *Argent, three squirrels séjant gules.* 3. *Gules, three herons argent.* 4. *Gules, a chevron between three martlets or.* 5. *Argent, a cinquefoil sable.* 6. *Vair, argent and sable, a canton gules.* 7. *Or, a bend between six martlets gules.* 8. *Paly of six or and gules, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent.* 9. *Vair, argent and sable.* 10. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* 11. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field.* 12. *Argent, a whirlpool azure.* 13. *Lozengy or and azure, over all a chevron gules.* 14. *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants.* 15. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 16. *Argent, a chevron ermines between three dice azure, charged with three spots of the field.*

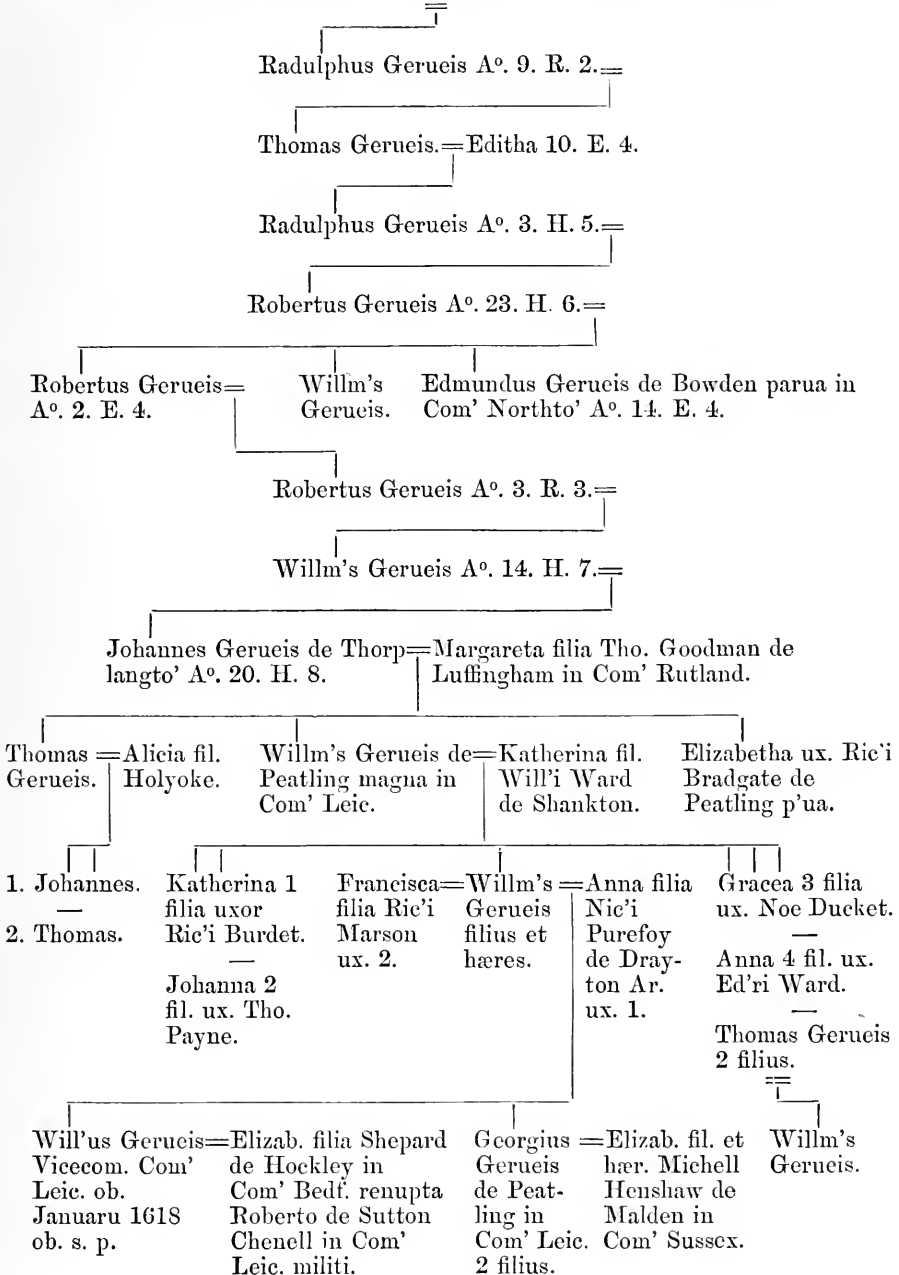
CREST. *On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a man's head coupéd in dexter profile proper, crined and bearded or.*

These Coates were thus  
Marshallled for S<sup>r</sup> Arthur  
Haselrigg Kt. & Barronett  
1644.

\* These arms tricked by Henry Parker.

(Gerueis.)

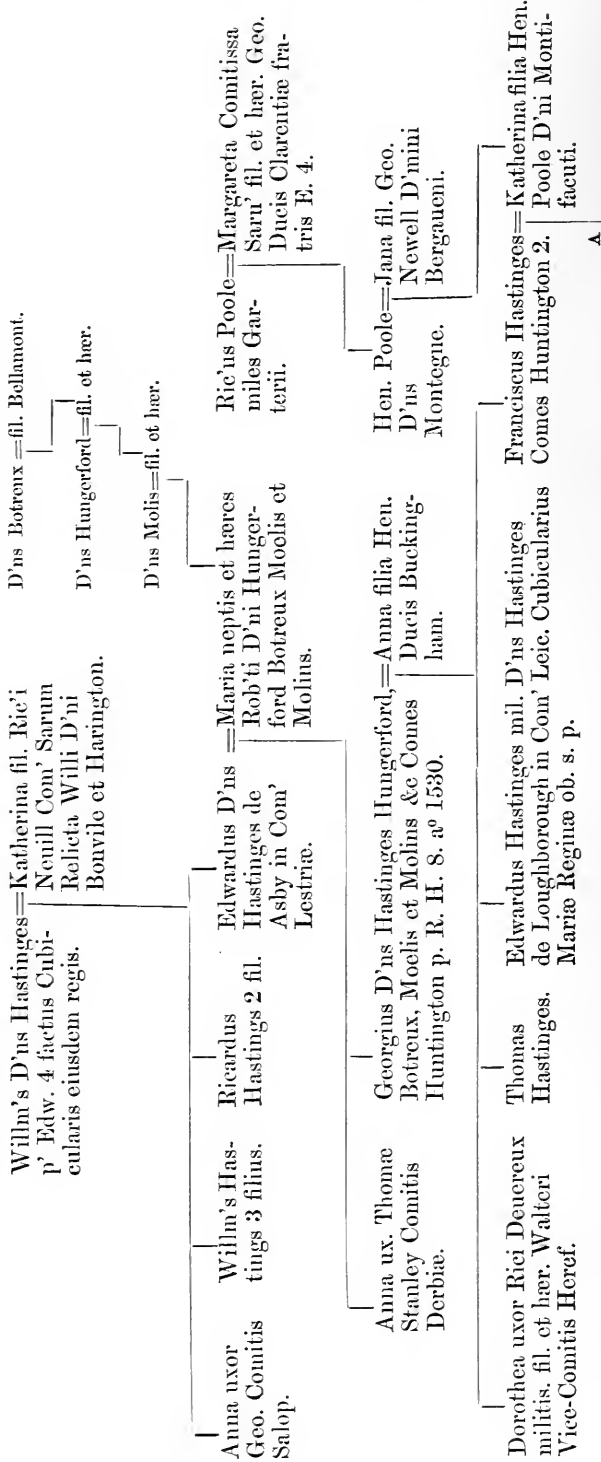
Willm's Jerueis de Thorpe Langton in Com. Leic. A°. 37. E. 3.

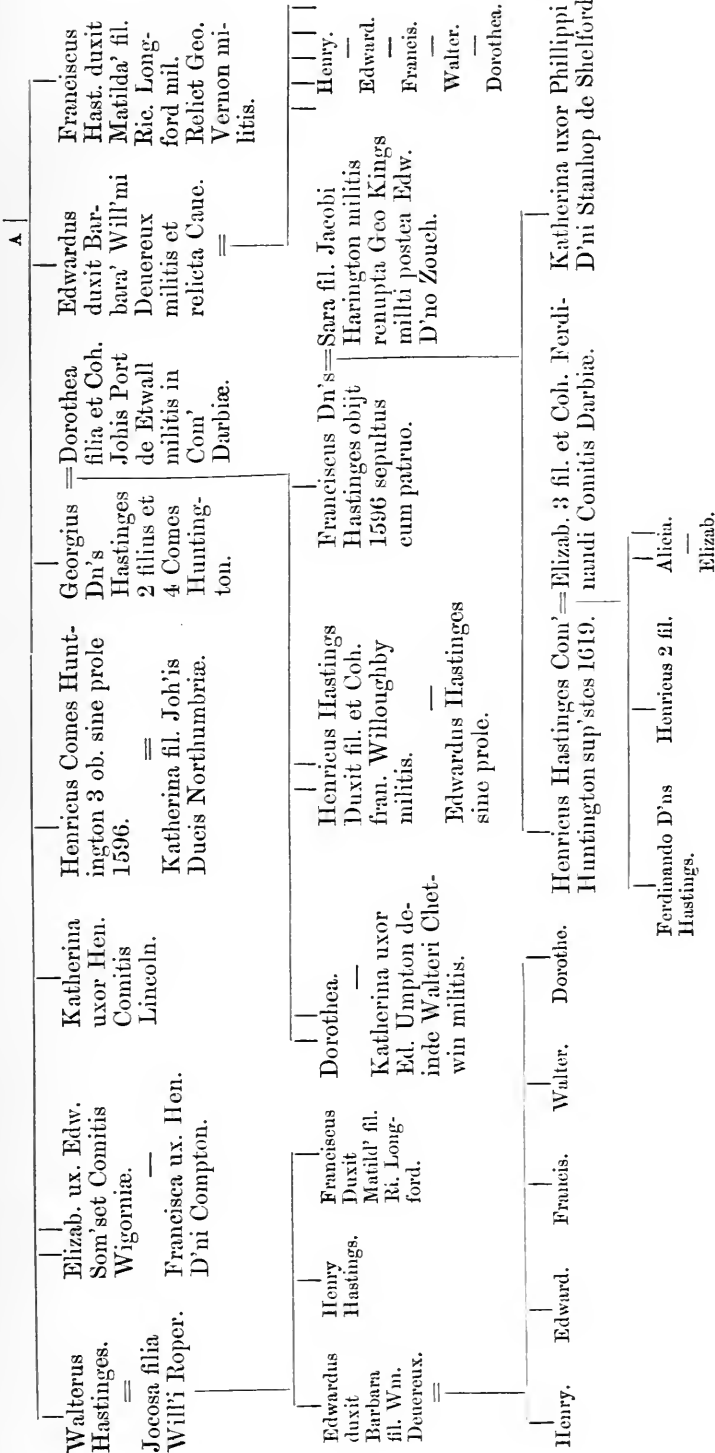


(Hastings.)

ARMS. (The whole uninctured). 1. A maunch. 2. Per pale a saltire engrailed countercharged. 3. Quarterly, France ancient and England. 4. A saltire, in chief a label of three points. 5. Three lozenges in fess. 6. An eagle displayed. 7. A lion rampant between ten fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and three. 8. England within a bordure. 9. A fess between six cross crosslets. 10. Chequy, a chevron ermine. 11. Quarterly uninctured and a frol, over all a bend. 12. Three chevrons. 13. Two bars, in chief three roundles. 14. Per pale indented, over all a chevron. 15. Paley of six way. 16. Two bars, in chief three roundles.

CRUST. A bull's head erased, ducally gorged (uninctured).





## (Gray.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, over them a label of three points gules. 2. Or, a maunch gules. 3. Barry of ten (untinctured), an orle of eight martlets. 4. Azure, a cinquefoil ermine. 5. Vair or and gules. 6. Argent, a fess and canton conjoined gules. 7. Sable, six mullets argent, three, two, one. 8. Sable, a fret argent.

Matilda filia Rad'i D'ni=Joh'es Gray de Wilton filius=Anna fil. D'ni Ferrers de Basset de Blore ux. 2. | Reginaldi ob. 16. E. 3. | Groby ux. 1.

Rogerus Dn's  
Gray de  
Ruthin.

=Elizab. filia et hæer.  
Joh'is Dni Hastings  
de Bergauenie.

Henricus Dn's  
Gray de  
Wilto'.

=Anna fil. et her. Rad'i  
Rockley by Isabell Da. of  
Will'm Clare younger son  
of Rob't Com' Glouc.

Reginald Dn's  
Gray de  
Ruthin.

=Elinor. fil. D'ni  
Strange de Black-  
more.

Reginaldus Dn's  
Gray de Wilton.

=Matilda fil. et hæer.  
Joh'is Boutort Lo.  
of Weley.

Margaret fil. Wm.  
D'ni Roos de  
Hamclack ux. 1.

=Reginald D'ns  
Gray de  
Ruthin.

=Jone fil. et hæeres  
Will'i D'ni Astley  
ux. 2.

Henricus Dn's=Elizab.  
Gray de Wil- fil. Tho.  
ton ob. 19. R. 2. Talbot.

Johannes Dn's  
Gray de  
Ruthin  
Eques  
Garterij.

=Constantia filia  
Johis Holland  
Comitis Hunt-  
ington & Elizab.  
fil. Ducis Lan-  
castriæ.

Edwardus Gray  
Miles Dn's de  
Groby in Com'  
Leic. iure  
uxoris.

=Elizab. fil.  
et hæeres  
D'ni  
Ferrers de  
Groby.

Rob'tus Gray de  
Whittington et En-  
vill in Comit. Staff.  
cuius posteritas in eo  
loco adhuc continua-  
tur.

Edm. Dn's Gray de Ruthin  
primus Comes Canceij p.  
E. 4.

=  
Catherina filia Hen. Percy  
Comitis Northumb'.

Joh'es Gray  
miles ob. in  
vita patris  
matris occi-  
sus apud St.  
Aibini 1455.

=Elizab. fil.  
Rici Wood-  
uile Comitis  
Riparijs  
renupta Ed.  
4. Regi.

Edwardus=Eliz. soror  
Gray et hæer. Tho.  
Vicecomes Talbot Vici-  
Insulæ comitis  
Jure Insulæ.  
uxoris.

Tho. Gray Merchio Dorset  
D'ns de Groby et p' uxorem  
D'ns de Bonvile et  
Harington.

=Cicilia filia et  
her. Will'i Dni  
Bonvile et  
Harington.

Joh'es Gray Vice-  
comes Lisleij  
duxit Muriell  
fil. Tho. Ducis  
Norff. =

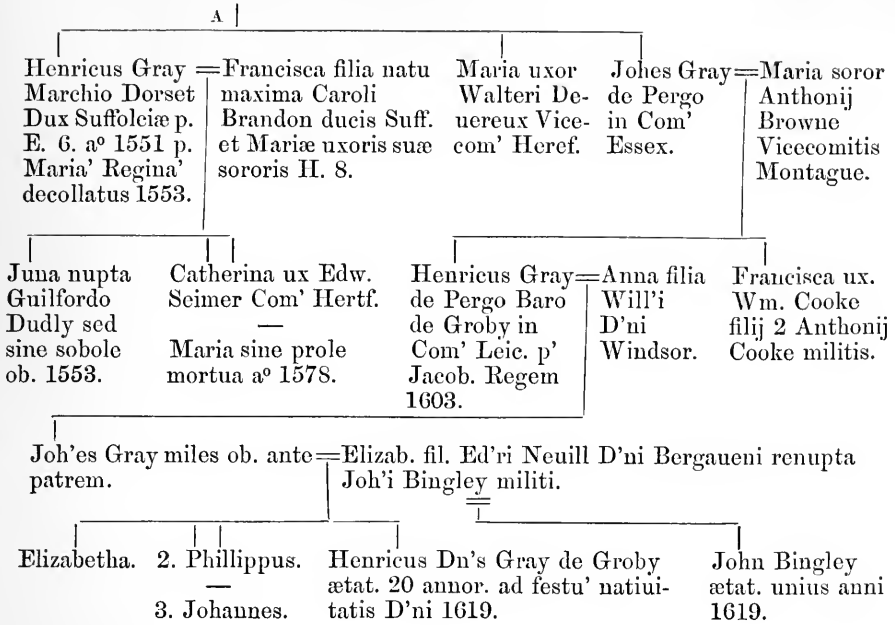
Elizab. Nupta  
Edm. Dudley  
postea Arthur  
Plantagenet. =

Thomas 2 Merchio  
L'orset D'ns de  
Groby

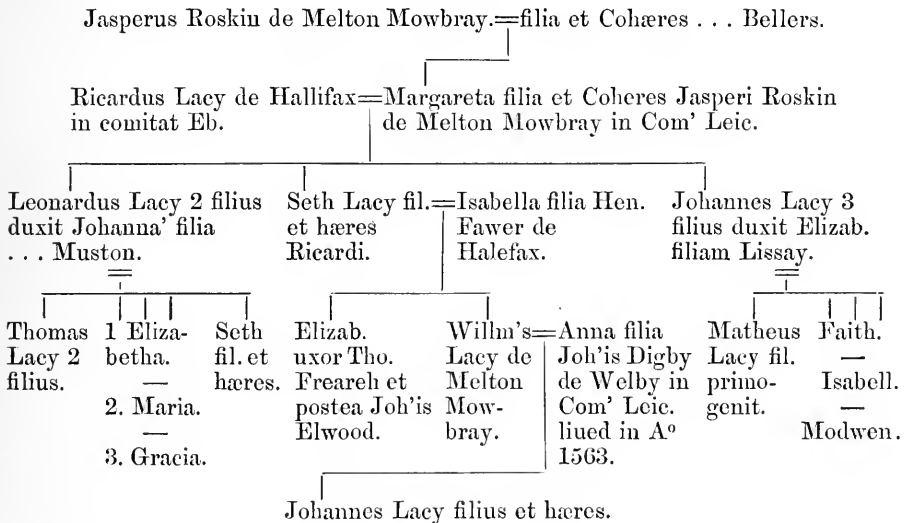
=Margareta fil. Robti Wotton  
de Com' Cantij militis relicta  
Wm. Medley Ar.

Elizab. uxor  
Hen. Court-  
ney Comitis  
Deuoniae s. p.

Joh'es Dudley  
Dux  
Northumb'.



(Lacy.)



## (Smalley.)

Joh'es Smalley de Bolton dedit t'ram Rob'to Smalley de Alwaston  
t'ram ib'm per Cart. dat. 8. H. 4.

\* Iste Rob'tus feoffavit Hen. Dominu' Grey Joh'em Sacheuerell et alios in t'ris suis de Elweston, Bolton, Ambaston, Thurleston Barow sup' Trent, Chaddesdon, Spondon Derby p'ua, Eyton, Breydsale, Smalley et Kirkhallyme in Com' Derb. 10 H. 6.

SEAL. *On a bend three roses, in sinister chief a chess-rook (uninctured).*

\* Rob'tus Smalley de Alwalton=Margeria. in Com. Derby cui Abbas de la vale dedit manerium de Alwalton et Margeriae ux. eius A° 1. H. 4 10 Octob', et cui Rob't de Hampton dedit t'ras ib'm 10. H. 5. condidit testam<sup>t</sup> 1 Septemb' 1444. 22. H. 6. in quo legavit Collerum suum qd habuit de liber'one H. 4. æcell'ia de Alwisto' ad sustentationem suam.

Joh'es Smalley Ar. cui Ric's Sowre de Ambaston relaxavit=  
ius suum in tris suis de Bolton 36. H. 6. Johanna 22 H. 6.

Rob'tus filius et hæres=  
Joh'is Smalley de Alwaston Ar. 2. R. 3.

Rob'tus Smalley fil. iunior cui frater confirmavit ius suum in t'ris suis de Alwalston Bulton, Thurlaston, Baro-Chaddesdon, Spondon, Derby parua, Eyton, Breydsale Smalley et Kirkhallom, 1. R. 3 et cui pater Joh'is dedit eisdem t'ras 20. E. 4.

Antonius Smalley fil. et hæres de=Alionora uxor eius 25. H. 8 superuixit  
Thorpe Arnold in Com' Leic. et Condidit testam't 20 Nouemb' A° 29. H. 8. 10. Eliz.

Georgius Smalley de Stonesby in Com' Leic. =  
... filia et ... hæres Croke de Ringsted in Com' North'ton.

Maria uxor Sligh. —  
Modwina ux. Venables renupta Catesby.

John Smalley de=Thorpe Arnold in Com' Leic. et de Villa Leicest. vendidit Thorpe Arnold Tho. Hartop de Burton Lazors Yeoman. 11. Eliz.

Francisca ... uxor Atkins de Pickwell in Com' Leic. =  
Purefoy de Caldecot ... uxor Gulson de Wymondham in Com' Leic. War. Ar.

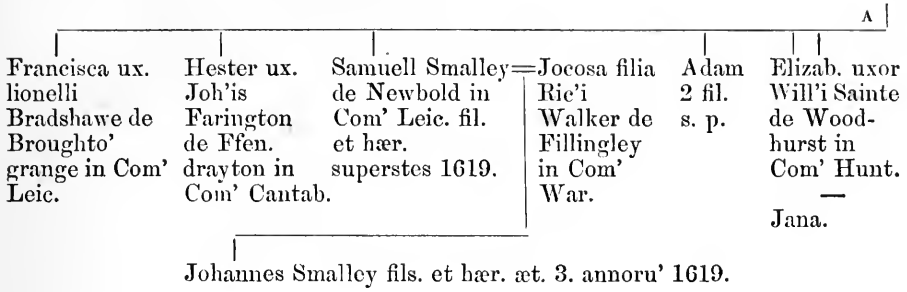
Antonius Smalley de Alweson=  
in Com' Leic. et Ringhed in Northamp.

Nicholaus=  
filius 2.

3 Edwardus. 5. Mauritius.  
—  
4. Henricus.

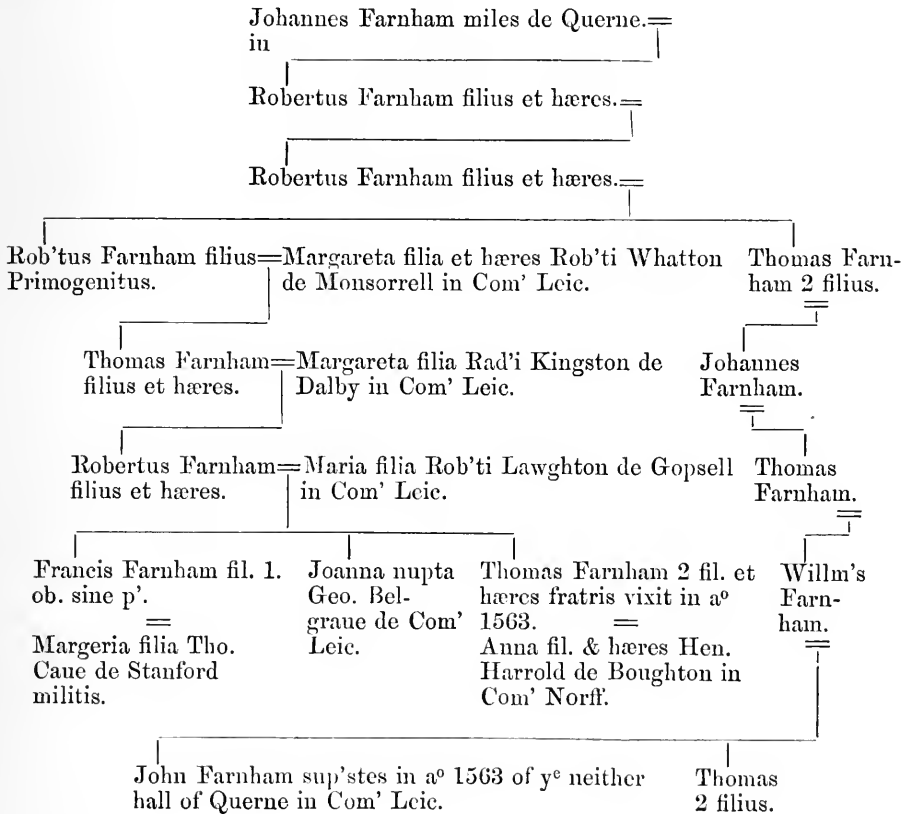
Antonius 2 filius. Georgius Smalley de Alwaston 1619. Thomas filius Nich'i.





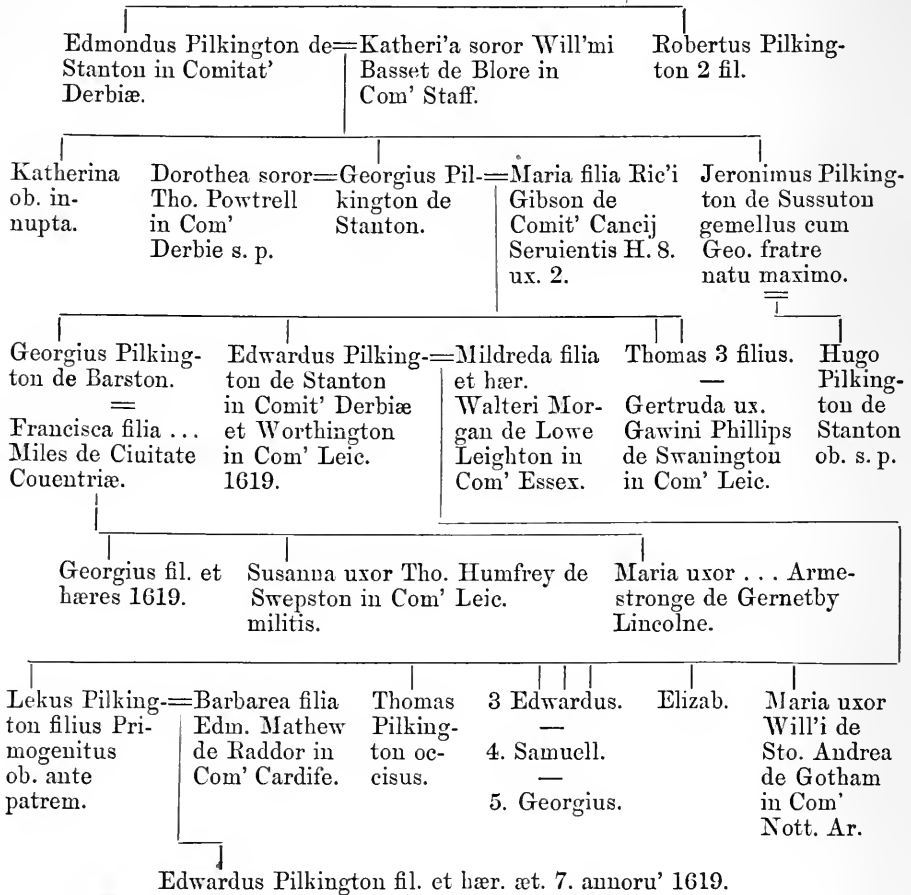
**(Farnham.)**

*ARM. Quarterly, or and azure, in the first and second quarters a crescent counter-changed.*



## (Pilkington.)

... Filia Hugonis Willoughby=Edmundus Pilkington=Margeria filia Joh'is  
de Risley in Com' Derby. de Stanton. Babington de Dethick  
ux. 2. in Com' Derby. ux. 1.



Remember to search who was father to Tho. Pilkington that married w<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Da. & hey. of Marmion, whose sister was mar. to Haselwood, whether it was S<sup>r</sup> Thomas or not.



(Vincent.)

Rob'tus Mutton Miles Dn's de Peckleton in Com' Leic. = Alicia filia et coh. . . . Basset de Sapcott.

ux. 1. = Rob'tus Mutton Ar. = ux. 2.

Will'm Mutton a quo Jacobu' Harrington de Exton in Rutl.

Reginaldus Mutton. = Anna filia et hæ. Tho. Bugges.

Thomas Grimsby de Drakelow et . . . filia . . . Harebert.

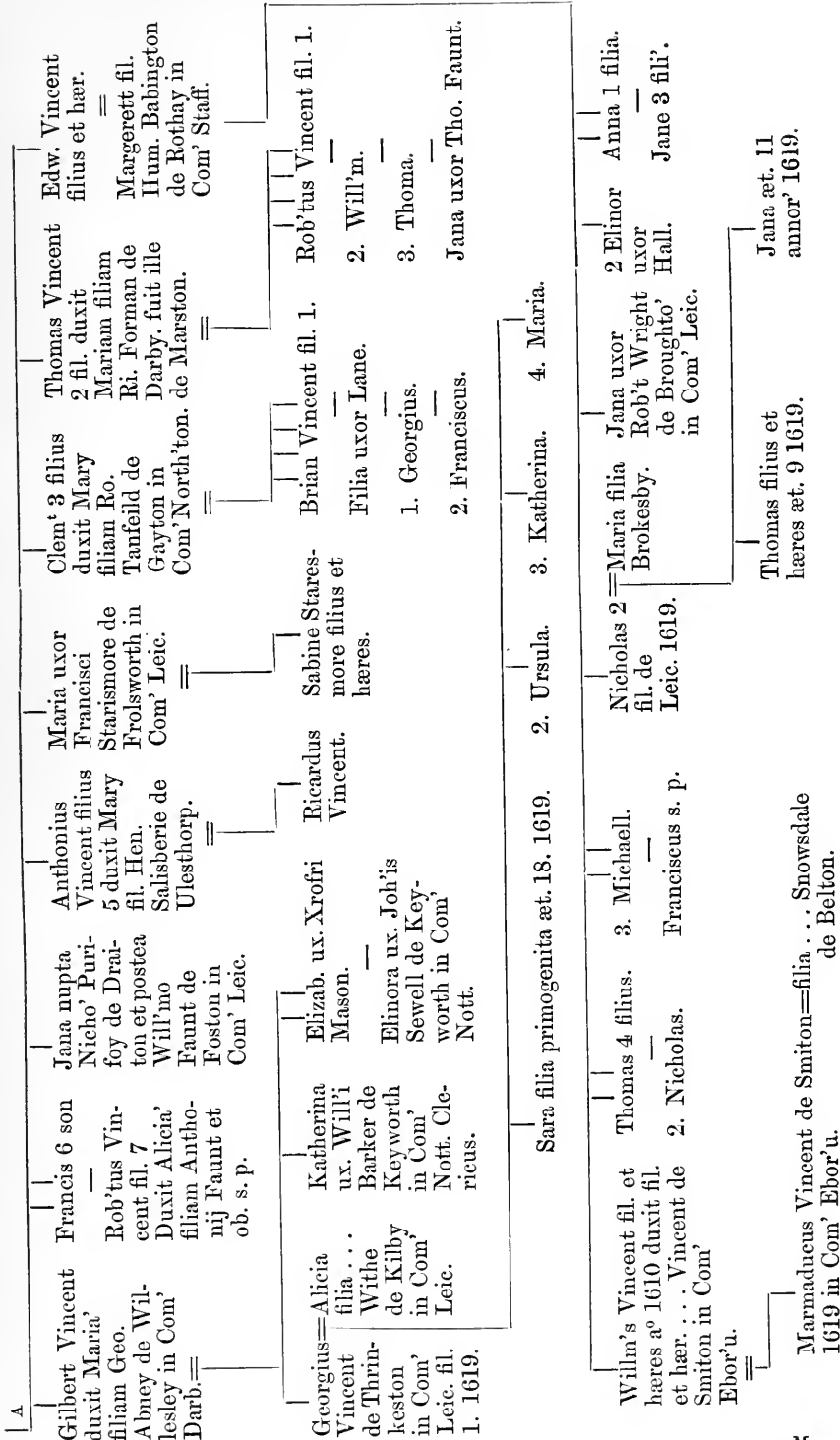
Ric'us Vincent de Walton = fl. et hæ. Will'm's Grimsbie de = Anna filia & coh. Reginaldi Moton Elizab. 2 filia et coh. nupta Rad'o in co' Lincoln. Wallis. Drakelew 38. H. 6. de Pickleton in Com' Leic. Poole de Radbourne in Com' Darby.

Ricardus Vincent de Messingham in Com' Lincoln 20. E. 4. = Anna filia et heres Will'mi Grimsby = Ricardus Waterton 2 maritus.

Jane filia Ric'i Soltey vel Slorey = Georgius Vincent de Pickleton ob. 7 Eliz. ætat' = Amy filia Petri Coles de Ricardus Waterton uxor 1. de Sleaford in Com' Linc. 80. uxor 2. Ann filia Ri. Ratcliff de Com' Lanc. Presto' de Northampton, uxor 3.

Phillip Vincent duxit filia et heredem . . . Peter Jane uxor Fran. Caue de Kilby in Jana Waterton fil. et her. nupta Ric'o Yorksheir relicta . . . Hatfeild. ob. sp. Com' Leic. Euerard de Shenton in Com' Leic. =

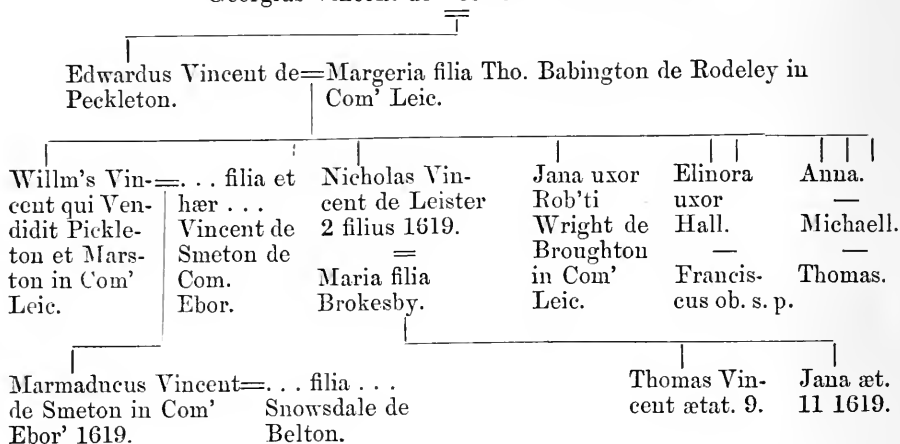
Ricardus Euerard Duxit filiam . . . Butler de Aston in Com' Northamp.



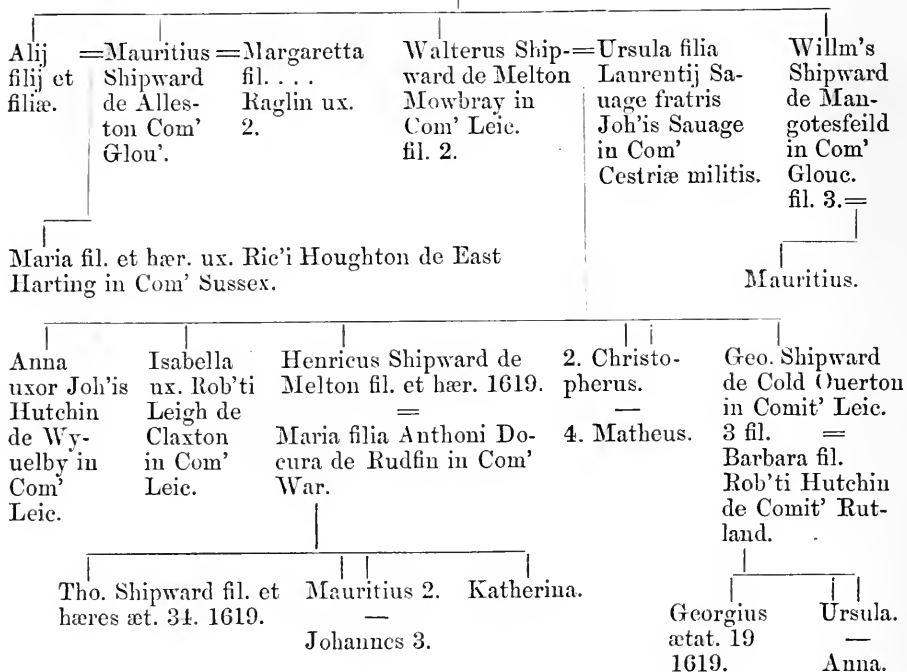
z

**(Vincent.)**

Georgius Vincent de Peckleton in Com' Leic.

**(Shipward.)**

George Shipward de foresta de Dene in Com' Glouc.



(Ward.)

Arms. Azure, a cross flory between four annulets or.  
 Warde de Carlton Curlew.=

Theobaldus Ward de Carlton Curlew=Anna filia. . . Cheselden vide  
 in Com' Leic. ob. 25. H. 6. Pat. 20. H. 6. pl. 2. m. 30. Thomas Warde de Felicia filia Joh'is Frisby  
 de Carlton. Curlew.

Margareta uxor Joh'is Dansey. Johannes Warde de Carlton Curlew=. . . filia Allen de Markfeild in Com' Leic.

Johannes Warde de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic.=Elizab. filia Rob'ti Ashby de Quenby in Com' Leic. Ar.

Willm's Ward de Burton Ourey in Com' Leic. fil. 3.	Johannes Ward=filia . . . Chamberlaine de Newton in Com' Leic. filius 5.	Georgius Ward de Frisby in Com' Leic. filius 2.	Thomas Ward de Carlton Curlew fil. et haeres.	Alicia filia Will'i Barton de Bramston in Com' Rutland.	Robertus Ward de Frisby in Com' Leic. filius 4.
--	--	---	---	---	---

Isabella uxor Bartholomei Woodward de Burton.	Anna uxor Francisci Hodges de Burton.	Johanna uxor Petri Aston de Burton.	Elizab. fil. et her. uxor Tho. Allen de Whetton in Com' Leic.	Amicia fil. et Coh. uxor Alexandri Coles de Kingston in Com' Leic.	Christiana filia et heres uxor Joh'is de Walcot in Com' Leic.
---	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--	---

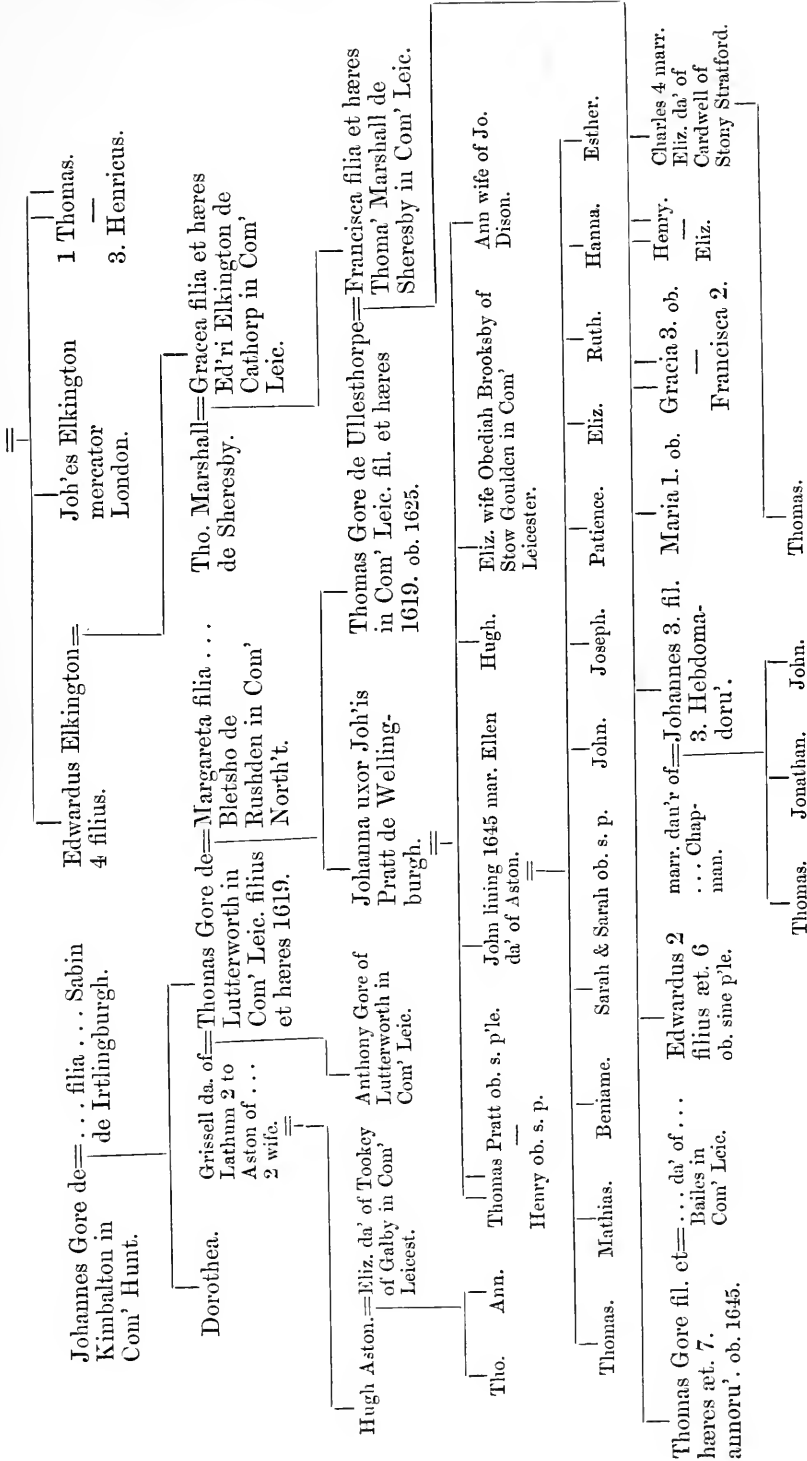
1 Georgius Ward de Carlton Curlew et de Marston Trussell 1619.	2 Johannes Ward de London 1619. Maria soror Rogeri Halton de Carlton in Com' Lincoln milit.	3 Tho. Warde de Abington in Com' Cantab. famulus de Carlton in Comitibus North'ton.	4 Martha filia . . . Lan-caster in Com' Norff. 1619.	Wilms Warde de Hospitio Graisen fil. 4. 1619.	Johanna uxor Joh'is Capet de Gretford in Com' Lincoln.
---	---	--	---	---	--

Johannes fil. et haeres et. 20. annoru' 1619. 1 Francisca. 2. Mirzabetha. 3. Maria. Alexander Ward etat. 16 annoru' 1619. Thomas Ward etatis 3 annor' 1619. Alicia.





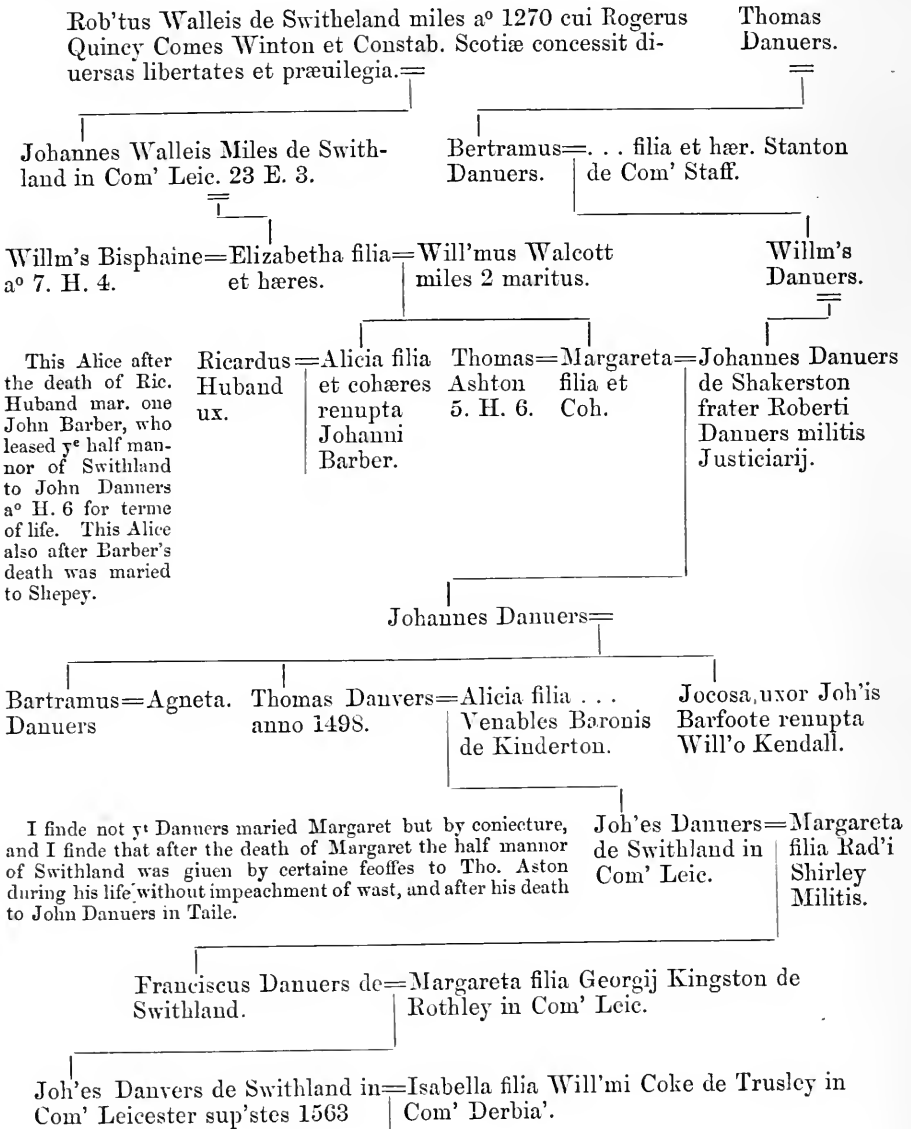
(Gore.)

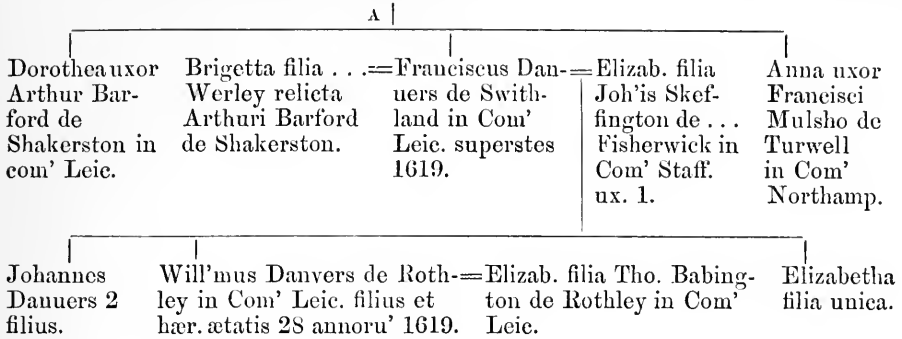


## (Danvers.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, in sinister chief a trefoil slipped (untinctured).* 2. *Argent, on a cross formée azure five fleurs-de-lis or.* 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* 4. *Gules, two bars argent, in chief two stags' heads caboshed of the last.*

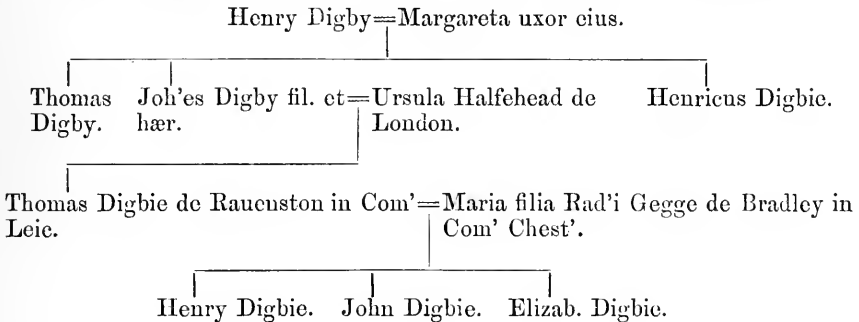
CREST. *A parrot vert, holding in its beak a slip of oak proper, fructed with three acorns or.*





**(Digby.)**

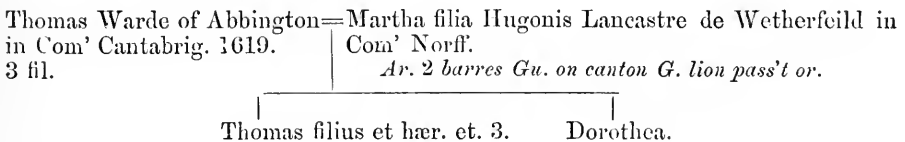
ARMS. *A fleur-de-lis, in dexter chief a mullet for difference (untinctured).*



**(Warde.)**

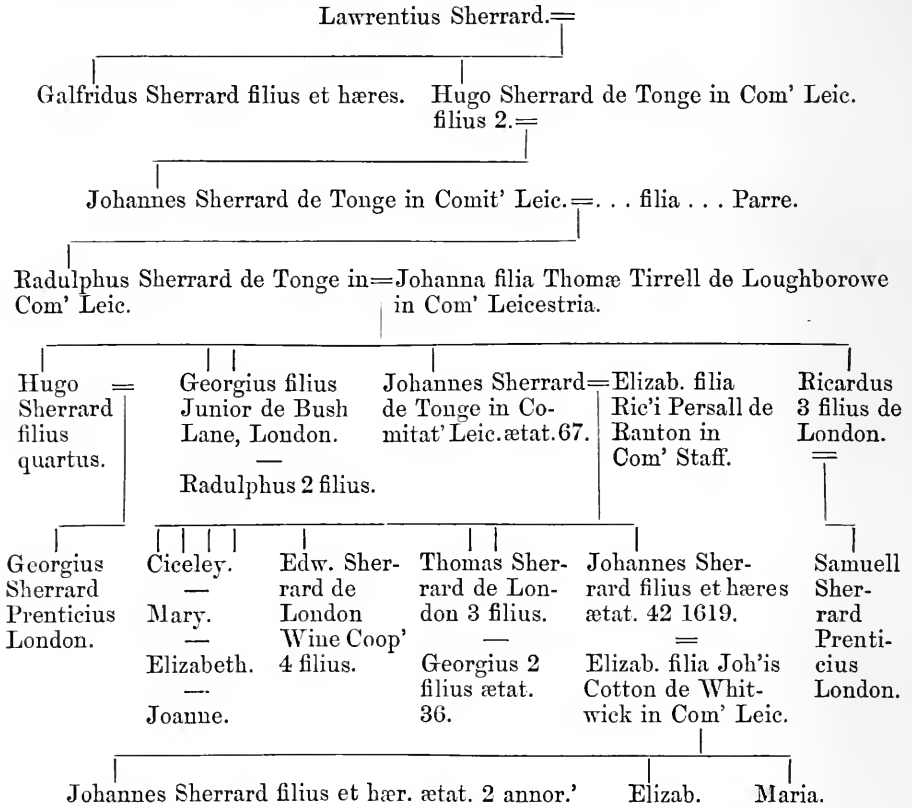
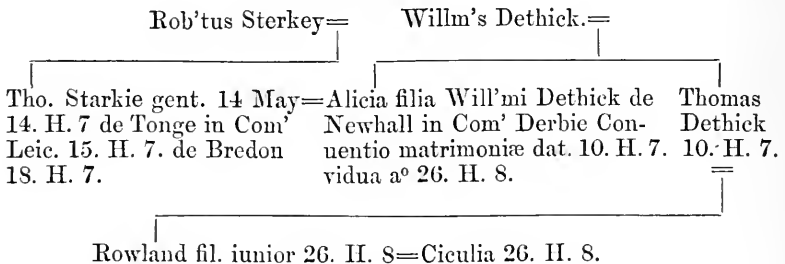
ARMS. *Azure, a cross flory between four annulets or.*

Warde of Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. ent' in the Visitac'on  
of Cambridgsh. 1619.



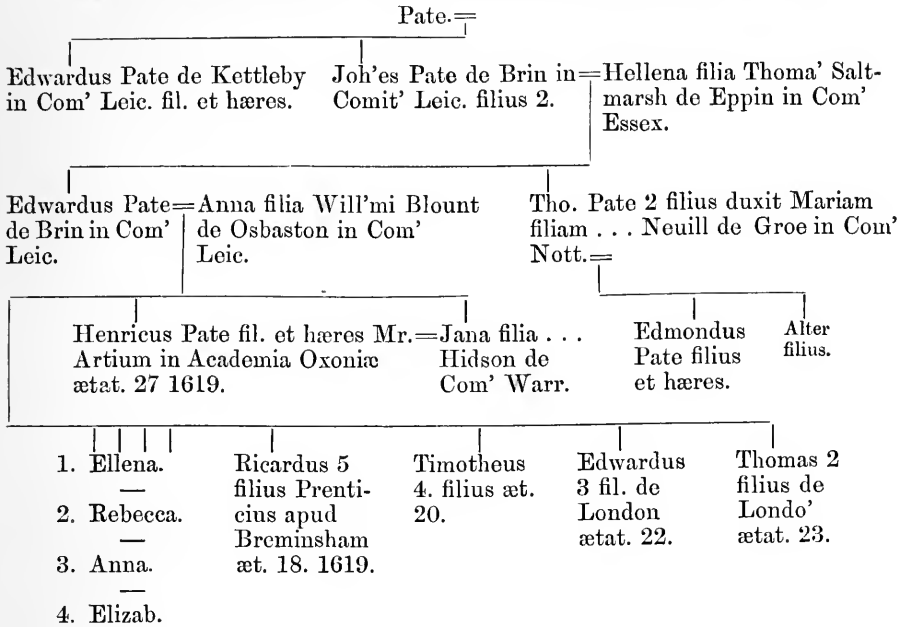
**(Sherrard.)**

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux.* 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three trefoils or.* 3. *Ermine, a fess gules.* 4. *Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the field.* 5. *Argent, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis sable.* 6. *Ermine, a talbot passant sable.* 7. *Gules, on a bend or, three martlets sable.* 8. *Per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules.*

**(Dethick.)**

(Pate.)

ARMS. *Argent, three text R's sable, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*



(Sharpe.)

ARMS. *Azure, a pheon argent within a bordure of the last, charged with eight torteaux, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a peacock sitting proper, in the beak an ear of wheat of the first, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.*

This is the Armes and Crest of Will'm Sharpe of Rolston in Com' Leic. descended of a younger brother of the Sharpes of Baydon in the county of Cumberland.

Ric. St. George Norroy  
Kinge of Armes.

Joh'es Sharpe de Baydon in Cumb'land.=

Hugo Sharpe de Baydon in Cumb'.=

Willm's Sharpe de Winge.= . . filia Burton de Braunston.

Eustachius Sharpe de Winge in Com' Rut-  
land fil. et hæres. = Margeria filia Ric'i  
Dixon de Rolleston  
in Com' Leic.

Willm's Sharpe de Rolleston in Comit' Leic. iam cælebs et ætatis 37 annoru' 1619.

(Cooper.)

Willm's Cooper de Sapcott in Com' Leic. whose auncesto<sup>r</sup>  
cam out of Chesheire or Lankesheir.

Willm's Cooper de Stonie Stanton = Margeria filia Will'i Denston de  
in Com' Leicest. | West Sutton in Com' Leic.

Johannes Cooper fil. et hæ. duxit Elizab. fil. Will'mi Gilbert de Stonie Stanton ætat. 57.	Edmundus Coper = de Sapcott in Com' Leic. 3. fil. ætat. 42.	Jana filia Will'mi Staresmore de Frolesworth in Com' Leic.	Willm's Cooper 2 fil. ætat. 49 duxit Joanna' filiam Ric'i Dawson de Walton in Com' Northamp.
--	--	---	--

Willm's Cooper filius et hæres ætat. 24.	Gilbertus = Cooper 2 filius.	Elizab. filia Rob'ti Frier de Wigston cum duobus Pe- naculis in Com' Leic.	1 Alicia. — 2. Gracia.	3 Johannes 20. — 4. Edmondus 14. — 5. Matheus 9.
--	------------------------------------	--	------------------------------	--

2 Johannes æt. 18. —	Willm's Cooper fil. et hæres ætat. 19. 1619.	1 Elizabeth. 17. —	4. Maria. 9. —
3. Georgius æt. 8. —		2. Christian. 13. —	5. Lidia. 6. —
4. Franciscus æt. 7. —		3. Kathein. 10. —	
5. Samuell æt. 7. —			

Daniell Cooper fil. et hæres ætat. 24.	Willm's 2 filius ætat. 16.	3. Edmundus æt. 10. — 4. Galfridus æt. 4.	1 Emmot. 19. — 2. Jone. 12.	3. Grace. 5. —
--	----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	-------------------

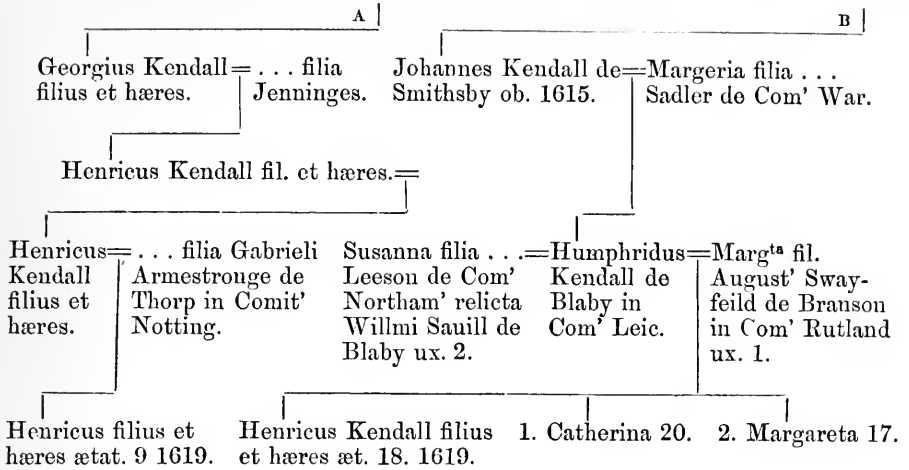
(Kendall.)

ARMS. *Gules, a fess chequy or and azure between three eagles displayed of the second.*

Bartholmeus Kendall de Twicresse in = . . . filia et hæ.  
Comit' Leic. | . . . Shepee de

Willm's Kendall fil. et hæ. de =  
Smithson in Com' Darbie.

Christopherus Kendall de Smithsby =  
in Comit' Darbie.



(Yarde.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—*Argent, a chevron gules between three water bougets sable; and or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent.*

Gilbert Yarde of Bradley = filia . . . Wadham de Merifeild quere if Yarde matched  
 in Com' Deuon. in Com' Som'. wt Wadham.

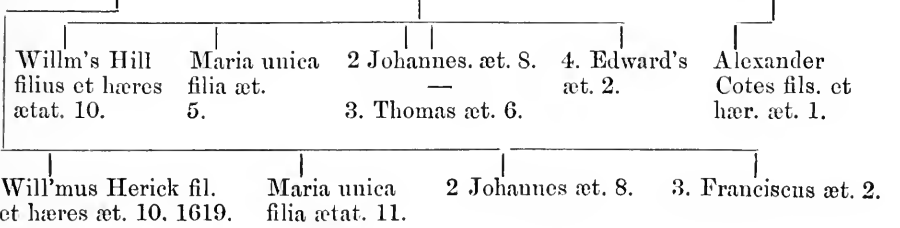
Rogerus Yarde de Bradley in = . . . filia . . . Halse de Kenedon  
 Com' Deuon. in Com' Deuon.

Ric'us Yarde de Bradley in = Margareta filia Walteri Bamfeild de  
 Com' Deuon. Poultmore in Com' Deuon.

Elizab. filia John Luson = Thomas Yarde = Johanna filia Will'mi Hurst ciuis et  
 uxor. 1. de Com' War. de Bradley. Marcator Exeter uxor 2.

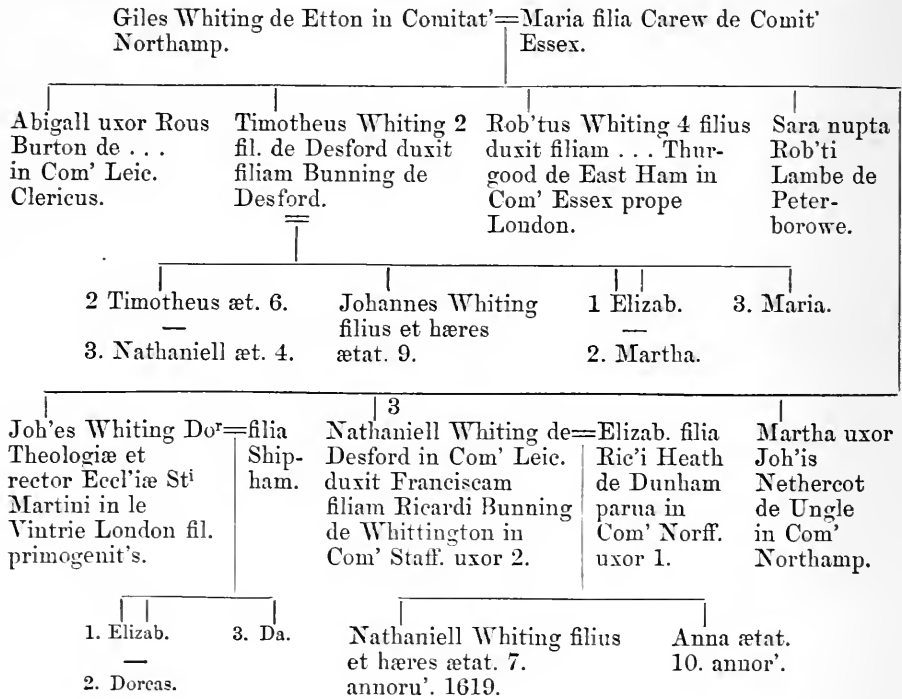
Edwardus Yarde fil. et hæres. Will'mus Yarde de = Elizab. fil. Tho. Walton de  
 duxit Agnis filiam Will'm Cosby in Com' Bushby in Com' Leicest.  
 Stroude de Comit' Deuon. Leic. 3 filius. relicta Joh'is Bent.

Elizab. nupta Thobia Margeria 2 filia uxor Ed'ri Elinora 3. filia nupta Johi  
 Herick filio Rob'ti Hill filij Joh'is Hill de Cotes filio Alexandri Cotes de  
 Herick de Leicest'. parua pipe in Com' Staff. Knighton in Com' Leic.

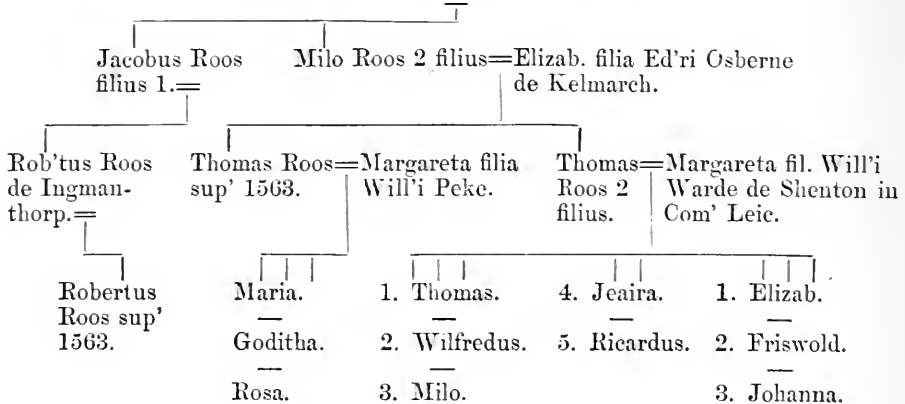


**(Whiting.)**

ARMS. *Per saltire azure and ermine, a leopard's face or, in chief three bezants.*

**(Roos.)**

Tho. Roos. de Ingmanthorp. h'uit 12 filios.

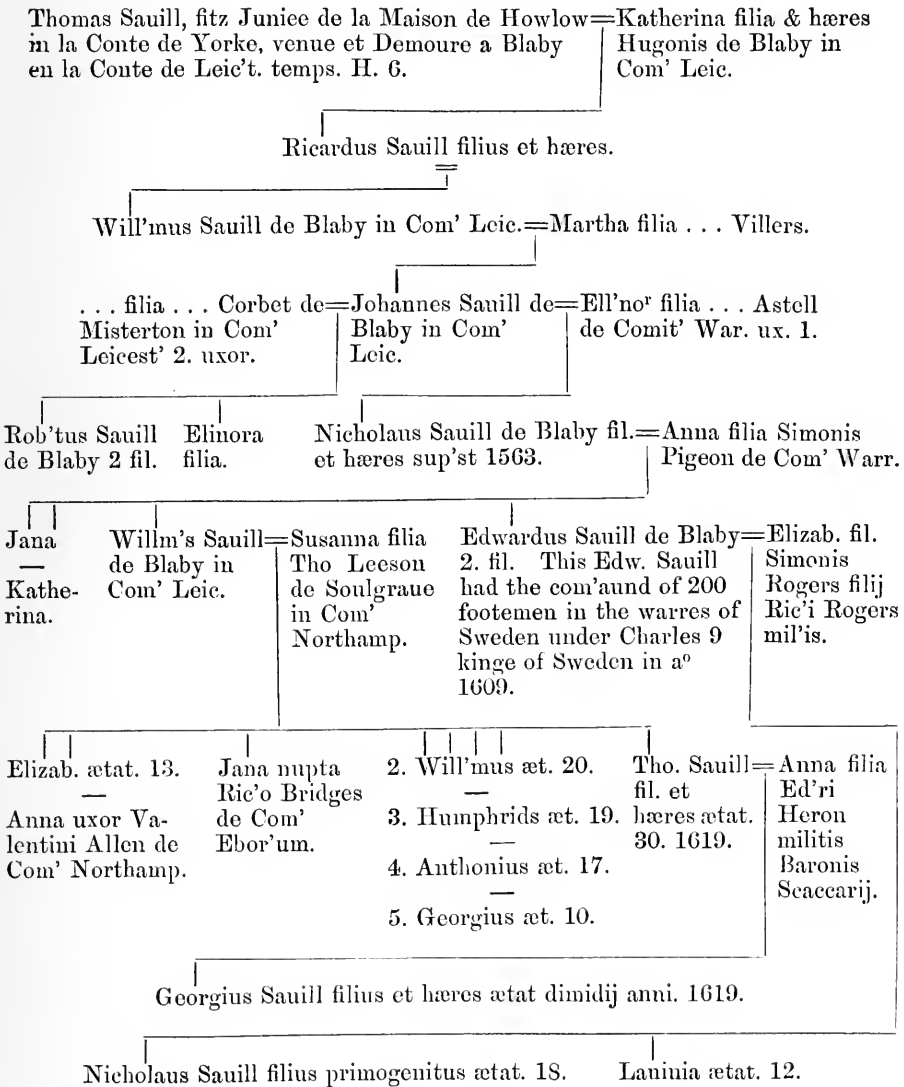




(Savill.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, in sinister chief a trefoil; and per pale or and azure, two piles meeting in base counter-changed, on a canton argent, a mullet gules.*

CREST. *An owl argent, membered or, charged on the breast with a trefoil for difference.*



(Cotes.)

ARMS. *Argent, a fret azure, on a canton or, a lion rampant sable.*  
 CREST. *A cock or, wattled gules.*

Alexander Cotes de Withington in Com' Staff.==

==Franciscus Cotes de Withington filius et hæres.

Johannes Cotes de Elson==Agneta filia Rob'ti Sterkie de Sutton supra  
 in Com' Leic. 2. filius. le monte in Com' Derbyæ.

Elizabeth uxor Katherina  
 Thomæ Linfield nupta Rogero  
 de Houghton Roc de Auport  
 in Com' Leic. in Com' Derbyæ. 3. filius  
 hæres postea ux. Fa- 3. filius  
 biani Andrewes postea Nic'i 3. filius  
 de Stretton in Foxley de Bas- 3. filius  
 Com' Leic. set house in 1619.  
 Com' Leicest.

Joh'es Cotes==Anna  
 de Elson in fil.  
 Comit' Leic. uxor Ric'i  
 3. filius Swinfen  
 filiam de Sutton  
 filium Rob'ti Cheyney.  
 3. filius Gillett de  
 Leicest.==

Rogerus Cotes Alexander==Anna fil.  
 4 filius Cotes de  
 Duxit Knighton  
 Hellenam in Com'  
 filiam Rob'ti Leic.  
 Gillett de 52.  
 Leicest.==

Rob'tus Joh'es Cotes  
 3. fil. fil. et hæres Anna unica  
 3. fil. et hæres Cotes 2. fil. filia etat. 5.  
 etat. 4. etat. 10. etat. 8.  
 Annor'. 1619.

Rob'tus Cotes  
 fil. et hæres. et. 10.

Johannes Cotes==Ellena filia Will'mi  
 fil. et hæres 26. 1619.  
 Yarde de Cosbie in  
 Com' Leic. who cam  
 out of Deuonsh.

Thomas Cotes  
 2 fil. etat. 13.  
 Cotes fil.  
 et hæres.  
 etat. 23.

Ricardus  
 Cotes fil.  
 et hæres.  
 etat. 23.

Alexander fil. et hæres etat. dimidiu' anni 1619.

(Turner.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—*Argent, a fer de moline sable; and ermine, a chevron azure between three garbs or; impaling or, a fess indented gules, in chief three boars' heads sable.*

Ricardus Turner de Sutton Colfeid in Com' Warr Barrest' de medio Templo London. = Maria filia . . . Masterson de Com' Cestriae et soror et coh. Joh'is Masterson.

Will'mus Turner de Sutton Coldfield in Com' War. = Margereta filia Christopheri Breton de Tecon in Com' Northampton.

Jocosa uxor Ed'ri Hunne de Marson Trussell in Comitatu Northamp.	Edwardus Turner de Leicester filius et hæres.	=	Jocosa filia Libei Chamberlaine de Leicester.	Ric'us Turner 2. filius.	Johannes 3. filius.
--	---	---	---	--------------------------	---------------------

Willm's Turner filius primogenitus ætat. 8.	Edwardus 2 fil. ætat. 2.	1. Elizabetha.	2. Francisca.
---	--------------------------	----------------	---------------

(Belgrabe.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three mascles argent.*  
 2. *Argent, three pairs of bellows sable.* 3. *Sable, three escallops argent.*  
 4. *Ermine, three mascles conjoined in fess sable.*

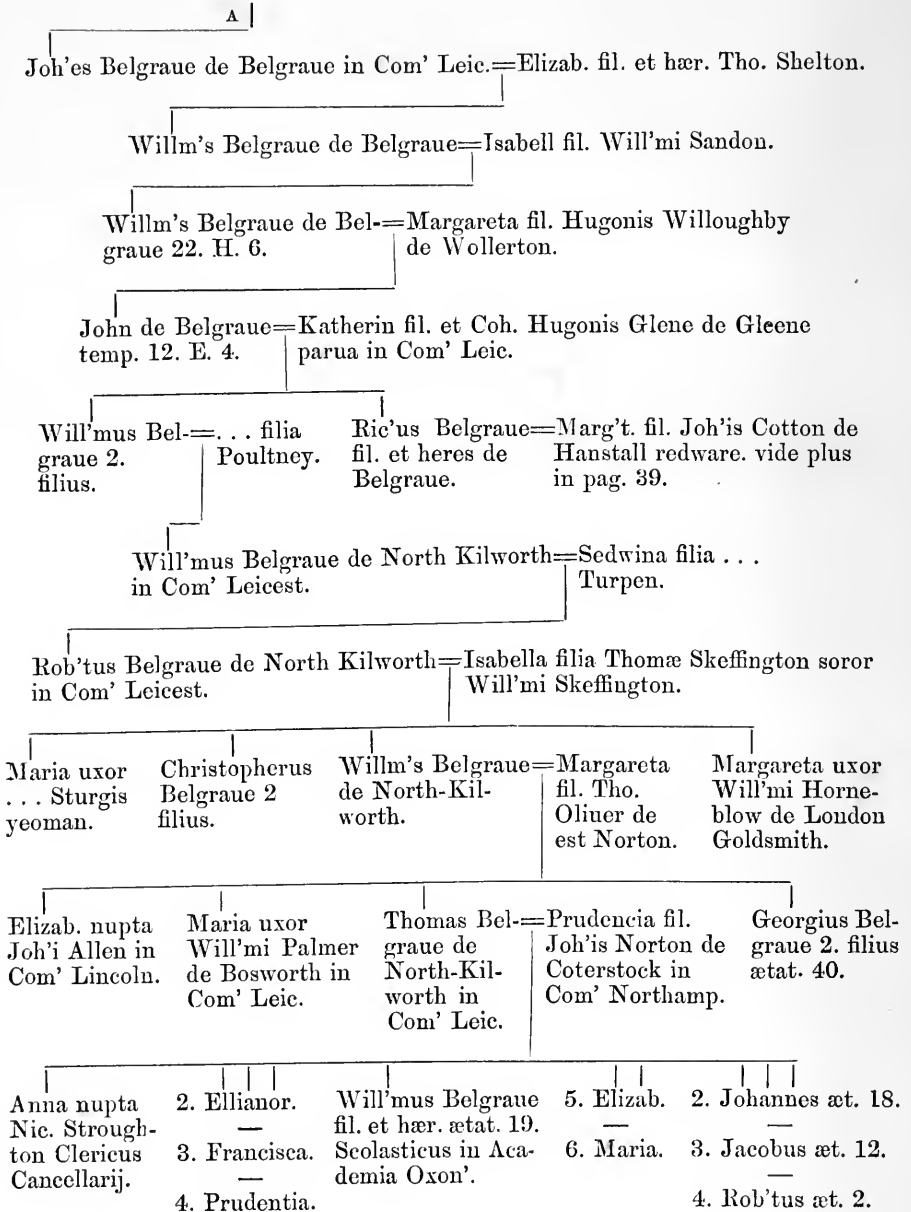
Hugonis Belgrauæ de Belgrauæ in Com' Leic. =

Rogerus Belgrauæ de Belgrauæ in Com' Leic. =

Laurencius Belgrauæ de Belgrauæ in Com' Leic. =

Rogerus Belgrauæ de Belgrauæ aº 4. E. 3. = Susanna fil. et hæres. Rogeri Shipton.

Rogerus Belgrauæ de Belgrauæ in Com' Leic.	=	Margaret fil. et hæres. Ric'i de Belgrauæ.	Peter de Belgrauæ rector eccl'ia est Haddon.	Johannes rector de Belgrauæ.
--	---	--	--	------------------------------

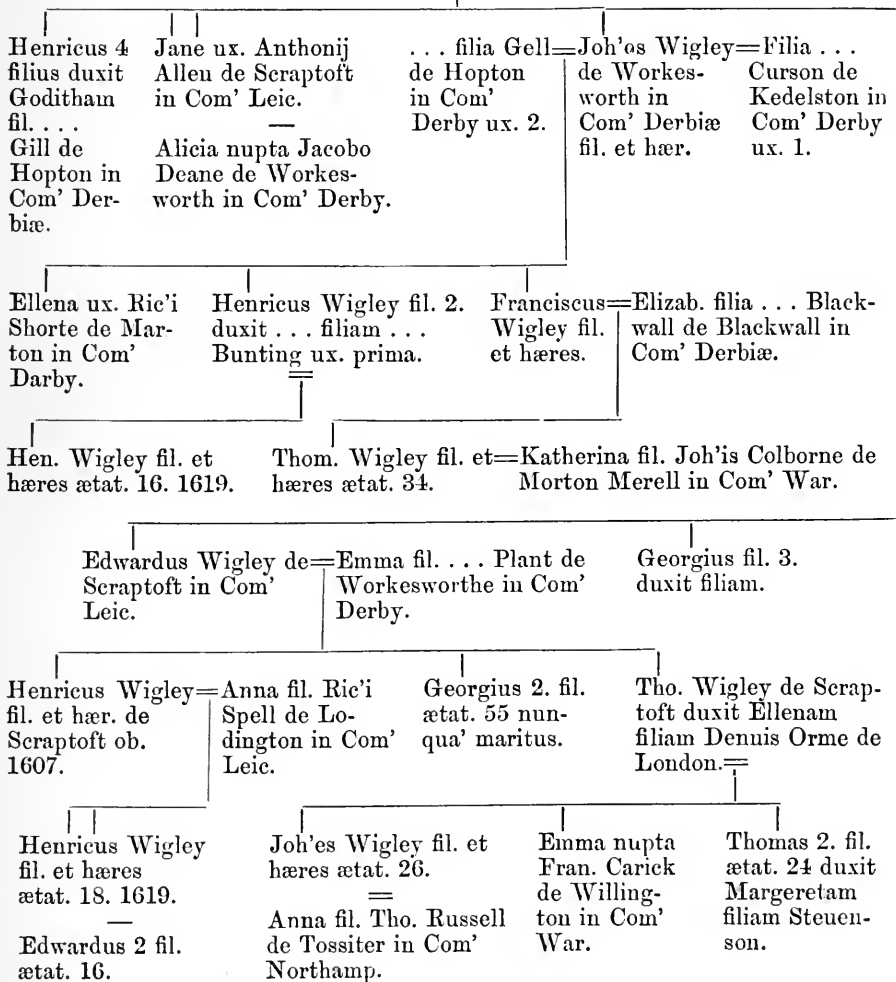


(Wigley.)

ARMS. *Paly of six embattled argent and sable.*

CREST. *Out of flames proper a tiger's head argent, maned sable, gorged with a collar embattled gules.*

Henricus Wigley de Workesworth in Com' Derbiæ.

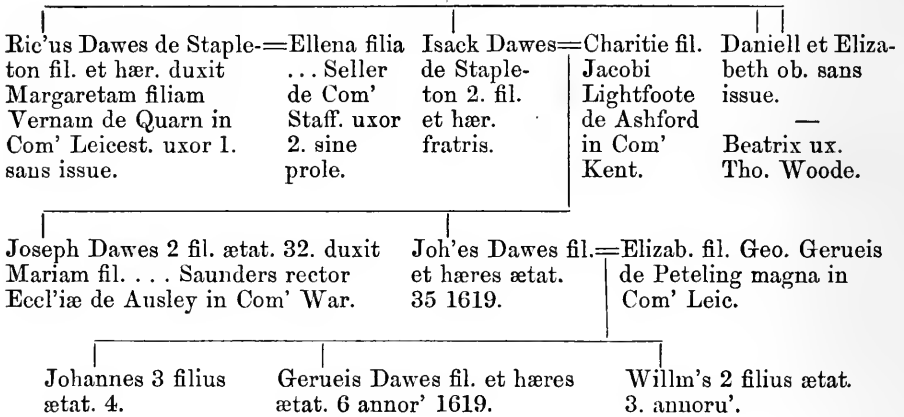


(Dawes.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure cotised gules between six battle-axes sable, three swans or.*

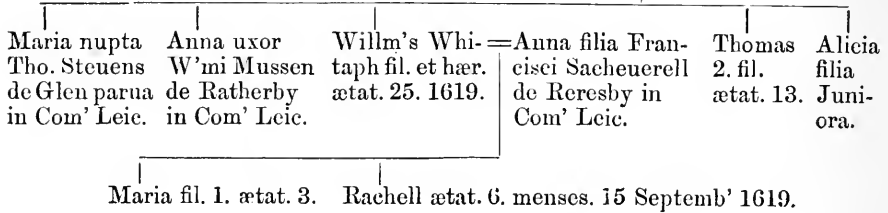
CREST. *A demi-battle-axe erect, staff or, and blade argent, on the point a dragon volant with tail nowed sable, bezantée.*

Johannes Dawes de Stapleton in Com' Leicest.

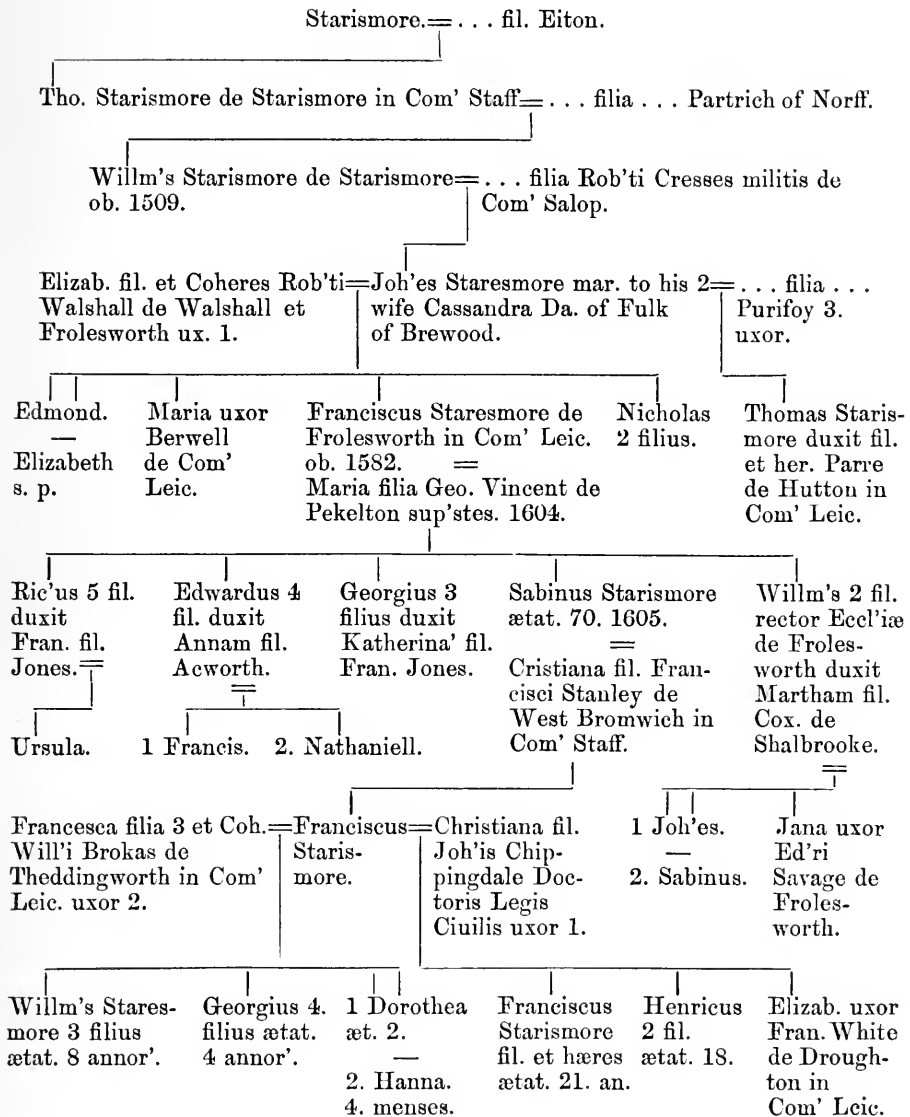


(Whitaph.)

Willm's Whitaph de Reresby in Com' Leic. Bacalarius Theologiæ et rector Eccl'ie de Reresby obiit 1617. = Margareta filia Ric'i Catiell de Rerisby.



(Staresmore.)

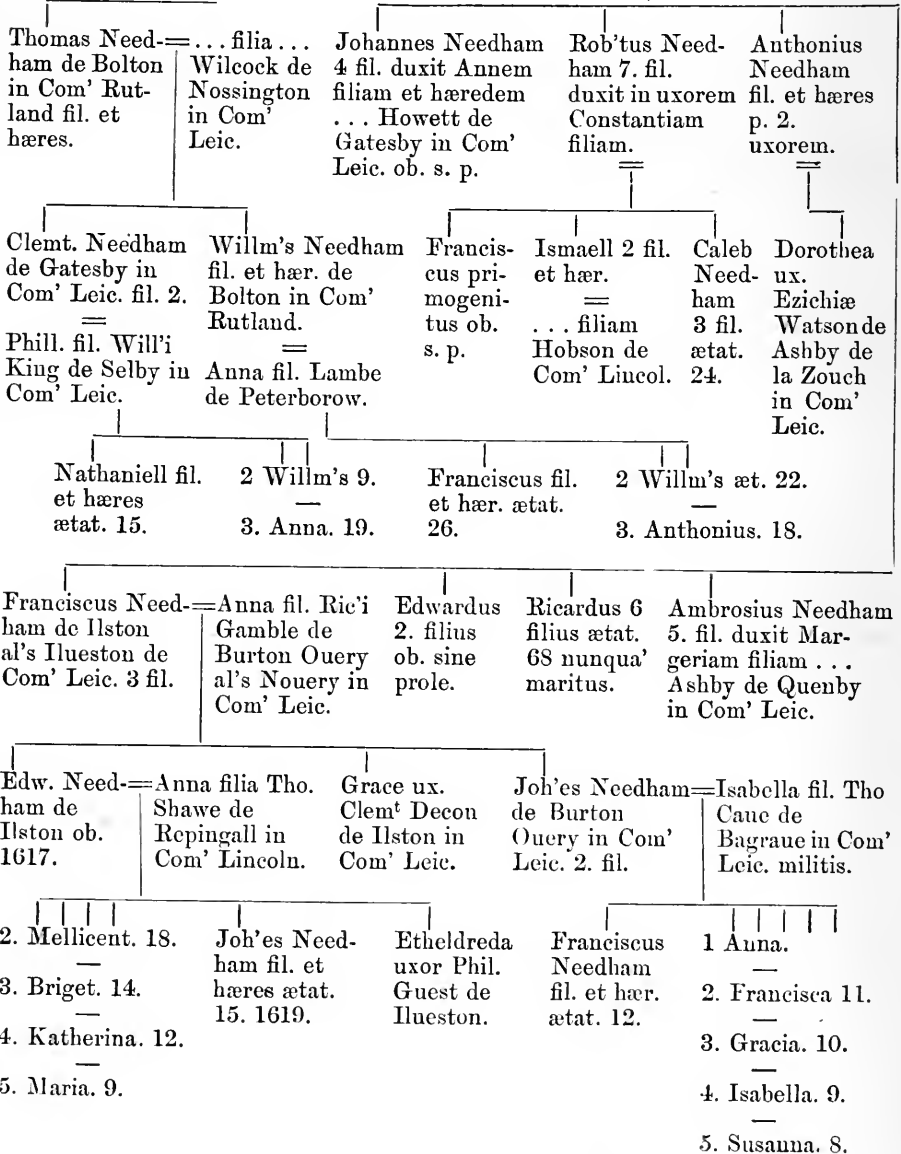


## (Needham.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure between two bucks' heads caboshed sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *On a mount vert a buck lodged sable, attired or, charged with a crescent for difference.*

... uxor Prima. = Thos. Needham de Alexton in Comit' = filia Parker uxor 2. Leic.

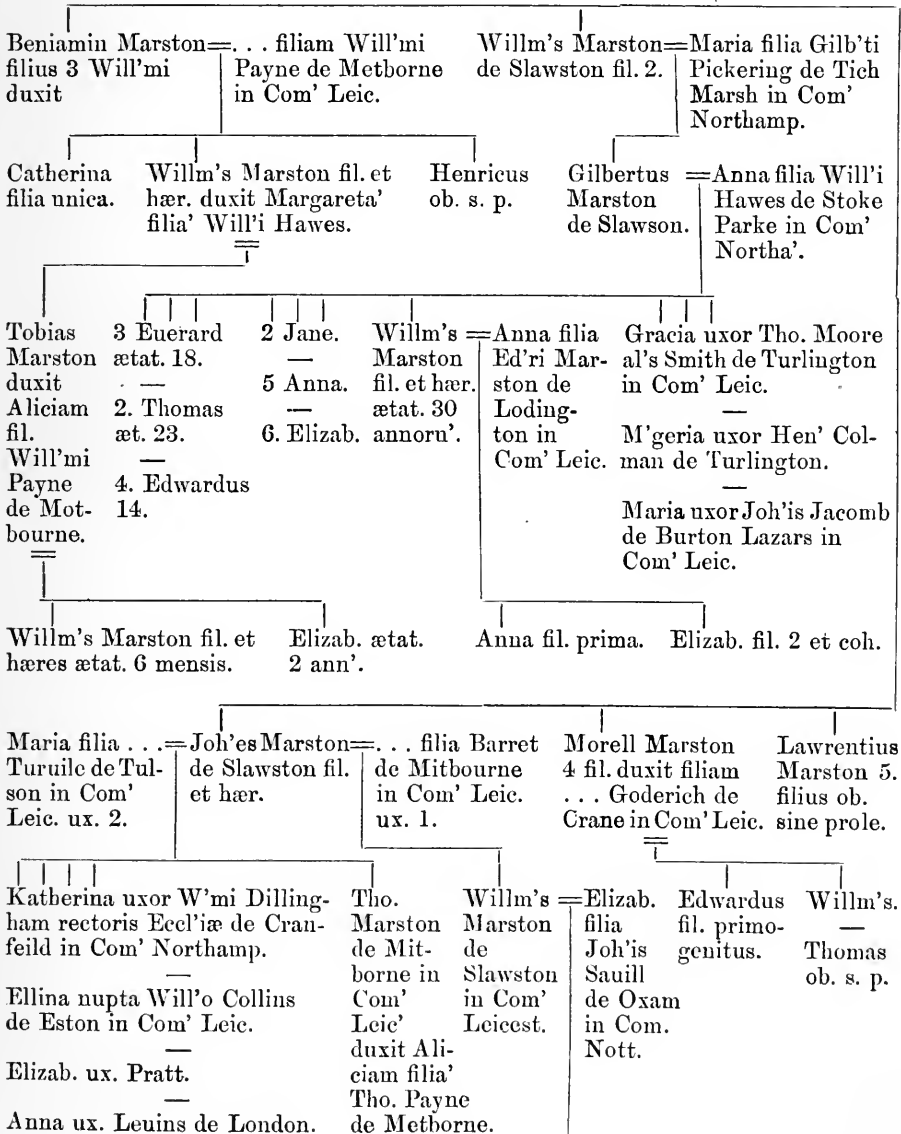


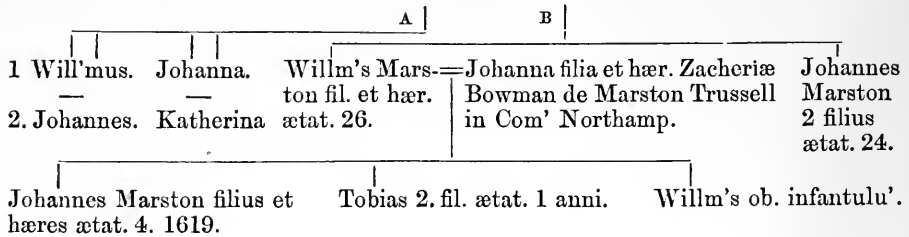


# Marstone.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess indented ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

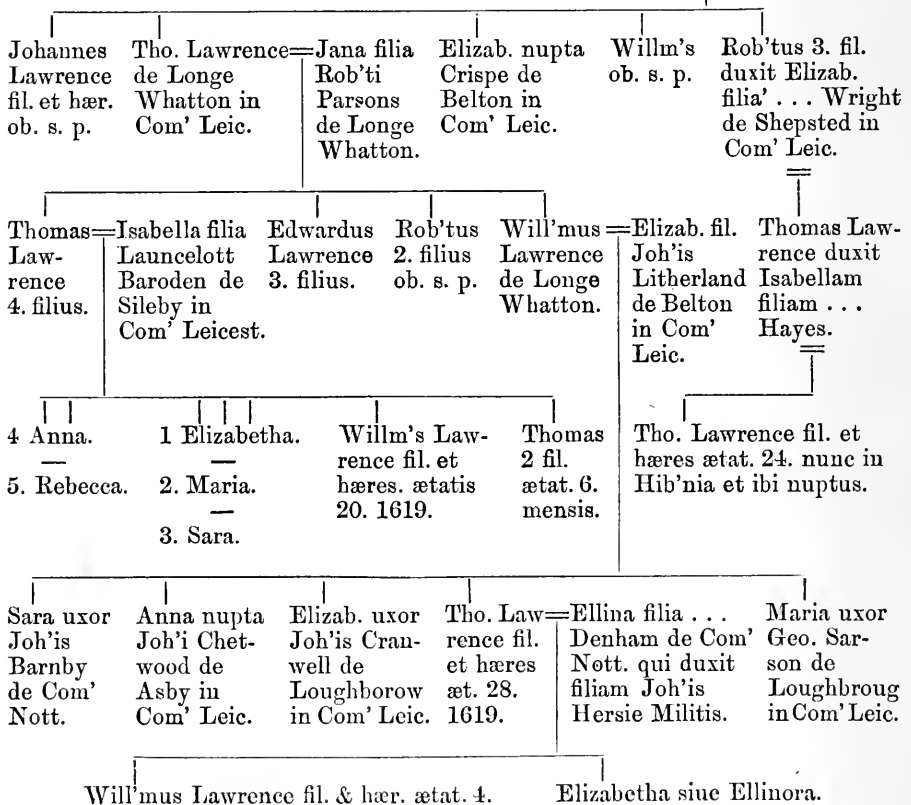
Will'mus Marston de Slawston in Com' Leister.==





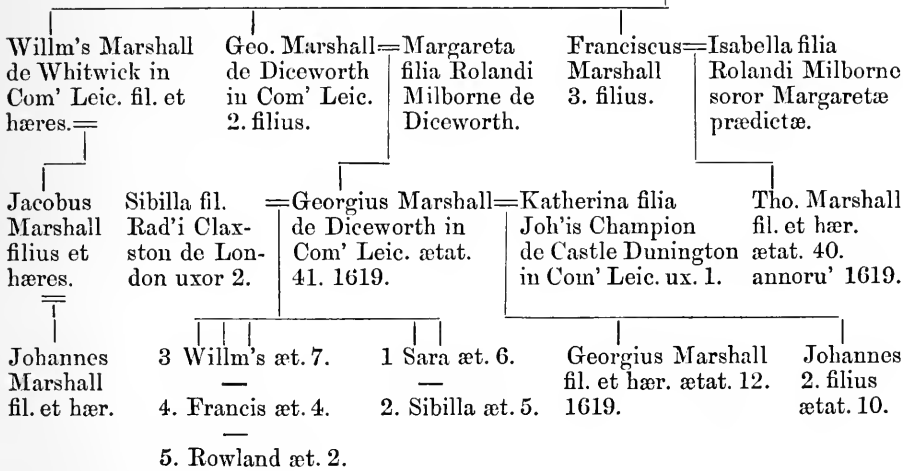
### (Lawrence.)

... Lawrence de longe Whatton in Com' Leic. =



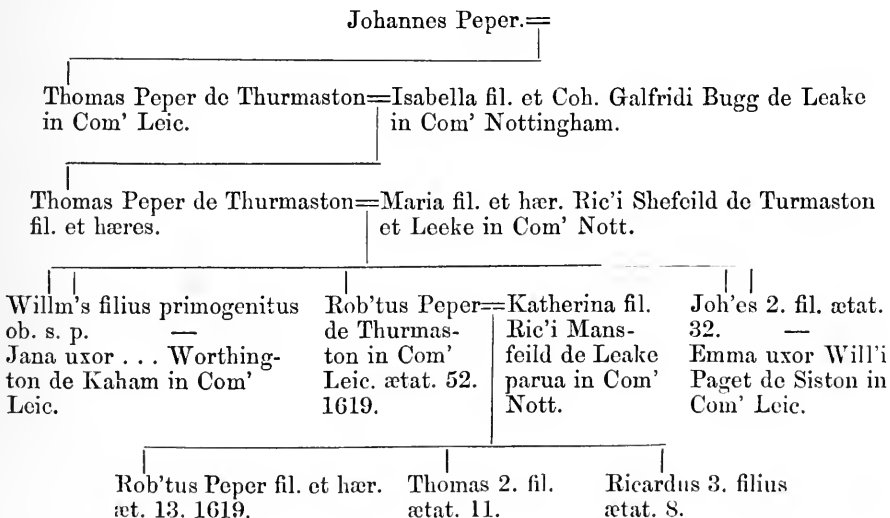
## Marshall.

Thomas Marshall de Worthington in Com' Leic. = . . . filia  
whose auucesters cam out of y<sup>e</sup> north.      Smith de



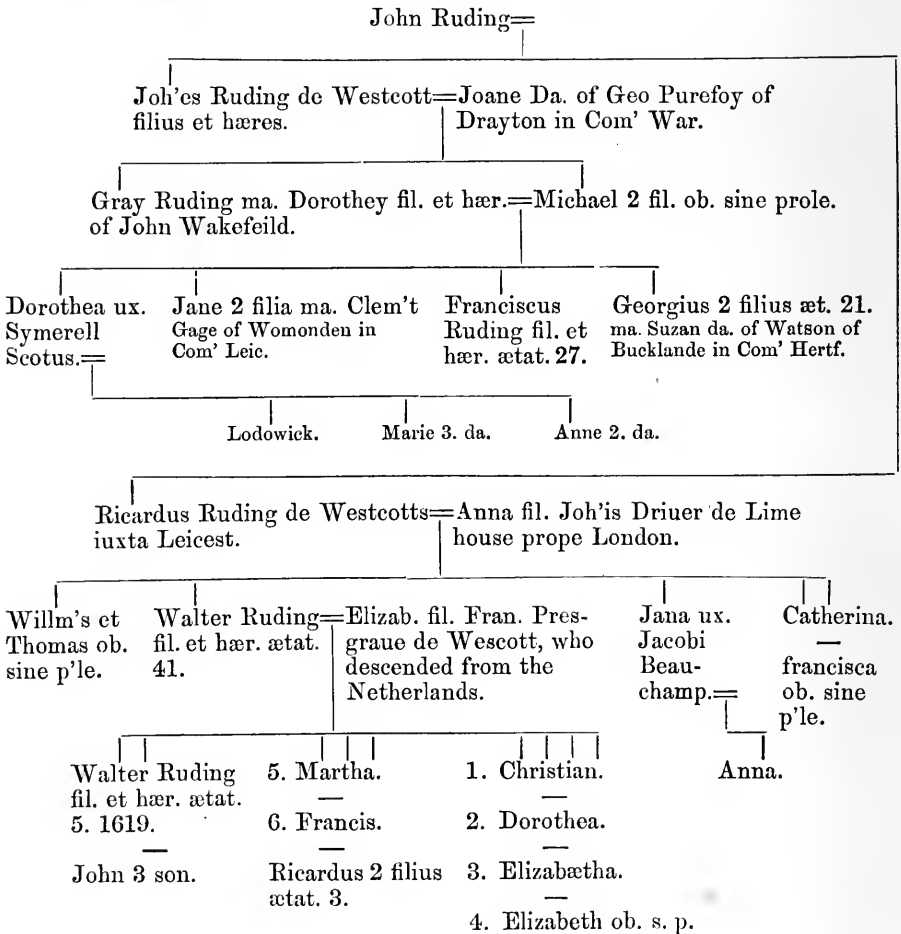
## (Peper.)

**ARMS.** *Quarterly:—1. Gules, on a chevron argent, between three demi-lions rampant, couped or, as many sickles sable, in chief an annulet for difference. 2. Or, on a fess sable three water bougets argent. 3. Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules, in chief a martlet for difference.*



## (Ruding.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a dragon extended of the field, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Argent, on two bars sable three plates.* 3. *Sable, three fleurs-de-lis between seven cross crosslets fitchée argent, three, three, one, a canton ermine.*  
 CREST. *A dragon's head coupéd, collared, and chained, in the mouth a lion's gamb, erased (untinctured).*



(Alsop.)

ARMS. *Sable, on a chevron between three doves or, a mullet for difference.*

Humphredus Alsop de Alsop in Com' Derbiæ  
Steward to Edward last Duke of Buck.

Willm's Alsop de Alsop = Isabella filia Joh'is Warner de Marke-  
in Com' Derbiæ. feild in Com' Leic.

Carolus Alsop de Markefeild in Com' Leic. 3. fil.	= Maria fil. Will'i Cooper de Thur- maston in Com' Leic.	Joh'es Alsop rector Ecl'iæ de Beeby in Com' Leic. 2. fil.	Willm's Alsop 4. filius ob. s. p.
---	---	---	---

Jana 2. filia. — Maria nupta Ric'o Spencer de Onlippe in Com' Leic.	Humphredus Alsop fil. et hær. ætat. 30.	= Katherina fil. . . . Allen de Com' Rut- land.	2. Willm's ætat. 28. — 3. Georgius æt. 25. — 4. Johannes æt. 21.	Nicholas 5 filius ætat. 17.
--	--	---	--	-----------------------------------

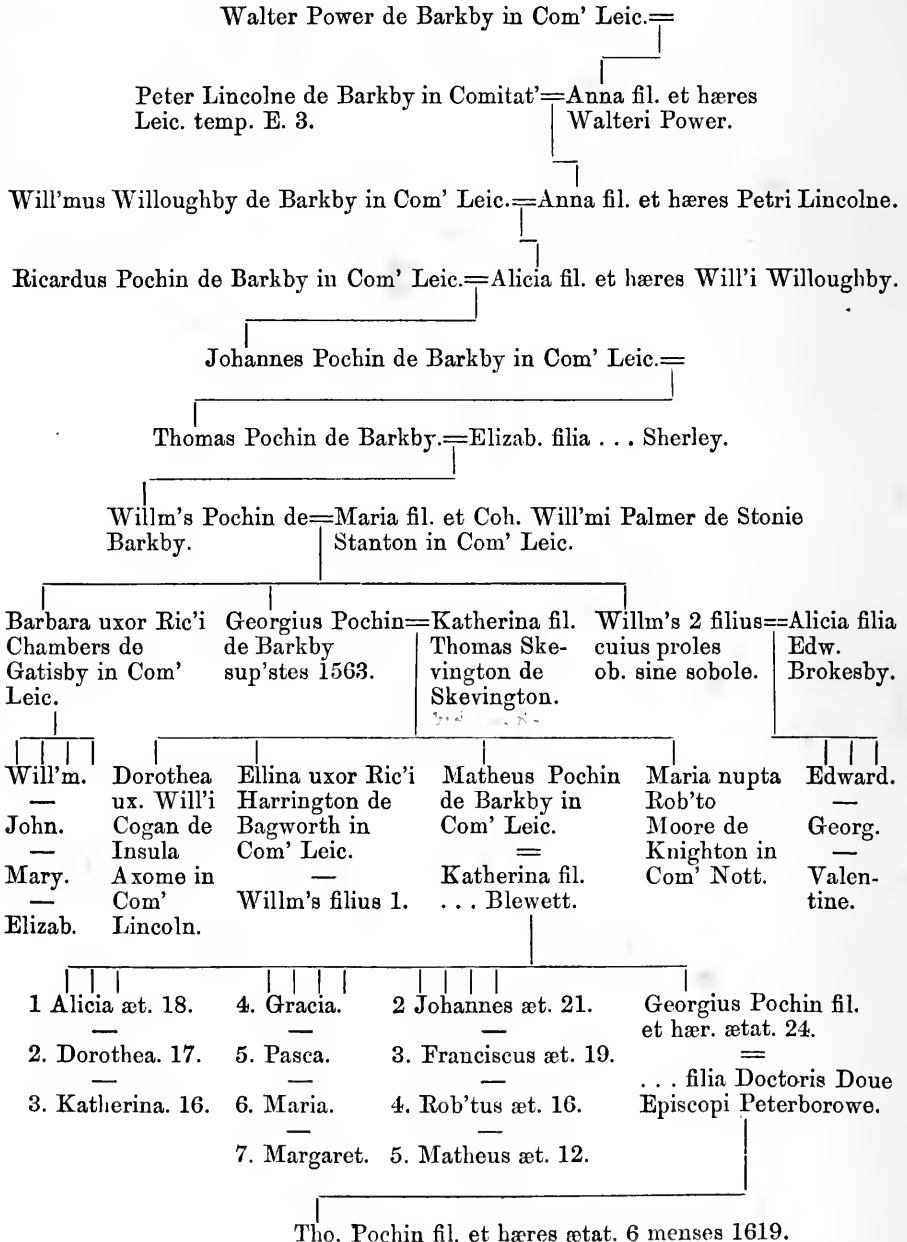
Willm's Alsop fil. et hæres. ætat. 3. 1619.	Maria 2. septimano' 15. Septemb' 1619.
--	---

Dorothea fil. Moleneux de Carlton in Com' Nott. ux. 2.	= Humphredus Alsop fil. et hæres de Putterley Hall in Com' Darbiæ.	= Elizaab. fil. Welsh who married the Da. of Judg South- cott uxor. 1.	Georgius Alsop 5 filius de Leicester duxit Anna' fil. Geo. Agar de Newborow in Com' Staff.
--	---	---	--

. . . fil. p' uxore' 2.	Humphredus Alsop fil. et hær. ætat. 15. 1619.	Maria ætat. 19.
-------------------------	--	-----------------

(Pochin.)

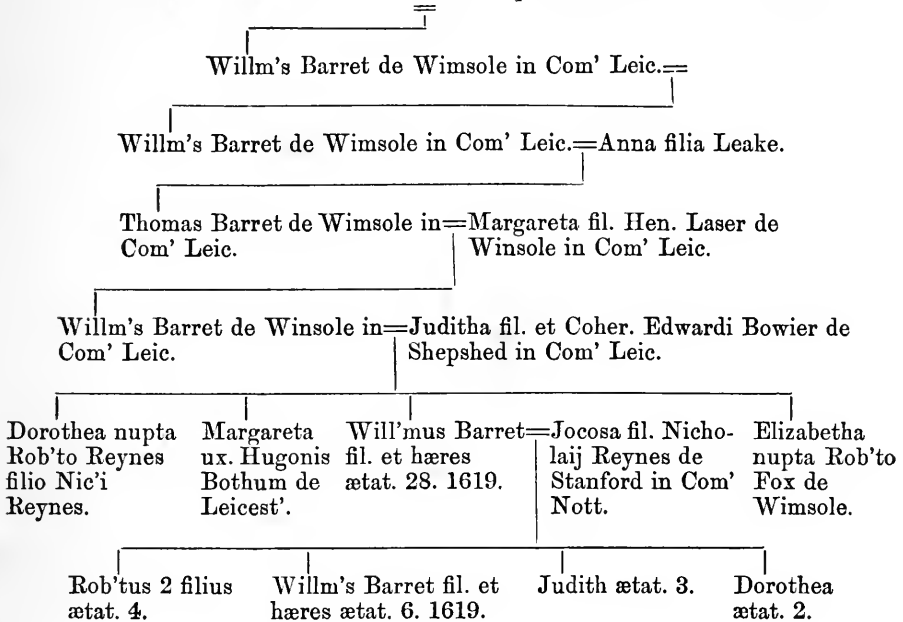
ARMS. *Quarterly* :—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three horse-shoes sable.* 2. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent, in chief an annulet for difference.* 3. *Argent, on a cross azure five mullets or.* 4. *Blank.* 5. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent within a bordure engrailed or.* 6. *Gules, a fess indented between six billets or.*  
 CREST. *A harpy (untinctured).*



(Barret.)

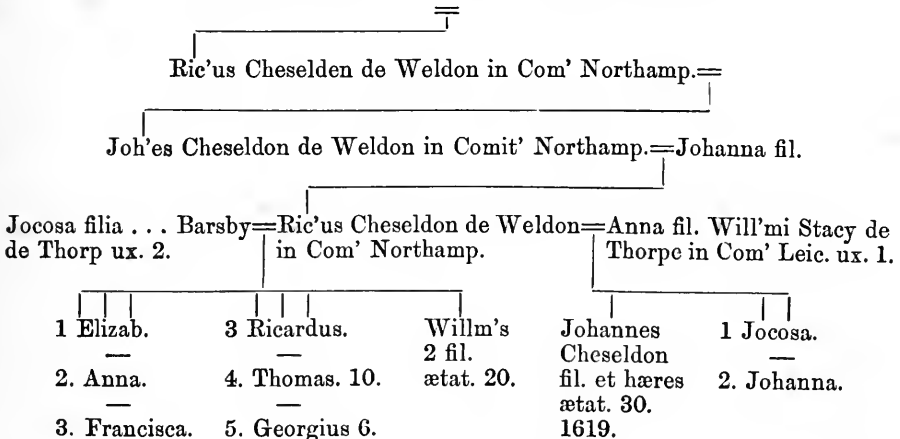
ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a fess counterchanged.*

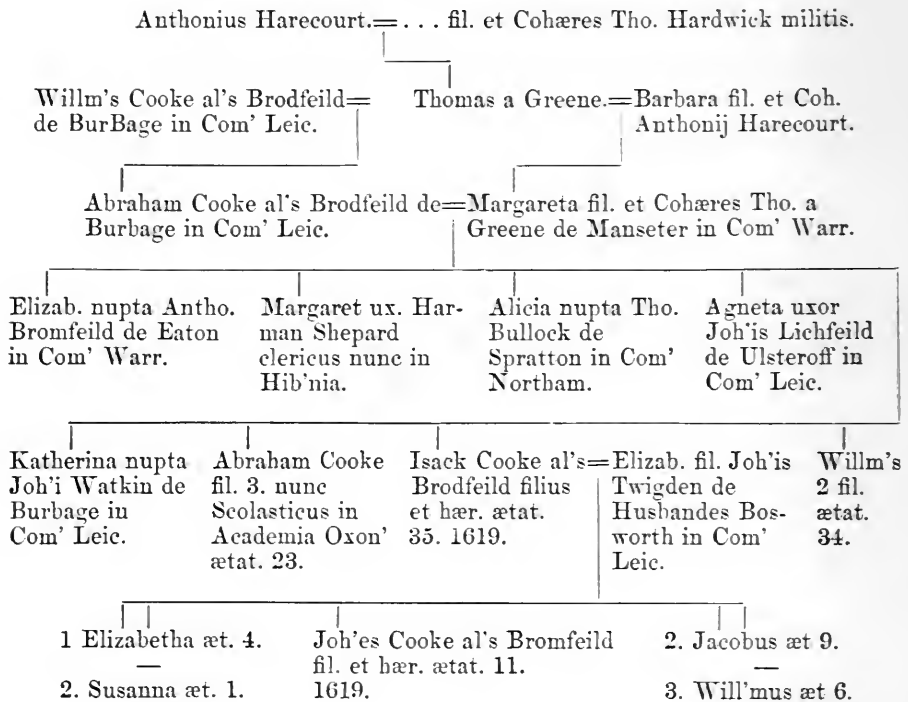
Ric'us Barret de Wimsole in Com' Leic. qui vienne del Contie d'Essex.



(Cheseldon.)

Johannes Cheseldon de Weldon in Com' Northam.



**(Cooke.)****(Arms and Seals of Leicester.)**

ARMS. 1. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

CREST. *A dragon with wings displayed and tail nowed ermine.*

2. *England, in chief a label of three points, the shield surmounted by a ducal coronet.*

SEALS.—1. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

Legend.—✠ SIGILLUM : COMMUNITATIS : LEYCESTRIE.

2. *Issuant from clouds a sheaf of three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltire, on the dexter side a scroll, inscribed thereon "IN ANTITRINITARIOS," on the sinister a cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

Legend.—✠ SIGILL : HOSPITALIS : S'CTE : TRINITATIS : IN : NOVO : OPERE.

3. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

Legend.—✠ SIGILLUM : STATUT : BURG : LLICESTRIE.

4. *A cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

Legend.—✠ VILLA . LEIC . TARLAT.



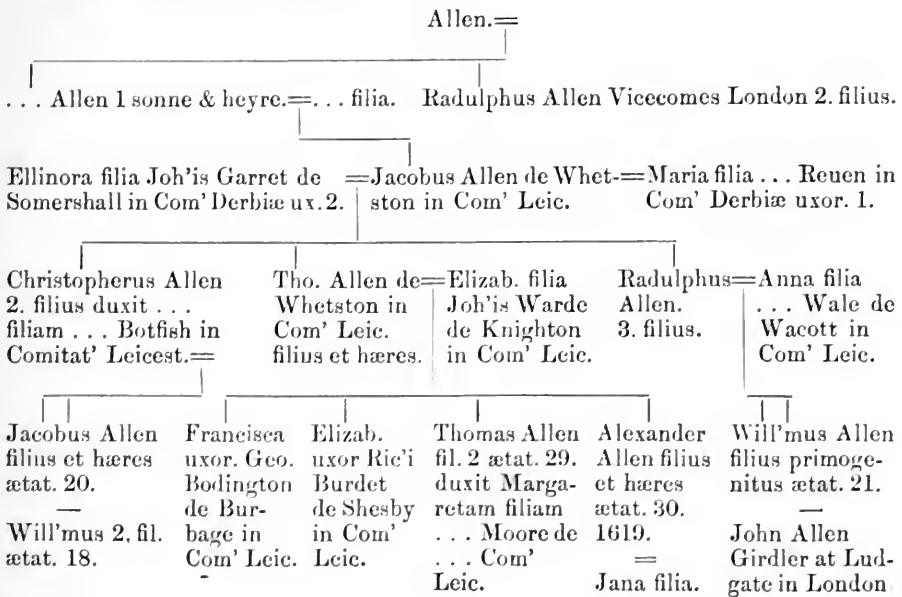
5. *The Virgin crowned, holding a sceptre in the dexter hand and nude child in sinister arm, seated under a canopy with finials, below them on a small shield, a cinquefoil pierced ermine.*

*Legend.*—SIGILL : MAIORATUS . VISTE : LEICESTRIE.

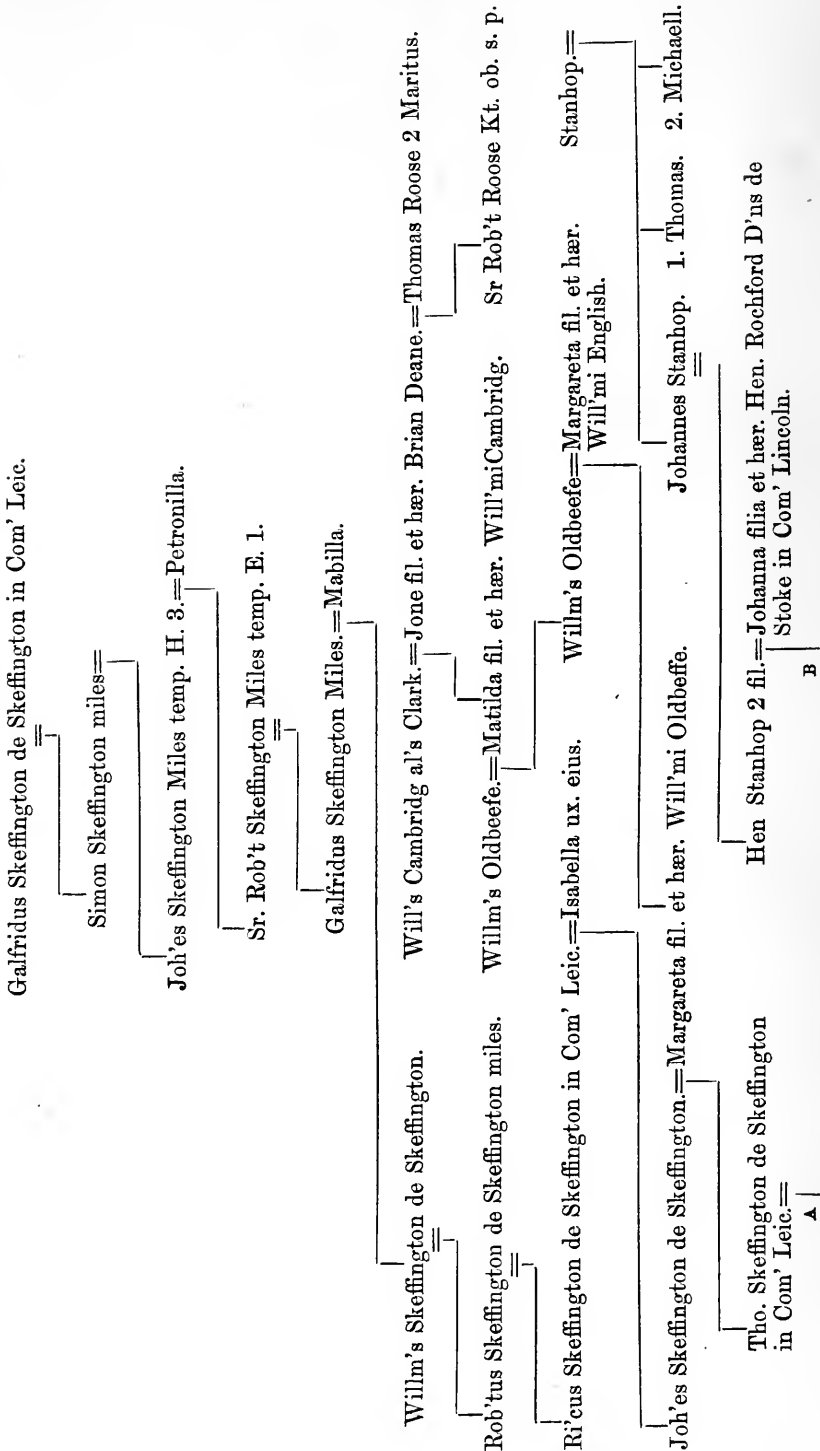
These are the Armes and towne Seales used by the Maior & Burgesses of the Borough of Leicester, w<sup>ch</sup> now is incorporated by the name of Maior Bailiffes and Burgesses of the sayd Borough of Leicester, and inabled with many great priuileges and large immunities by many the auncient Kinges of England, and sithens confirmed & enlarged by Kinge James that now is. Of which sayd Borough at the tyme of this present Visitac'on. videl't 23. Septemb. 1619. Nicholas Gillott was Maior, Will'm Morton Will'm Iue, Tho. Erick & Rowland Pusey Justices of the Peace w<sup>th</sup>in the sayd Borough, John Wilne & Will'm Hunt Bailiffes, John Freman Steward John Tatam & John Norrice Chamberlaines and Fran Haruy Esq. Sergeant at Lawe Recorder of the sayd Borough.

(Allen.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant, all counter-changed, the talbots collared or.*



(Skeffington.)



B

Anna filia Euerard Digby de Dristoke militis = Willm's Skeffington Miles Prorex = Anna filia John Digby et D'ns de Tilton in Com' Leic. ux. 1. Hib' nice temp. H. 8. de Kettleby.

Edmundus = Alicia Stanhop.

Thomas Skeffington de Skeffington. Katherina uxor et hæres Edm. Stanhop Miles. de Glason or Glowson.

2. Anna. — 3. Isabella.

Joh'es Skeffington de London Miles 2 filius ob. s. p.

Tho. Skeffington 3. filius duxit filiam . . . Hasilrigge =

Elizab. uxor Geo. Griffith de Wichmore in Com' Staff. militis.

Willm's Skeffington de Com' Salop. Ar. renupta Will'o Foulke et postea uxor Edwardi Gifford Ar. illa ob. 1572.

Arms. Quarterly: — 1. *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, armed or.* 2. *Azure, a bend coised between six mullets or.* 3. *Sable, three garbs argent.* 4. *Azure, on a bend or, in dexter chief point an annulet gules for difference.* 5. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallops or.* 6. *Or, a pale azure, a chief vert.* 7. *Ermine, a bend azure.* 8. *Or, three eagles displayed gules.*

Joh'es Skeffington de Fisher = Alicia filia Thomæ Caue de Stanford in Com' Northamp.

Thomas Skeffington Legum Doctor 3. fil.

2. Ursula.

Will'mus Skeffington de Fisher = Elizab. filia Ric'i Deering de wick in Com' Staff. 1619. Pluckley in Com' Cantij.

Elizab. uxor Francisci Danuers de Swithland in Com' Leic.

Joh'es Skeffington filius et hæres = Ursula soror et cohar. Joh'is ætat. 30. 1619. Skeffington de Skeffington.

Elizab. nupta Will'i Jetter de Skeffington in Com' Leic.

Elizab. filia Danuers relicta Tho. Cane. filius. . . . filia Bradley de London relictæ Will'i Cockeram de Hampsted in Com' Midd.

Georgius Skeffington fil. 3. duxit Godtham filiam Tho. Ros de Lutterworth in Com' Leicest. filius.

Ric'us Skeffington de London Justiciar' ad pacem 4. filius.

A

A

A | B

... filia monialis apud Sempringha'	Jocosa ux. . . . In- garsby de Kibworth in Com' Leic.	Maria uxor Ouerey de Iueston in Com' leic. renupta . . . Kingston.	2. Leonardus. — 4. Matheus.	3. Anthonius Presbiter.
7. Jocosa uxor Tho. Bendage de Burrington in Com' Cantab.	5. Elizab. ux. Ri. Egleby de Esticot in Com' War.	2. Anthonius s. p. — 3. Edwardus. — 4. Georgius s. p. — 5. Franciscus sup'stes 1563.	1. Isabella uxor Rob'ti Belgrane de Kilworth in Com' Northamp. — 2. Anna uxor Tho. Ludford de Auseley in Com' War.	Will'mus Skeffing= ton de Skeffing- ton sup'stes 1563. ford in Com' Northamp. mils.
8. Maria uxor Rob. Monke de Kirkby in.	6. Lucia uxor . . . Bell.	4. Dorothea uxor Tho. Hunt de Aston sup' Trent in Com' Nott.	Thomas Skeffington de= Skeffington in Com' Leic. Ar. ob. 1600. militis.	Isabella filia Joh'is Biron de Newsted in Com' Nott militis.
Alicia uxor Bandon de Kibworth in Com' Leic.	Agneta 3. filia. — 2. Elizab. uxor . . . Browne de Com' War.	Henricus 2. filius.	Willm's Skeffington= de Skeffington miles aetat. 20. A. 1600 ob. s. p.	Katherina= filia Ric'i de Wood- hull in Com' Bedf. mil.
Elizab. soror et Coh. uxor Will'i Jettour de Warwick.	Maria soror et Coher uxor Will'mi St Andrew de Gotham in Com' Nott.=	Joh'es Skeffington frater et haeres Will'i occisus in Hospitio Graies Inne London p' Mich'em Bray sine prole.	—	—
Ursula soror et Coh. uxor Joh'is Skeffing- to' de Fisherwick in Com' Staff.	—	—	—	—
Joh'es de St Andrew.	Gulielmus de St Andrew 2 filius.	Jana. — Barbara.	Ric'us Bray 1 filius.	Anna ob. 16. July 1618.

(Noel.)

ARMS. *Or, fretty gules, a chief azure.*

Noelus Lo. of Elenhall in Com' Staff. of whome=  
this posterity tooke their surname.

Rob't Noell Lo. of Elenhall first founder=  
of the Monastrie of Ranton in Com' Staff. according to y<sup>e</sup> Rule of Haghmon Abbey. = Alicia ux. eius. Ricardus 2 filius Noeli.

Phillippus Noell 2. filius. = Ric'us Harcourt de Stanton in Com' Oxon. = Thomas fil. Rob'ti fil. Noeli 1. fil. Dn's de Elenhall et Ranton et patronus eiusdem prioratus. = Margareta soror Guidonis le Strang de Com' Salop.

Rob'tus Noell fil. Phillippi. = Joan filia . . . Acton miles. (*Ar. B. quarterly p. fes endented.*) = Willm's Harcourt miles. Court de Stanton miles. = Alicia filia et Coh. vixit 11. Regis Joh'is. = Willm's Duston. (*"G. 3 bucks' heades cabosed or."*) = Johanna fil. et coh. vixit 11. Joh'is fuit D'na de Ranton.

Phillippus Noell de Cestforde superstes 52. H. 3. = Ric'us Harcourt miles D'ns de Stanton. = Roisia fil. et hæ. fuit D'na de Ranton et nupta Joh'i Doiley et habuit exitum.

Phillippus Noell de Cestford et Newbold. =

Phillippus Noell obiit ante patrem. = Cicilia, ouer liued her husband and was a widow. 12. E. 2.

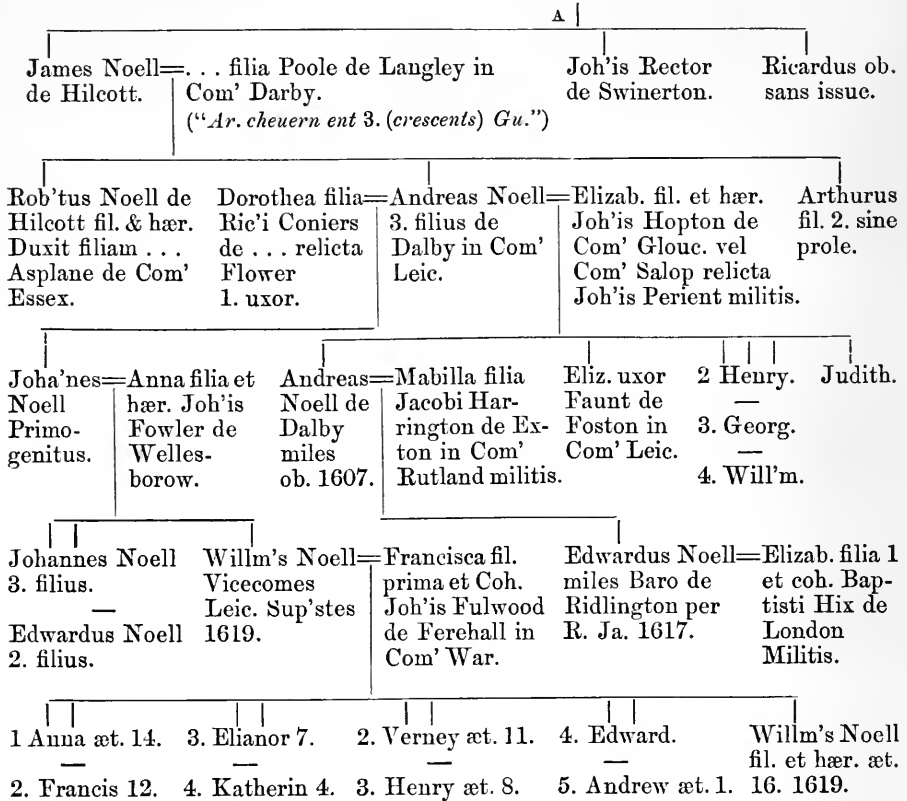
Thomas Noell fil. et hæres. = Alicia fil. et hæ. Henrici de Wiuerston.

Willm's Noell de Newbold. =

Ricardus Noell de Newbold. =

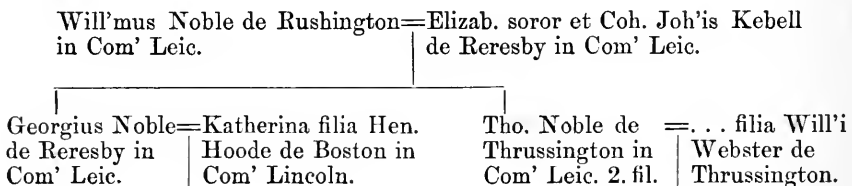
Jana filia . . . prima. = Thomas Noell de Newbold. = Jana filia Rogeri Dracott de Painsley in Com' Staff. ux. 2. = Rob'tus Noell 2. filius superstes 28. H. 6.

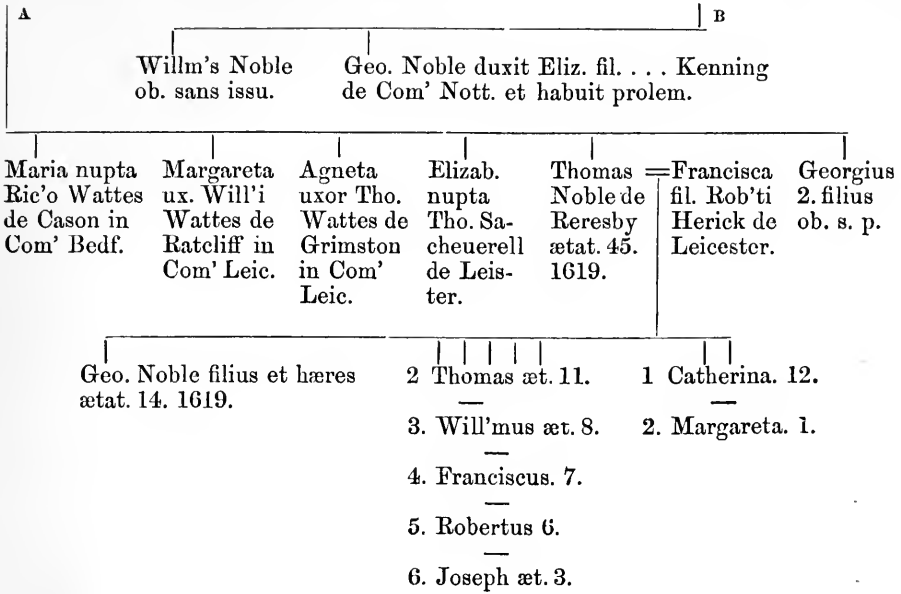
Isabella uxor Tho. Chetwood sup'stes. 6. E. 4. = Rob'tus Noell de Hilcote in Comit' Staff. 6. E. 4. = Matilda filia Breerton.



## (Noble.)

**ARMS.** *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a chief gules a lion passant or.* 2. *Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton gules a crescent or.* 3. *Argent, on a bend sable five bezants.* 4. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles displayed or.*  
**CREST.** *An eagle displayed or.*





**Sr Beaumont Dixsey.**

† ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, a lion rampant and chief or.* 2. *Argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable.* 3. *Argent, on a saltire gules five cross crosslets or.* 4. *Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.* 5. *Sable, a bend between six étoiles or.* 6. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed gules a mullet or.* 7. *Azure, a lion rampant between five fleurs-de-lis or.* 8. *Azure, three garbs or.* 9. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or.* 10. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 11. *Gules, a pale or.* 12. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.* 13. *Argent, an inescutcheon within a tressure flory counterflory gules.* 14. *Gules, a saltire argent.* 15. *Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, langued gules.* 16. *Gules, a lion rampant vair.* 17. *Azure, a fess argent between three cinquefoils or.* 18. *Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a crescent for difference. (The Ulster badge.)* *Impaling quarterly*:—1. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets of the field.* 2. *Vert, three stags trippant proper.* 3. *Gules, three bars argent.* 4. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable.* 5. *Sable, a saltire engrailed between four cross crosslets or.* 6. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* 7. *Paly of six, argent and azure.* 8. *Argent, a mullet sable.* 9. *Argent, on a bend (uninctured) between six martlets gules three bezants.*

CREST. *An ounce séjant proper, ducally gorged or.*

“Two Atcheivm<sup>s</sup> to be by monday morning  
Early into the Country. Ell square.”

† This does not form part of the Visitation, but has been inserted.

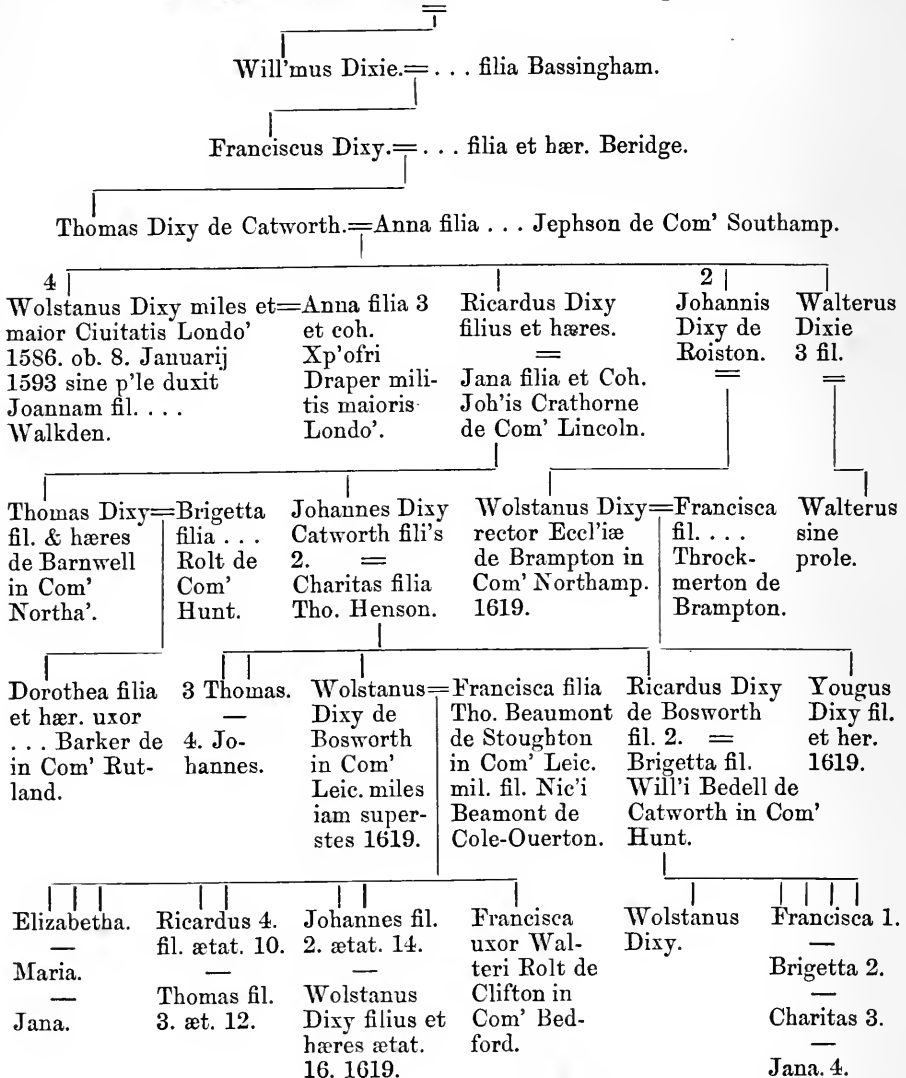
## (Dixie.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—Azure, a lion rampant and a chief or; and argent, a saltire engrailed between four escallops sable.

CREST. An ounce séjant proper, ducally gorged or.

MOTTO. Quod dixi, dixi.

Wolstanus Dixie de Catworth in Com' Huntingdon.

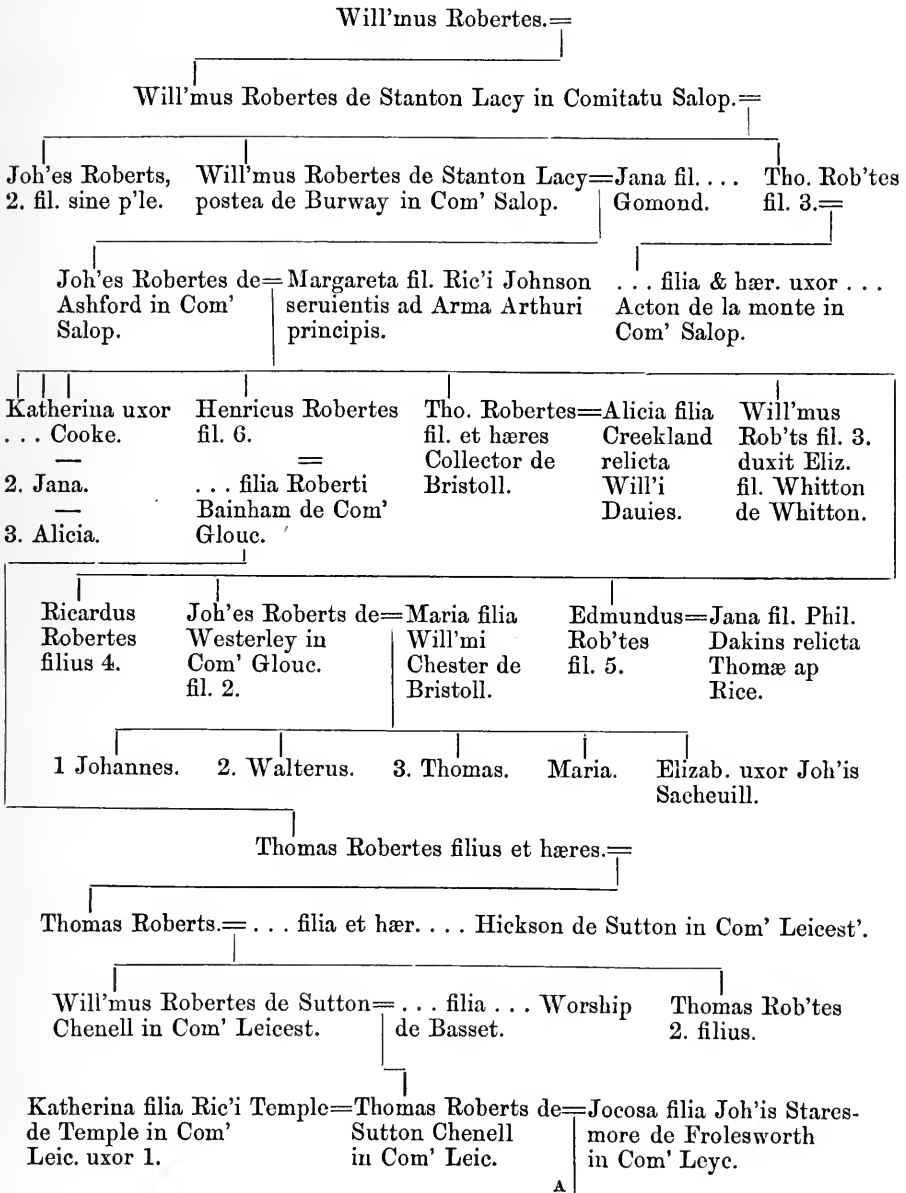




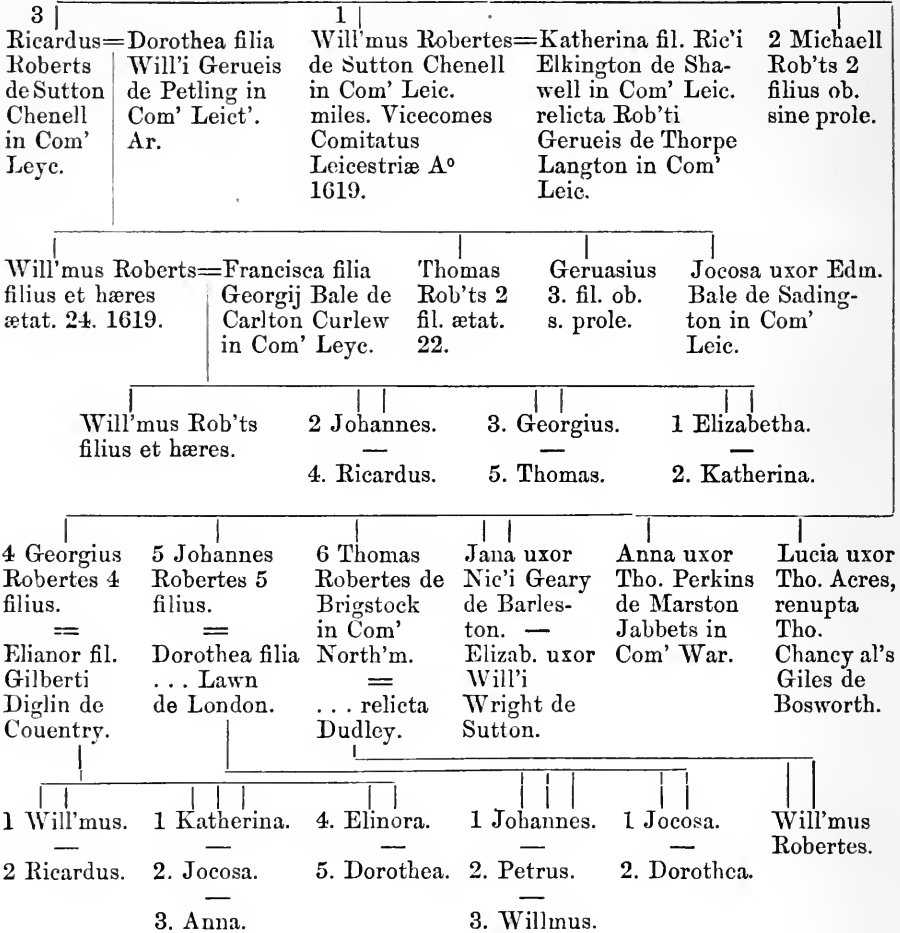
(Robertes.)

ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*

CREST. *An heraldic antelope's head erased per fess argent and gules.*



A |



(Sturton.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Sable, on a bend or between six fountains, in dexter chief a mullet for difference* (STURTON). 2. *Gules, three bends engrailed or* (COWLEY, STAFFORDSH.). 3. *Gules, on a chevron between three bezants as many crosses pattée fitchée sable* (SMITH, LEICEST'SH.).

CREST. *A demi friar, vested russett, skirted gules, cowled proper, in the dexter hand a discipline of three thongs, and in the sinister a church or.*

ANOTHER CREST. *An arm, couped at the elbow, erect, vested per pale or and gules, in the hand proper a griffin's head erased azure.*

Certified under the hand & seale of Sr. W. Segar Garter & confirmed to John and Edward Sturton Brothers A° 1616.

Thomas Sturton de Sturton in Comitatu' Nottingham.

Thomas Sturton de Sturton = Dorothea filia . . . Colteclough  
in Com' Nottingh. de Com. Staff.

Georgius Sturton de Sturton sine prole.	= . . . filia Floker de Whitwell in Com' Rutl.	Tho. Sturton de Sturton in Com' Nott.	= Francisca filia et una hæredum Rogeri Smith de Withcock in Com' Leic.	Johannes Sturton.
---	--	---------------------------------------	---	-------------------

Elizab. uxor Will'i Ap John de Colingham Longa in Com' Nott.	Rogerus Sturton de Sturton in Com' Nott. fil. et hæres.	= Ellena filia notha Will'i Knyeton de Bradley in Com' Derb. ar.	Gartruda uxor Francisci Knyeton de Woodthorp in Com' Derby.	Tho. Sturton de Hibernia A° 1619 fil. 2.	= Anna fil. Ed'ri North de Walkeringham in Com' Nott.
--	---	--	---	--	---

Elizabetha fil. & heres in custodia' Regis A° 1619.

Edwardus Sturton.

Thomas fil. 2.

Johannes Sturton de London Haberdasher 3 fil. 1619.	= Margareta fil. Joh'is Climpeston de London Hosier.	Edw. Sturton de Narborowe in Com' Leic. fil. 4. iam sup'stes 1619.	= Maria filia et hæ. Tho. Sanderson de Wheston in Com' Leic. 1 maritus Willm's Beck de Narborowe.	Franciscus Sturton 5. filius. — Georgius ob. sine prole.
---	--	--	---	--

Humphridus Sturton fil. et hæ.

Francisca.

Sara.

Erasmus Sturton filius et hæres 16. annoru' 1619.

Francisca nupta Francisco Armestronge de Corbie in Com' Lincoln Arm.

Katherina sine prole. — Elizab. ætat. 13. annoru'.

## (Cave.)

Franciscus Caue de Bagraue in Com' Leic. iuris=Margareta filia Tho. Lisle  
 ciuilis Doctor 4. fil. Ric'i Caue de Stamford. | de Com' Surrey.

1. Thomas.	Henricus Caue	=	Phillippa fil.	Lisley Caue 5. fil.
—	de Barrow 4.		unica hæres	—
2. Anthonie.	filius.		Rob'ti Bra-	1. Margaret.
—			ham de Bar-	—
3. Brian.			row sup' Sore.	2. Dorothy.
Margareta	2. Will'mus æt. 24.	Theophilus	=	Isabella filia
uxor Adriani	—	Caue filius		Joh'is Allen
Babington	3. Edwardus æt. 23.	et hæres		de Sibley in
rectoris de	—	æt. 34.		Com' Leic.
Cossington.	4. Thomas æt. 20.			—
	—			Katherin Virgo.
	5. Henricus æt. 17.			

Tutbury in Com' Staff. opidum antiqui nominis floruit sub regno Saxonu' positum sub ripam fluminis Doue quod Willm's Conquestor rex Angliæ dedit Henrico de Ferrarijs qui Castrum elegans et monasterium ibidem fundauit. Hoc oppidum præbuit sedes multis familijs, inter alias familia de Burton cuius aedes ibidem dictæ Burton hall, et terræ vicinæ Burton Bache, Burton More Burton Holme, Burton hill, et Burton scheild. Ex hac familia Jacobus de Burton miles officio Scutiferi functus est regi Ric'o primo in bello Sacro et alibi, hunc Joh'es Rex fecit magistrum fofestarum quam donac'onem Henricus rex tertius confirmauit. Adhæsit hæc familia Lancastrensi et filius eius Oliuerus factus est Seneschallus honoris de Tutbury sub Johanne Gandauo D. Lancast' contra quem Ducem Ric'us Burton frater dicti Oliueri arrauiauit assisam Nonce desseisinæ filius tamen eius Willmus Burton partes Lancast'r sequutus est, atq' creatus fuit ab Henrico 6. rege Vexillarius eius. Diu habitauerunt illi apud Tutbury et Falde vicinum ubi multa priuilegia et tenuras habuere, inter quas tenura de Morton nunc Alcock de Coton Com' Stafford qui tenuit terram suam in Coton de Burton, per fidelitatem et vi<sup>s</sup> viii<sup>d</sup> annui redditus et reddendo ad obitum cuiuslibet hæredis optimum talum inuasorium, quod nuper præstitum fuit. Locus sepulturae fuit in Capella Sc'i Stephani in monasteria beatæ Mariæ de Tutbury; Willm's Burton Vexillarius Hen. 6 regis struxit aedes apud Falde, ibidemq' habitauit Rad'us filius eius transtulit sedem ad Mafeild iuxta Okeouer in Com' Staff.; Jacobus fili's Radi ducens in uxorem Elizabetham filiam natu maximam et cohæredem Joh'is Hardwick de Lindley in Com' Leic. a<sup>o</sup> 3. H. 8. tunc mutauit sedem suam ad Lindley ubi iam a<sup>o</sup> 1619. Radulphus eius ex filio Roberto nepos movatur, et Will'mus Burton filius dicti Rad'i nunc a<sup>o</sup> 1619. inhabitat apud Falde prædictum.

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, a fess between three talbots' heads erased or.* 2. *Or, three stars gules pierced of the field.* 3. *Azure, on a chevron argent three catharine wheels gules.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 5. *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or.* 6. *Azure, semée of cinquefoils (untinctured).* 7. *Or, two bends cotised azure.* 8. *Argent, a fess gules, in chief three mullets sable.* 9. *Gules, three eagles displayed or.* 10. *Vair (untinctured), a chevron (untinctured).* 11. *Or, fretty sable, each joint charged with a cross crosslet fitchée argent.* 12. *Gules, on a bend or, three garlands vert.*

CRESTS. *First, a beacon argent, ladder or, inflamed proper.* *Second, out of a ducal coronet a cypress-tree vert, semée of cinquefoils or.*

(Plumbe.)

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend vair, cotised sable; impaling a bend engrailed, cotised (untinctured).*

CREST. *On a mount vert a greyhound séjant argent, collared gules.*

Walterus Plumbe de Aldeburgh in Com' Norff.

Johannes Plumbe filius Walteri.

Johannes Plumbe filius Johannis. = Margareta filia . . . Lindsey de Horham in Suff. . . uxor Redham de Redham in Com' Norff.

Alicia fil. Will'mi Fawnt de Foston in Com' Leic. relictâ Humfri Purifoy de Barwell in Com' Leic. uxor 2. = Johannes Plumbe, qui perquisiuit manerium de Marston in Com' Leic. obiit 6. Aug. a<sup>o</sup> 1616. = Maria fil. Tho. Duport de Shepeshed in Com' Leic. ux. 1.

Will'mus 3 filius. — Anna.	Johannes Plumbe. 2 filius.	Thomas Plumbe de Marston in Com' Leic. fil. & hæ. superstes 1619.	= Elizabetha filia Joh'is Fortescue de Fabiaus in Essex.
----------------------------------	----------------------------	---	--

2. Will'mus.	4. Radulphus.	Johannes Plumbe fil. et hæres ætat. 22 annoru' 1619.	Maria.	Elizab.
3. Thomas.	5. Walterus.		Judith.	Alicia.

Katherina uxor Joh'is Stafford de Huncote in Com' Leic.	Margareta ux. Johannis Lloyd de Oswaldestrie.	Maria uxor Rogeri Pugh renupta Ed'ri Thornes.	Cornelia ux. Tho. Smith de Crofts in Com' Leye.
---	---	---	---

(Cave.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, fretty argent.* 2. *Ermine, on a bend sable three fishes' heads erased argent.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three birds vert.*

CREST. *A greyhound courant sable, collar (untinctured).*

ARMS OF SAMPSON. *Sable, a cross flory between four escallops sable.*

Ricardus Caue de Stamford in Com' Northamp.

Franciscus Caue fil. 4. de Bagraue=  
in Com' Leic. iuris Ciuilis Docto'      =Margareta filia Thomæ  
Lisle de Com' Surrey.

Maria filia Rob'ti=  
Sampson de      =Lisley Caue de Horspoole Grange=  
Carsey in Com'      in parochia de Thornton in Com'      =Juditha filia 2 et coh.  
Suff. uxor. 1.      Leic. fil. 5. iam superstes. 1619.      Will'mi Porter de  
Escote in Com' Warr.  
uxor 2.

Francisca uxor Arthuri Shuger de London gent. — Ursula uxor Will'i Dauenport de Com' Nott.	Maria. — Elizabetha. gemellæ.	Johannes Caue fil. et hæ. æt. 7. annoru' 1619. — Lisley Caue 2. filius.	1. Rutha. — 2. Martha. — 3. Juditha. — 4. Susanna.
--	--	--	--

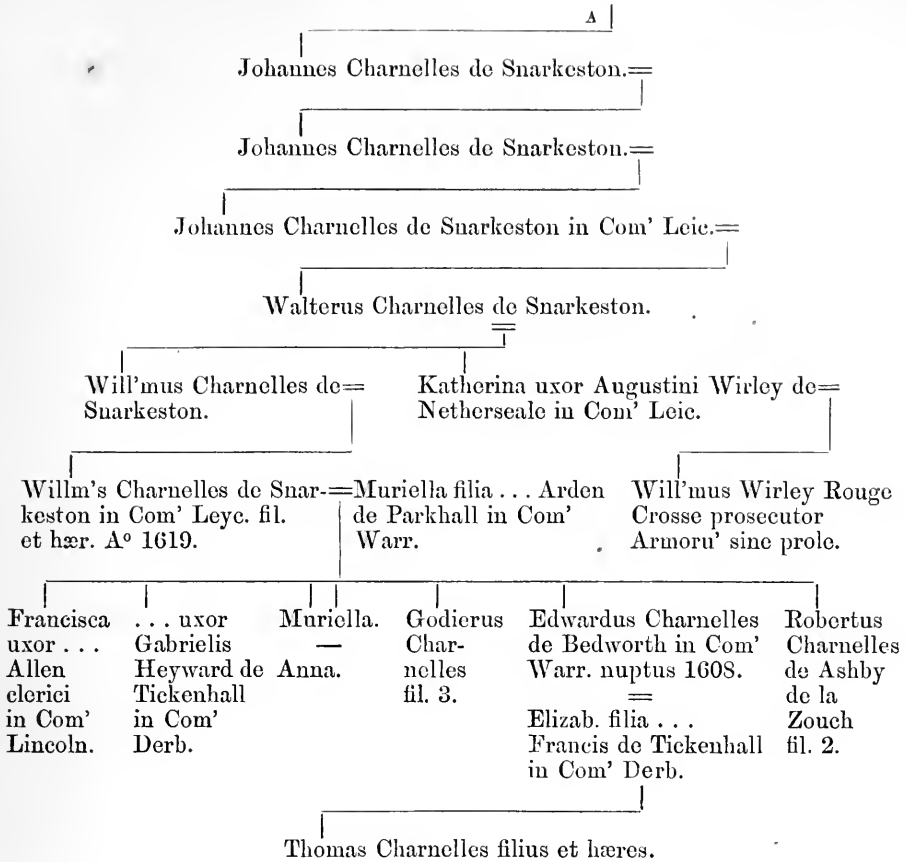
(Charnells.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Azure, a cross engrailed or.* 2. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between six cross crosslets fitchée sable, three, one and two.* 3. *Argent, three garbs azure.* 4. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet (untinctured) a demi-plover or, with wings displayed argent; against it is written "a puet."*

Will'mus Charnells.=

ARMS. <i>A cross engrailed (untinctured).</i>	Nicholas Charnelles de Elmestborp, Beulton, Swepston et Merwe in Com' Leic. Warr, et Surrey miles fil. et hæres. = Cicilia.	Will'mus Charnells de Snarkeston in Com' Leic. miles. ARMS. <i>A cross engrailed (untinctured), in chief a label of six points gules.</i>	= Petronilla fil. et hæ. Simonis Bereford de Snarkeston.	Radulphus Charnelles filius 3. ARMS. <i>A cross engrailed (untinctured), in first and second quarters a mullet (untinctured).</i>
Will'mus Charnelles.		Will'mus Charnelles de Snarkeston.		



### (Duport.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—Per chevron embattled a crescent in dexter and a mullet in sinister chief, in base a lion rampant, within a bordure (all uninctured); and argent, three fusils in fess gules between three pellets.*

CREST. *On a rock argent guttée de sang, a falcon\* proper, beaked gules; against the wings is written "blowish."*

MOTTO. *In vitis ventis.*

"Guillaume Segar, Jartiere Roy principal d'Armes."

ANOTHER. *Per chevron embattled azure and sable, in dexter chief a crescent argent, and in sinister a mullet or, in base a lion rampant of the last, within a bordure gules.*

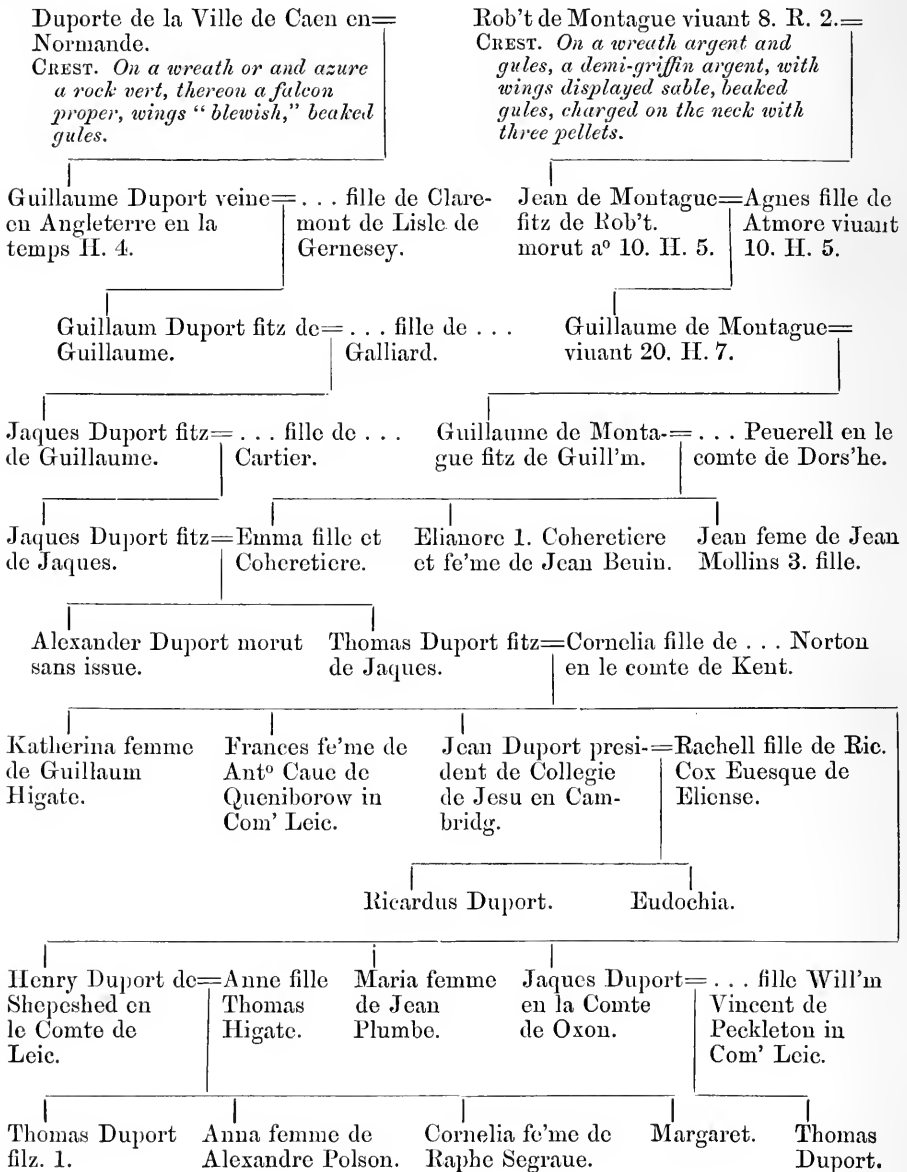
CREST. *On a rock vert a falcon proper.*

SUPPORTERS. *On mounts two savages wreathed about the middle with leaves all proper, each brandishing in the dexter hand a spiked club argent.*

\* Arms tricked by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald (Harl. MSS. 1113, fo. 10). "Henricus Du Porte de Shepshed" gives the crest thus: upon a rock "a halcion" proper, in its beak a scroll inscribed "In vitis ventis," and beneath the shield a second motto, "Portum Teneo."

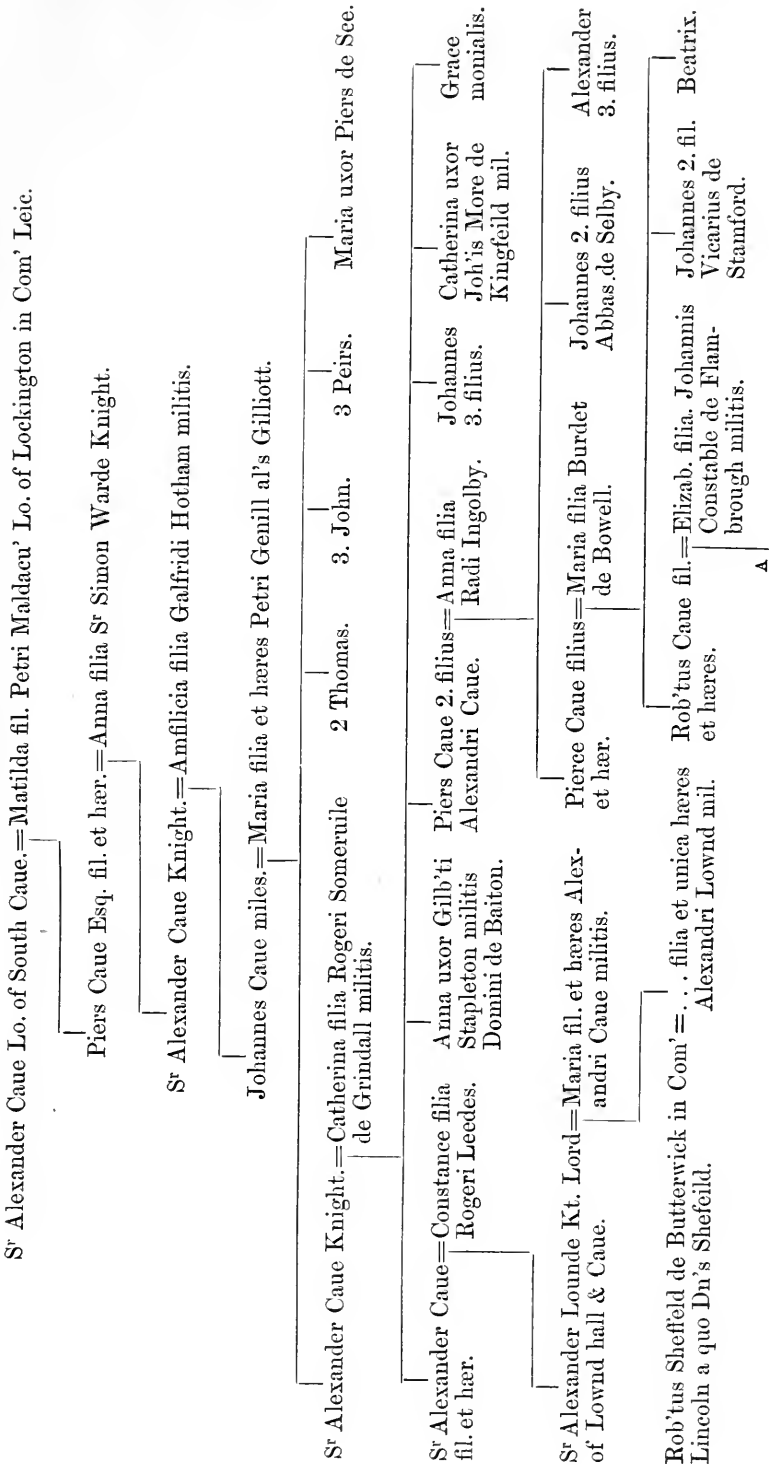
La Genealogie Armories et Supporteurs fort anciens de Monsieur Duport iadys demourant aupres La Riviere au port de Caen en Normandie de la quelle ilz puint leur nom et astheure sont resiant en le Comté de Lecestre en Angleterre.

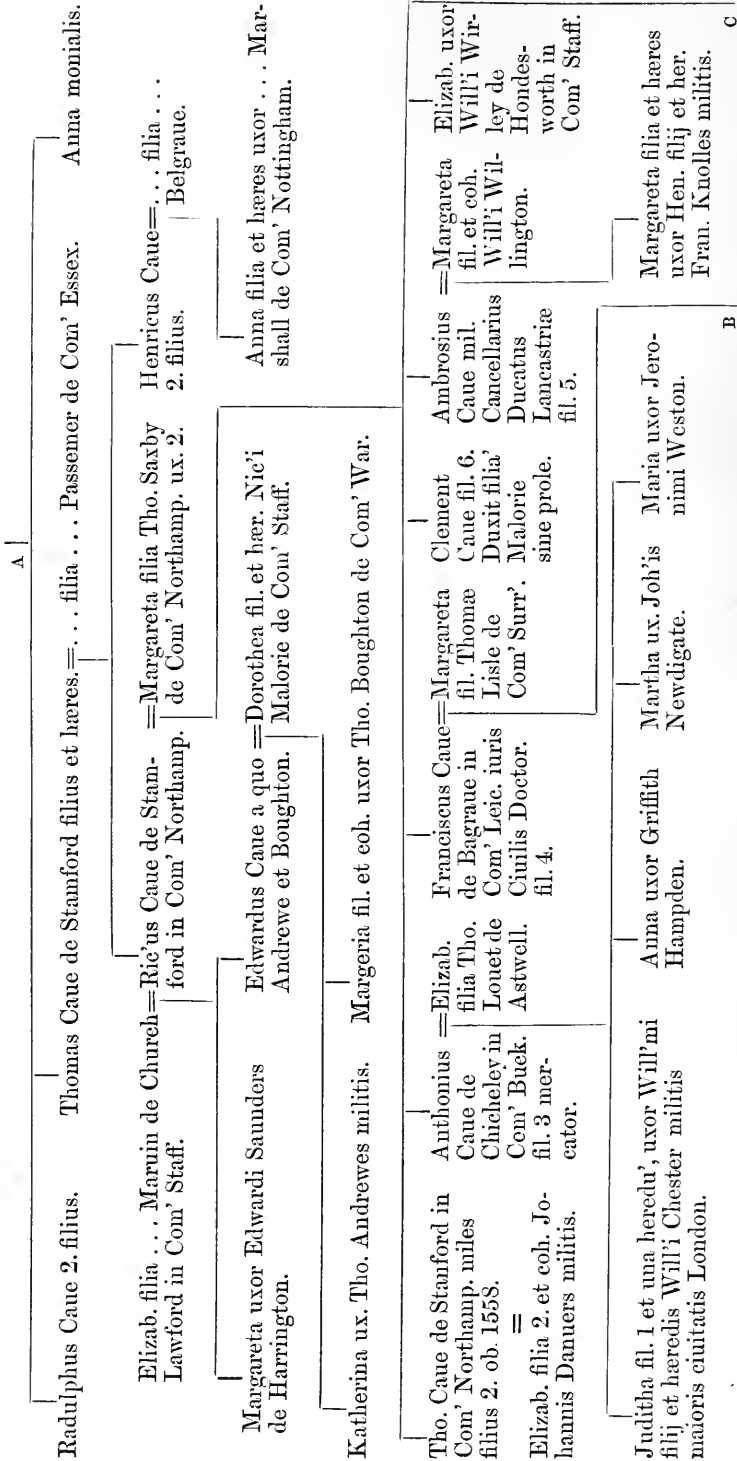
Ces deux Sauuages defendant leur testes avec leur Bastons furent donnez a l'Ancestre du diet Guillaume a son retour en Normandie avec Guillaume le Conquerant apres la conquest d'Angleterre come ill appert par ung viel Genealogie.



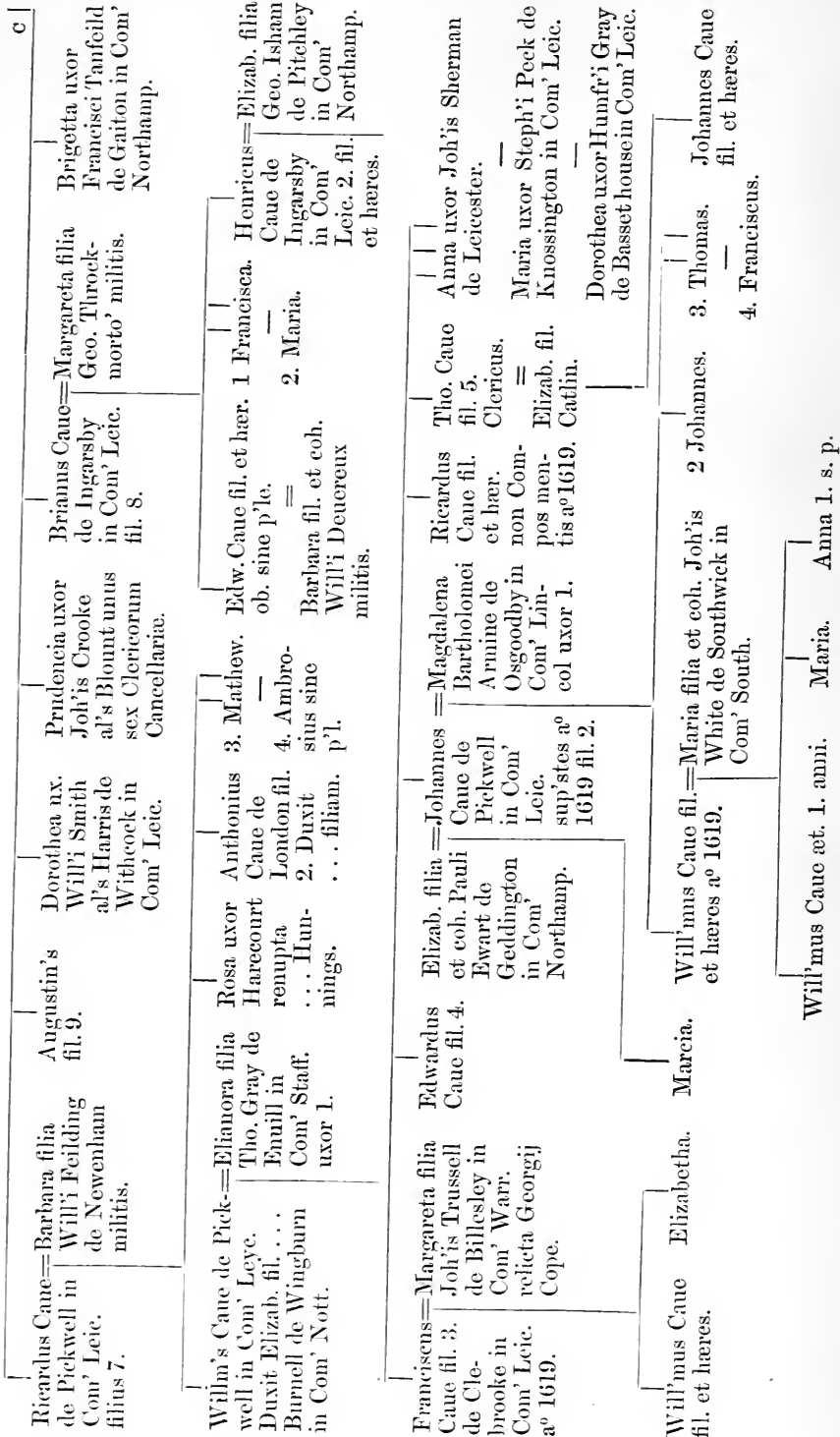


(Caue.)





		B	C	
Katherina= fil. et co- her. Tho. Colt. uxor l.	Tho. Caue de Bagraue in Com' Leic. fil. et her. duxit Isa- bella' filia' ... Wake.	Anna filia ... Lamy uxor. 3.	Margareta filia 1. uxor. Hum- fredi Babington. filius 5. a quo Dorothea 2. filia vide nuptia Joh'i antea. Barnard.	Anthonium= Caue 2. fil. de Queni- borow in Com' Leic.
			Franciscus Caue filius 2. de barra- don in Com' Rutl. = Anna soror et coh. Gregorij Durant de Barrowden in Com' Rutl.	Isabella ux. Tobie Chipping- Thorpe Sacheuill in Com' Leyc. 1619.
Alevander Caue de Bagraue et Rotherby in Com' Leic. 1619. = Anna fil. et Coheres Jo- his Broket Militis de Com' Hartf.	Tho. Caue fil. 3. de Thorpe Sacheuill in Com' Leyc. 1619. = Agnes filia Tobbie Houghton de Kilthorp in Rutland. Arthurj Euans.	Thomas Caue fil. et haeres. = Margareta ux. Gilb'ti Bury de Easton in Com' Lin- coln.	Theophilus Caue de Barrow in Com' Leyc. fil. & haeres ian sup'stes 1619. Duxit Isabellam filiam Joh'is Allen de Sileby in Com' Leicest'.	Margareta uxor Adriani Babing- ton rectoris Ecc'lie de Cos- ington. Edwardus 3. etat. 23. = Thomas 4. etat. 20. Edmonddesthorp in Com' Lincoln. Henricus 5. etat. 17.
				Thomas Caue fil. et haeres.



Ex Chartis Thomæ Hasilrigge de Nowesley in Com' Leicestriæ militis.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Herbertus de Karleton rector Eccl'ie de parua Boughton dedi D'no Anketino de Martiuall et Agneti uxori suæ et hæredibus &c. totum clameum &c. in situ unius molendini quem emi de Roberto de Tokeby in campo de Ilueston una cum molendino ibidem constructo. Hijs testibus Rad'o de Martiuall Rad'o de Medbourne, Rob'to de Tokeby, Roberto de Karleton Waltero de Billesdon et alijs.

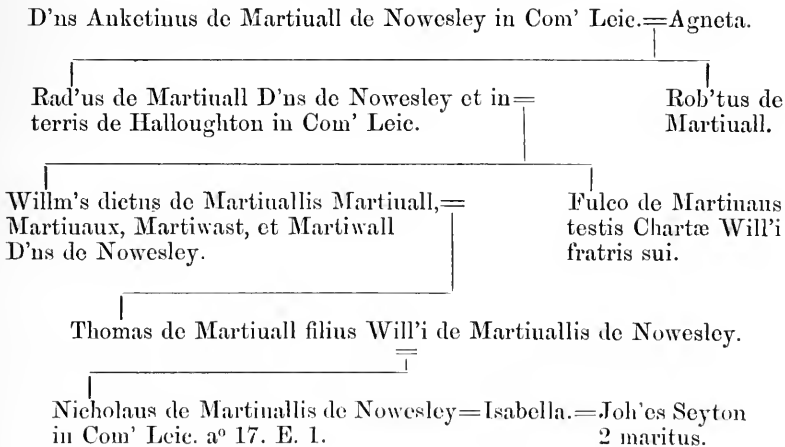
valde antiqua.

Uniuersis hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Rob'tus de Martiuall de Haluton et Rad'us de Martiuall salutem, Noueritis nos pro D'no Joh'e Engærie teneri D'no Anketino de Martiuall in 40 marcis soluendis eidem aut suo atturnato apud Nowesley &c. ad terminos subscriptos &c.; ita quod uterq' n'rum tenetur in solidum. Et ad istam solue'oem loco et terminis præd'cis fideliter et plenariè faciendam obligamus nos et hæredes, et omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia ubicunq' existentia districtioni Vicecomitis Leicestriæ vel Balliuorum Comitatus Leicestriæ qui pro tempore fuerint siue districtioni eiusdem D'ni Anketini vel cuiuscunq' voluerit balliui, In cuius rei testimonium &c.

sanz Date.

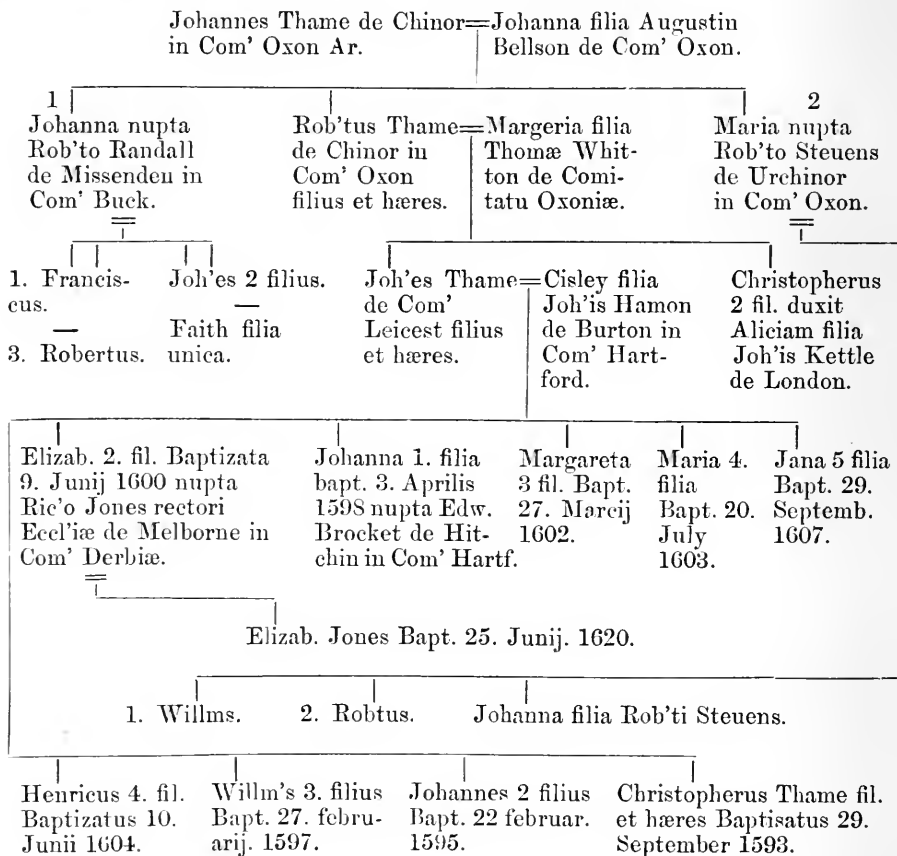
## (Martiuall.)

ARMS. *Argent, a cinquefoil sable.*



## (Thame.)

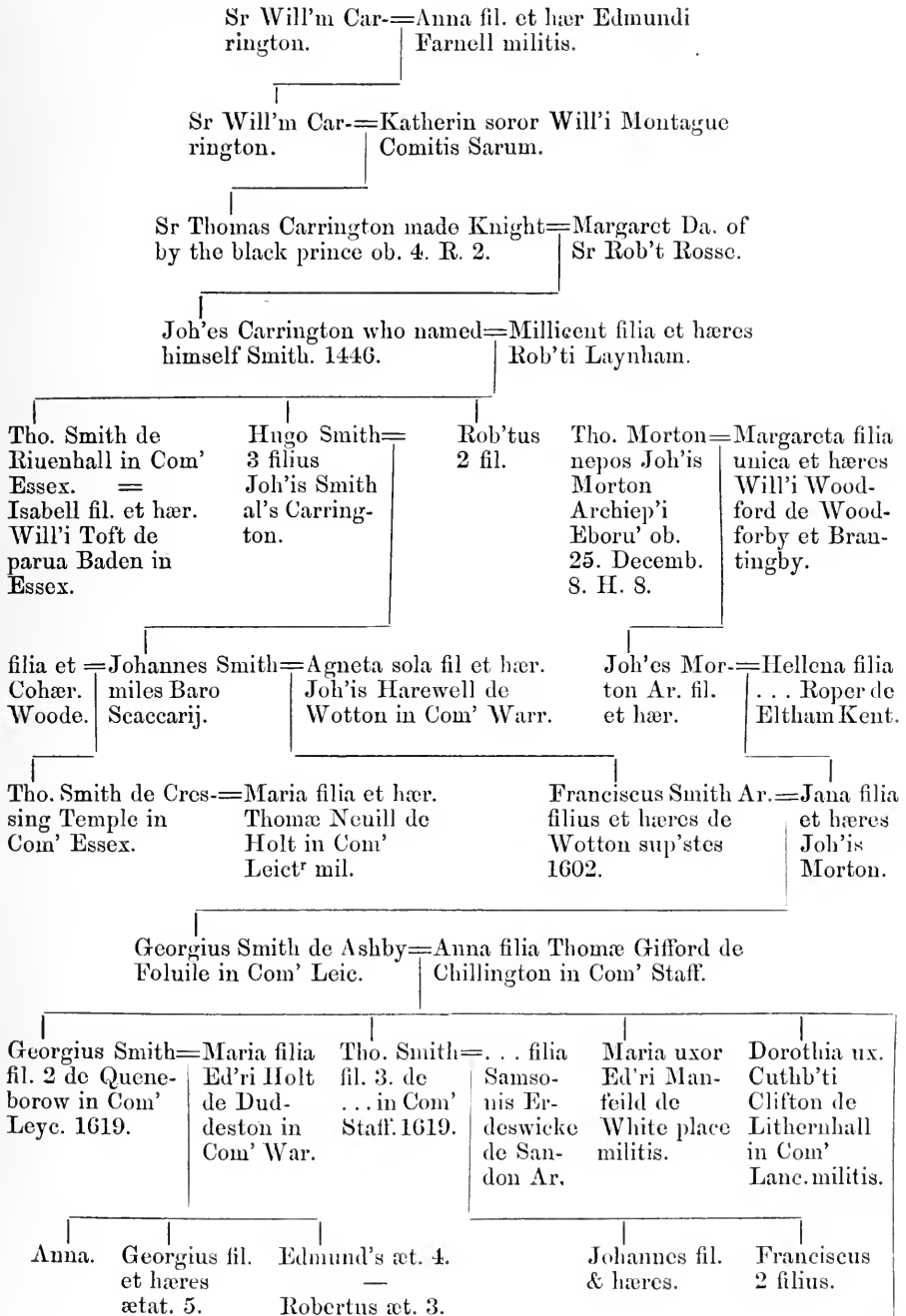
ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron between three martlets or as many mullets sable, on a chief of the second three maseles of the field.*

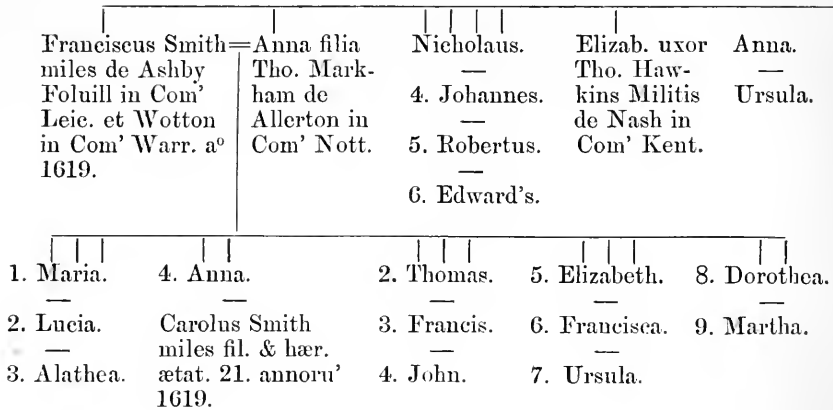
(Carrington *alias* Smith.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure. 2. Quarterly, argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth, an ermine spot. 3. Argent, on a fess wavy sable three hores' heads erased or. 4. Quarterly gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased argent. 5. Sable, three leopards' faces reversed gules, jessant-de-lis argent. 6. Ermine, a talbot passant sable. 7. Gules, on a bend or, three*

*martlets sable.* 8. *Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, a canton gules.* 9. *Per fess ermine and or, a cross moline gules.* 10. *Or, a fess azure between two bars gemelles (untinctured).* 11. *Sable, ten bezants four, three, two, one, on a chief ermine three lozenges gules.* 12. *Gules, a fess nebulée or.*

CREST. *A peacock's head, erased azure, ducally gorged or.*





## (Ashby.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—*Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopard's faces or; and gules, three mallets argent.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet argent, a leopard's face or.*

Thomas Ashby de Quenby in Com'=  
Leic. a<sup>o</sup> 20. H. 6. Katherina fil. Will'i Hasilrigge de  
Nowesley in Com' Leic. Ar.

Willm's Ashby de Quenby.=

Willm's=  
Ashby. . . . filia . . . Curson de Croxhall  
in Com' Derby.

Rob'tus Ashby=  
de Quenby.

. . . uxor Skeffington  
de Skeffington in  
Com' Leicest'.

Rob'tus Ashby=  
de Quenby in  
Com' Leic. a<sup>o</sup>

Barbara filia Geo. Ashby  
de Loseby in Com'  
Leic. objit 1598.

Carolus  
Ashby  
2. filius.

Dorothea ux. Parri Lane  
renupta Rob'to Bradshaw  
de Morebarne in Com'  
Leic. objit a<sup>o</sup> 1612. s. p.

Georgius Ashby=  
de Quenby in  
Com' Leic. a<sup>o</sup>  
1607.

Maria filia Andreæ  
Gedney de En-  
derby in Com'  
Lincoln.

Jocosa uxor  
Will'i Pell de  
Rolleston in  
Com' Leic. s. pr.

Anna ux. Geruasji  
Teuerey de  
Stapleford in Com'  
Nott.

Georgius Ashby de  
Quenby et Louseby  
fil. & hæ. ætat. 30.  
A<sup>o</sup> 1619.

2 Henricus.  
—  
3. Willmus.  
—  
4. Thomas.

Brigetta.  
—  
Dorothea.



## (Cabe.)

Henry Caue de Ingarsby son of Brian Caue de=Elizab. fil. Gregorij Isham de  
 Ingarsby. S. son of Rich. Caue of Stanford. | Pitchley in Com' Northamp.

1							
Elizab. uxor	2. Euse-	Brian Caue de=	Francisca fil.	Margareta	2 Anna.		
Tho. Mar-	brius.	Ingarsby in	Erasmj Dredon	ux. Edw.	—		
bery de	—	Com' Leic.	de Cannons	Marberie	3. Barbara.		
Wardon	3. Fran-	miles fil. &	Ashby in Com'	Clericus. 4	—		
in Com'	ciscus.	heres super-	Northamp.	filia.	5. Mary.		
Bedf.		stes 1619.	Baronetti.				
	2. Johannes æt. 7.	Brianus Caue	Elizab. fil.	2 Maria ætat. 14.			
	—	filius et	1. ætat.	—			
	3. Erasmus.	hæres ætat.	16.	3. Anna ætat.			
	—	9. 1619.		unius anni.			
	4. George.						

Ex Chartis Ric'i Swynfen de Swynfen in Com' Stafford gen' 14. September. 1619.

II. 5. Henricus dei gra' Rex Angliæ, Franciæ et D'ns Hib'niæ omnibus &c.; Sciatis quod de gra' n'ra sp'iali de assensu D'nor spiritualium et temporalium ac ad requisic'ionem com'unitatu' regni n'ri Angliæ in parlamento n'ro apud Westm' aº regni n'ri 2º tento existentium pardonaumus et relaxauimus Thomæ Swynfeen alias dicto Thomæ Lichfeld quocunq' nomine censeatur omnimodas transgressiones, offensas, misprisiones, Contemptus et impetic'ones &c. Teste meipso apud Westm' 10 die Aprilis anno regni n'ri quarto.

sub magno sigillo Angliæ.

Irrotulatur in memorand' S'ccarij aº 5. H. 5. inter recorda de termino Paschæ ex parte rememoratoris Thesaurarij.

Sciatis præsentis et futuri quod ego Joh'es de Swynfen d'ns de Swynfen dedi & D'nis Joh'i Jones et Thomæ de Freford Capellanis, hæredibus et assignatis suis omnia t'ras et ten'ta, prata &c in villis et ham'elettis de Swynfen, Freford, et Whitinton &c Hijs testibus Rad'o de Thikbrom, Henrico Gardiner de Weford, Will'o de Bromley de Whitinton, Thomæ Menell de Hyntes et alijs. Dat. in vigilia natiuitatis S'ci Joh'is Baptistæ aº 43. E. 3.

Charta Joh'is de Swynfen in Swynfen data. aº 49. E. 3.

Ric'us 2. Ricardus dei gra' Rex Angliæ et Franciæ et D'ns Hiberniæ omnibus balliuis &c Sciatis quod pardonaumus Rogero Lichfeld de Wigorn alias dicto Rogero Swynfen omnimoda escapia felonum catalla felonum et fugitiuor' fines amerciamenta &c. Ac insuper cum ad parlamentum n'rnm apud Westm' primo die octobris aº regni n'ri decimo tentum Thomas nuper Dux Glouc' et Ric'us nuper Com' Arundell attrahentes sibi regiam potestatem fieri fecerint quandam Commissionem sub magno sigillo n'ro sibi ipsis et alijs ad eorum denominac'oem directum ad gubernac'oem n'ri et regni n'ri habendam et d'ca commissione usi fuerint iurisdictionem regiam inde super eos capientes quæ quidem Commissio præiudicialis fuit et derogatio nobis et Coronæ n'ræ ac usurpatio n'ræ regaliæ et regiæ potestatis, et super hoc præd'ci Dux et Comes eorum iniquum propisum et regiam potestatem Colore, d'ca com'issionis continuantes attraxerint eis Thomam Comitem Warr et ipsi tres insimul manu fortè modo Guerrino cum magna potes-

tate et multitudine lig'or n'ror, insurrexerint, et apud Haringsey et alibi se congregauerint, et sic cum tali vi ad n'ram presentiam in palacio n'ro Westm' venerint &c. Nos Volentes ex regia n'ra benignitate gr'am facere in hac parte pardonauius eidem Rogero factam pacis n'rae &c occasione d'cæ Com'issionis ac congregac'onis insurrectionis &c Teste meipso apud Westm' 26. octob. aº regni n'ri 22.

Sub magno sigillo Angliæ.

Nouerint uniu'si per presentes me Will'um de Lichefeld alias d'eum Will'um Tauerner Armigeru' relaxasse Thomæ de Swynfen de Swynfen totum ius in quodam curtillagio iacente in Frogge Lane &c. Hijs testibus Will'o Newport c'hr Rob'to de Swynfen et Will'o Forster de Strehay et alijs Dat. aº 12. H. 4.

SEAL. *Per chevron, in chief three leopard's faces.*  
*Legend. SIGILLUM WILLIMI LICHFELD.*

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod nos Will'm Swynfen et Alianora uxor mea dedimus Edmundo Crowcest de Ashby de la Zouch omnia t'ras et ten'ta n'ra que habemus in villis de Sutton et Cateby et alibi nobis spectantibus in Com' Leic. &c Data aº 16. E. 4.

(Swynfen.)

ARMS. *Per chevron sable and argent, in chief three leopard's faces counterchanged.*  
 CREST. *A boar's head erased azure, charged with a crescent for difference.*

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton temp. E. 4. aº 16. = Elianora fil. . . . Leech de

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton Chenell = . . . filia . . . Leeson de  
 in Com' Leic. Packington.

Tho. Swynfen de Sutton Chenell. = . . . filia . . . Geerie.

Will'mus Swynfen de Sutton Chenell = Elizab. filia . . . Cox de Sutton Chenell  
 in Com' Leic.

Elizab. ux. . . . Farrian.	3. Jone ux. Joh'is Fresby de Coton in Com' Leic.	2 Anna uxor Will'mi Cox de Darlington in Com' Leic.	1 Alicia nupta Joh'i Shepec de Whittington in Com' Warr.
-------------------------------	--	--	---

Richardus Swynfen = Anna filia Joh'is  
 de Sutton Cotes de Elson  
 Chenell in Com' in Com' Leic.  
 Leic. Thomas 2. fil. Duxit  
 Anna' filiam . . .  
 Goodall de Pickleton  
 in Com' Leic. Will'mus  
 Swynfen  
 3. filius.

Katherina uxor Geo.  
 Morris de Burbage  
 in Com' Leic. Johannes Swynfen  
 fil. & hæres atat.  
 24. 1619. Anna uxor Tho.  
 Ormeston de  
 Thornton in  
 Com' Leicest'. Elizab. nupta Joh'i  
 Elkington de  
 Shawell in Com'  
 Leic.

(Wilcocks.)

Rob'tus Nowers de Knossington in Comitatu Leicestræ miles.

Rob'tus Nowers, fil. Roberti.

Rad'us Nowers filius Rob'ti Nowers militis fuit seiscus de diversis terris et ten'tis cum pertinent in Knossington al's Knossing in Com' Leic. in Dm'co suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seiscus per Cartam suam que Dat. est die mercurij in vigilia assentionis 4<sup>o</sup> regni Regis filij regis Ed'ri dedit feoffavit. et concessit om'ia pred'ca messuag' terr' et ten't et cetera premiss' cum pertin'e h' eundam Will'o Buckland rectori Ecd'ie de Bletherwicke habend' et tenend' &c. Et sic inde seiscus postea per Cartam suam que dat. est pridie Idus feb. anno regni Regis Edw. filij regis Ed'ri 12. dedit et concessit om'ia predicta in es terras et ten'tes et cetera premissor' cum pert' non' prefato Rad'o Nowers et eundam Margeria filie predicti Will'i Buckland ad tunc ux'i eisdem Rad'i habend' et tenend' om'ia predicta, in es terras et ten'ta et cetera premissor' cum pertin' prefato Rad'o et Margeria &c. Et sic inde seiscus idem Rad'us ob. sine exitu masculo, et habuer' exit' inter eos quandam Margeriam Nowers, Margeria ipsa in superavit et se tenuit intrus p' ius heredi' et inde sola fuit seiscit in Dm'co suo ut de feodo, et sic inde seiscit circa annu' 2. regni Regis Ric'i 2. cepit in vivum quenda' Will'm Wilcocks al's dict' Hopkins virtute cuius eidem Will's Wilcocks et Margeria inde seiscit fuerunt in Dominico suo ut de feodo, et in iure ipsius Margeria, et sic seiscus de p'dictis terris et ten'tis habuerunt exitus inter eos quandam Will'm Wilcocks &c. et post eadem Will'm's vir ipsius Margeria obiit, post cuius mortem idem Will'm's Wilcocks filius predict' Will'i et Margeria ut fil. et heres propinquior ip'ius Margeria intrauit in omnia pred'ca premiss' &c. et sic inde seiscus obiit post cuius mortem Will'm's Wilcocks filius et heres p'dicti Will'i in pred'cis terris ten'tis cum pertin' intrauit, et inde fuit seiscit &c. et postea sic seiscit', obiit post cuius mortem Rob'tus Wilcocks fil'is et her. predicti Will'i in om'ia pred'ca messuag' terris et ten'tis cum pertinent' intrauit &c. Et sic inde seiscit obiit post mortem cuius Thomas Wilcocks fil. et her. predicti Rob'ti in om'ibus pred'cis terris et ten'tis cum pertinent' post mortem ip'ius Rob'ti intrauit et inde fuit seisc' &c. Et sic inde seiscit' obiit, post cuius mortem Rob'tus Wilcocks fil. et her. predicti Thomæ modo tenens de om'ibus pred'cis &c. Et silt' Comptum est p' casdem eundem q' predict' ten' et ten't' cum pert'ent tenent' de manerio de Knossington predicto, &c. Et predict' Rob'tus sic inde seiscit obiit post cuius mortem Rogerus Wilcocks fil. et her. predicti Rob'ti in om'ibus pred'cis terris et ten'tis intrauit et seiscus in D'mco suo obiit post cuius mortem Will'm's Wilcocks fil. et her. predicti Rogeri in om'ibus predictis terris et ten'tis intrauit, et inde seiscus in predictis terris et ten'tis pro quadam puenie sum'a Galfrido Wilcocks fratri Juniori prefati Rogeri. Annuale suo per Cartam vendidit qui Galfridus sic inde seiscus in D'mco suo ut de feodo obiit post cuius mortem Thomas Wilcocks fil. et heres pred'ci Galfridi intrauit et est modo tenens.

Radulphus de Nowers de Margeria filia Will'mi de Buckland filia et heres.

ARMS. *Per fess chequy or and gules, and ermine.*

Will'mus Wilcocks de Margeria fil. & heres Knossington in Com' Radulphi de Nowers A<sup>o</sup> 2. R. 2.

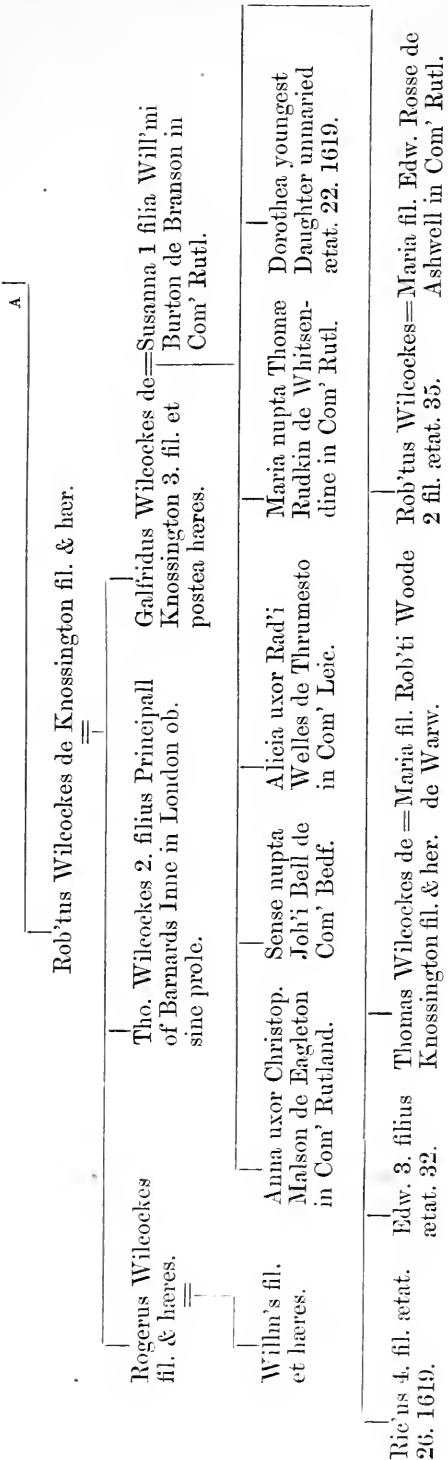
Will'mus Wilcocks de Knossington.

Will'mus Wilcocks fil. et heres Will'mi.

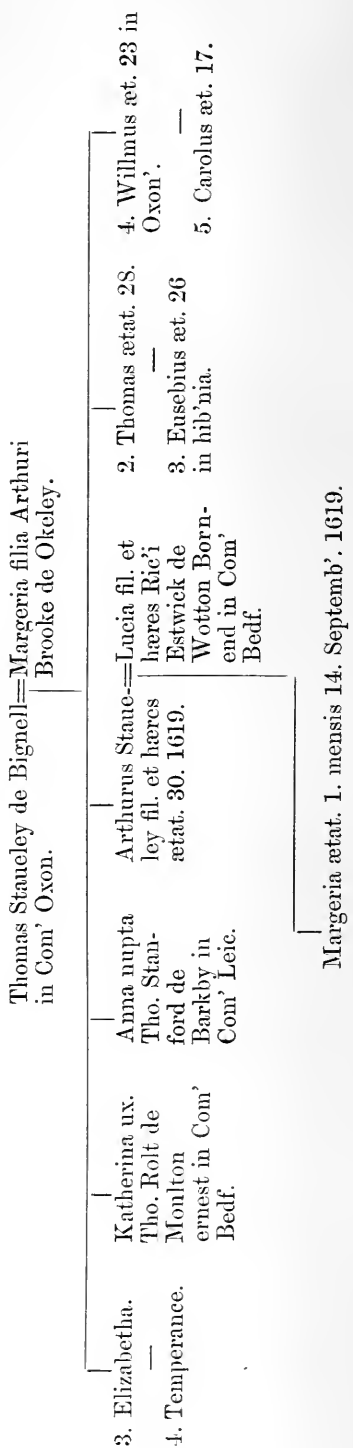
Rob'tus Wilcocks fil. & heres Will'mi.

Thomas Wilcocks fil. et heres Rob'ti.

A



(Stabeley.)



Margeria et at. 1. mensis 14. Septemb'. 1619.

**(Walker.)**

Willm's Walker de Harborow in Comit' Leic.

Richard Walker de Harbrough in Com' Leic. = Elizab. filia . . . Henson.

Georgius Walker de Bosworth = Albania filia Georgij Walker de East  
in Comit' Leicest. Fardon in Com' Northamp.Rowlandus Walker filius = Maria filia Will'mi Buckby de Welford  
et hæres ætat. 24. 1619. in Com' Northamp.**(Chamberlaine.)**ARMS. (*Gules*), on a chevron between three escallops (or) a mullet for difference.

Henricus Chamberlaine de Newton Harcourt.

Will'mus Chamberlaine de Newton Harcourt in Comitatu Leic.

Margareta fil. Poole = Franciscus Chamb'laine = Anna fil. Johannis Stan-  
de Com' Derbia de Newton Harcourt ford de Elmesthorp in  
uxor 2. in Com' Leic. Com' Leic. uxor. 1.

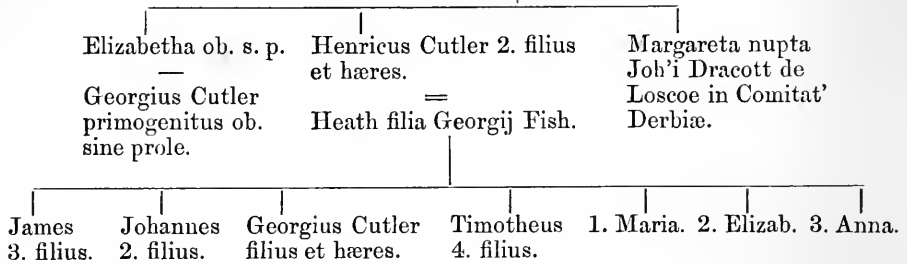
Anna uxor Tho. Binning- ton de Leic. — Elizab. 2 fil.	Henricus 4. filius ætat. 21. — Johannes Chamb'laine fil. et hæres ætat. 30. 1619.	Franciscus = Francisca Chamber- fil. . . . laine fil. 2. Jeruis in ætät. 28. Com' Leic.	Will'mus 3. fil. ætät. 25.
---	--	--	----------------------------------

. . . filia unica infantula. 1619.

**(Cutler.)**

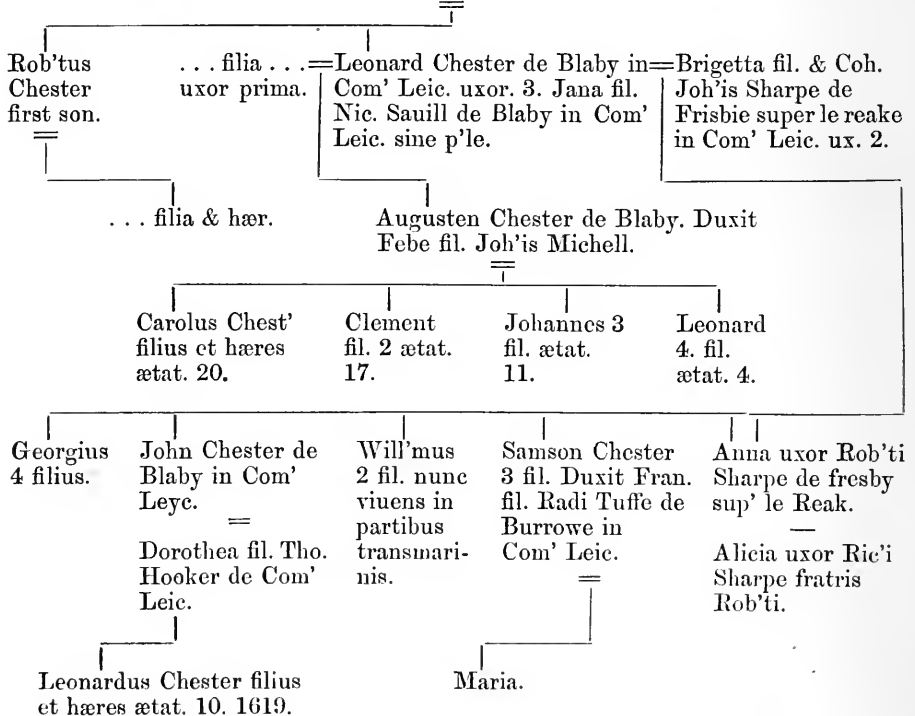
ARMS. *Argent, three dragons' heads erased gules.*

Arthurus Cutler de Bloherby in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia Henrici Herne.

**(Chester.)**

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief sable a griffin passant with wings endorsed argent.*

Willm's Chester de London et Barnett in Com' Hartf.



(Grey.)

Edmundus D'ns Grey de Ruthin primus Comes = Katherina filia Hen. de Percy  
Cantij creatus aº 5. E. 4. ob. 4. H. 7. Comitis Northumb'.

Anna filia Ric'i Wooduill = Georgius Grey Comes = Katherina filia Will'i Her-  
Comitis Riuers relicta Cantij et D'ns Ruthyn bert Com' Pembro' ob. 20.  
Wm. Bouchier. ob. 20. H. 7. H. 7. ux. 2.

Ric'us Grey Com' = filia Will'i  
Cantij et miles D'ni Hussi.  
Garterij ob. 15  
H. 8. sine exitu.

Henricus Grey de Wrest = Anna filia  
miles frater et hæres Joh'is Bla-  
Ric'i Comitis Cantij ob. nerhasset.  
1562.

Henricus Grey in Com' Bedford = Margeria fil. Oliueri D'ni  
de Wrest miles. St. John. de Bletzo.

Reginaldus Grey restituitur ad  
dignitatem Comitis Cantij p'.  
Reg. Elizab. 1571. et ob. 1572.  
sine prole.

Henricus Comes Cantij  
post fratrem ob. 1612  
sine prole.

Carolus Gray  
fil. 3. nunc  
Comes Cantij  
1619. =

Henricus Grey D'ns Ruthin fil. & heres.

Anthוניus Gray de Branspath = . . . filia Holland.

Georgius Grey fil. & heres = . . . filia Saluaine.

Anthוניus Grey rector Eccl'ie de Burbach = Magdalena filia Will'i Purifoy de  
in Com' Leic. modo sup'stes aº 1619. Caldecot in Com' Warr.

Henricus  
Grey fil.  
et hæ.  
natus 24.  
Nouemb.  
1594.

2. Johannes.				
—				
3. Job.				
—				
4. Theophilus.				
—				
5. Nathaniell.				

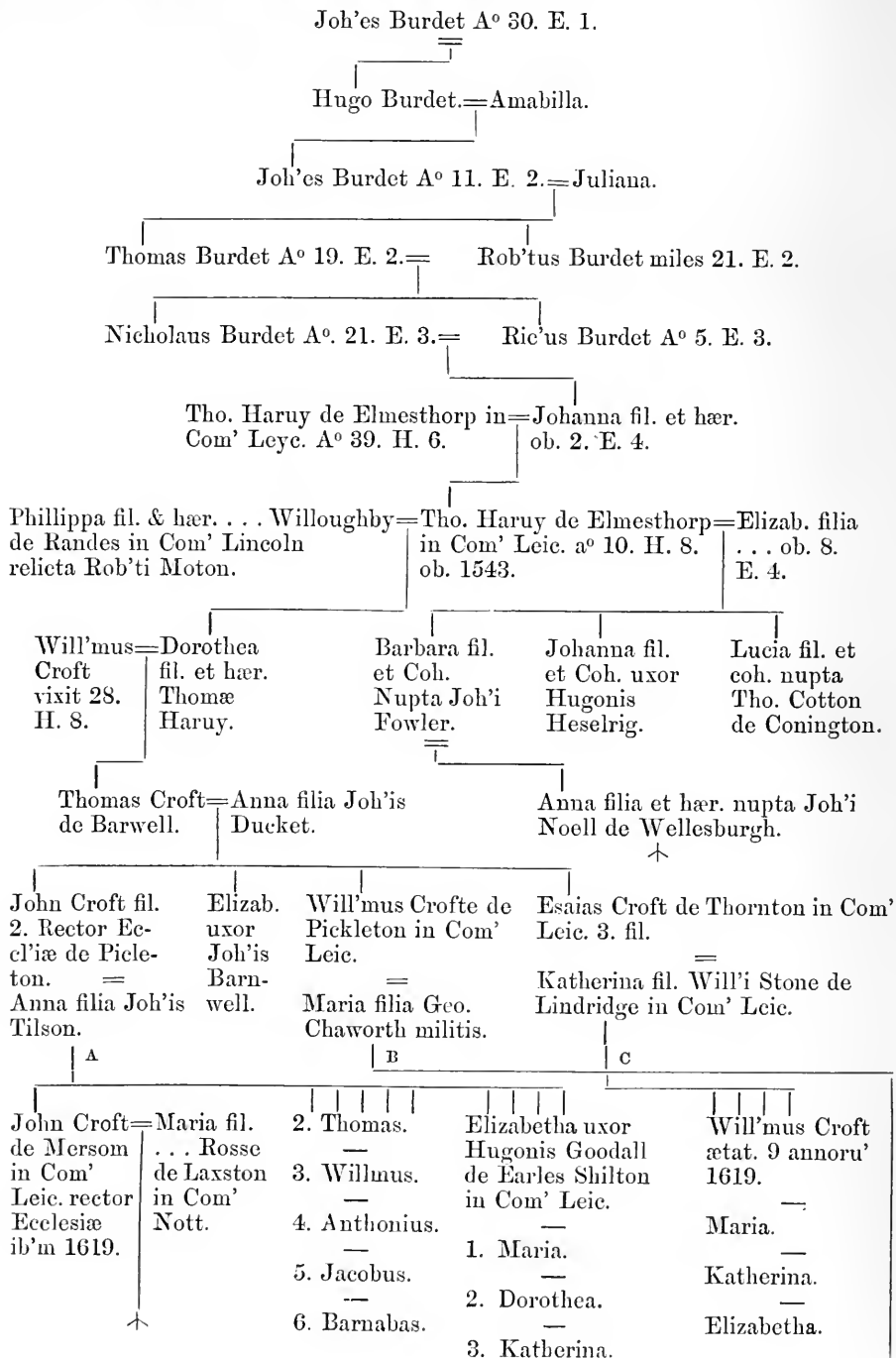
Gracia uxor Jacobi  
Ward alias Farmer  
de Hucklescot grang  
in Com' Leic.

2. Magdalena.				
—				
3. Christiana.				
—				
4. Patientia.				
—				
5. Priscilla.				

## (Croft.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Lozengy argent and azure.* 2. *Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules.* 3. *Azure, on two bars or three martlets gules.* 4. *Or, on two bars gules three water bougets argent, in chief an annulet for difference.*

CREST. *A wyvern's head couped (untinctured).*





B

Will'mus Croft fil. primogenitus obiit ante patrem 14 Nouemb' 1612 sine prole.	Thomas Croft de Pickleton in Com' Leic. iam sup'stes 1619.	= Susanna filia Tho. Wright de Snelson in Com' Darb.	Dorothea ux. Tho. Wightman de Hinkley in Com' Leic.	Gracia uxor Tho. Auerey de Fleckney in Com' Leic. clericus.
Anna uxor. Hen. Meade de Narborow in Com' Leic.	Maria uxor Ric'i Burdet de Mousley in Com' Leic.	Elizab. uxor Hugonis Goodall de Erle Shilton in Com' Leic.	Georgius. — Georgius.	Henricus. — Katherina sine prole.

(Bale.)

ARMS. *Quarterly :—Per pale vert and gules, an eagle displayed argent, armed or ; and azure, three spears in bend argent, staffs or.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, couped gules, grasping the handle of a broken spear erect or.*

Signed by W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter to S<sup>r</sup> John Bale of Curlew.

Joh'es Bale de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic.

Joh'es Bale de Carlton Curlew in Com' Leic. s. p.	= Johanna filia . . . Pettie.	Rob'tus Bale de Carleton Curlew filius 2.	= Joanna fil. . . Gamble de Burton Ouerey in Com' Leic.
---	-------------------------------	---	---

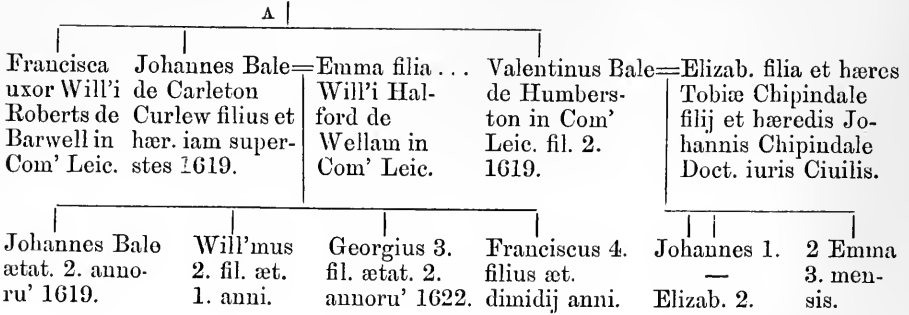
Edwardus Bale filius primogenit's s. p.	Joh'es Bale de Carleton Curlew et Sadington in Com' Leic. miles iam sup'stes. 1619.	= Francisca filia Barnardi Brocas de Com' South.	Katherina ux. Tho. Sanderson de Wheston in Com' Leic.
---	---	--	---

Edmundus Bale de Sadington in Com' Leic. fil. 5. 1619.	= Jocosa filia Ric'i Robertes de Sutton Chenell in Com' Leic.	Franciscus Bale de London Marcator. fil. 4. a <sup>o</sup> 1619.	= Margareta fil. Joh'is Manning de London mercatoris. fil. 3.	Johannes Bale de Sadington
--	---	--	---	----------------------------

1 Elizabetha.	3. Dorothea.	Will'mus Bale filius 1. etat. 9. annorum.	2 Johannes.	Antonius Bale filius et hæres.	Filia.
2. Francisca.	4. Jocosa.		3. Ricardus.		

Georgius Bale de Carlton in Com' Leic. fil. primogenitus.	= Elizab. filia Valentini Hartop de Burton Lazars in Com' Leic.	Rob'tus Bale de Carlton in Com' Leic. 2 filius s. p.	= Alicia filia . . . Couper de Thromaston in Com' Leic.
---	---	--	---

A

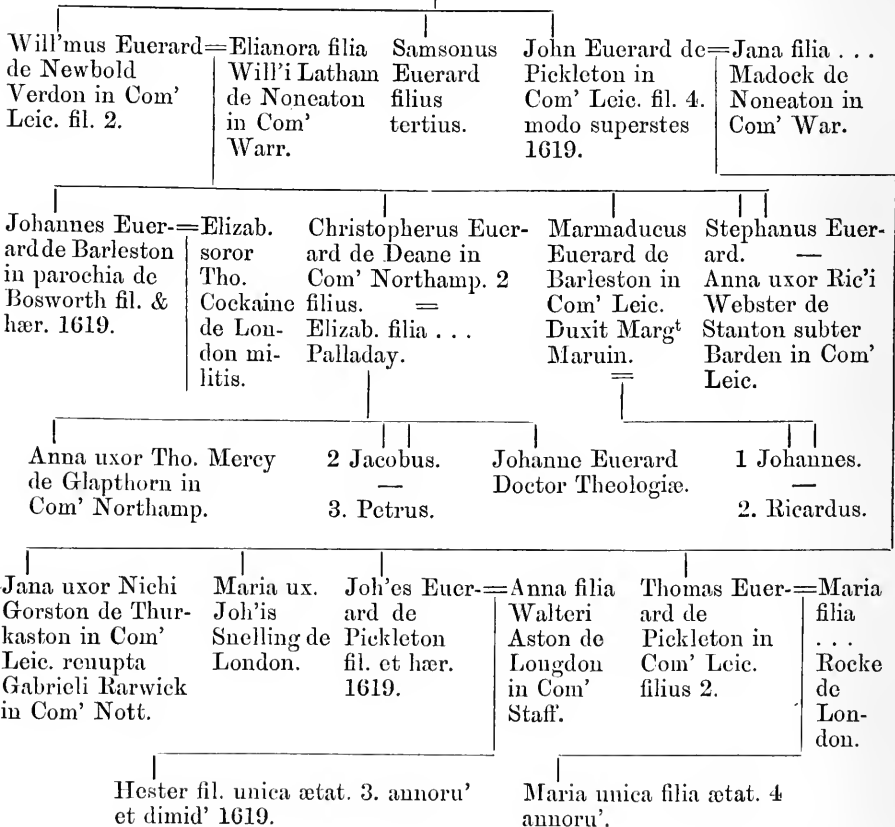


(Everard.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*.—1. *Gules, on a fess between three étoiles argent as many mullets sable.* 2. *Argent, on a chief sable three mullets of the field within a bordure of the second bezantée.* 3. *Argent, on a fess between three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or, as many bezants.*

CREST. *A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, erined sable, having on his head a cap or, charged with three bars wavy of the second.*

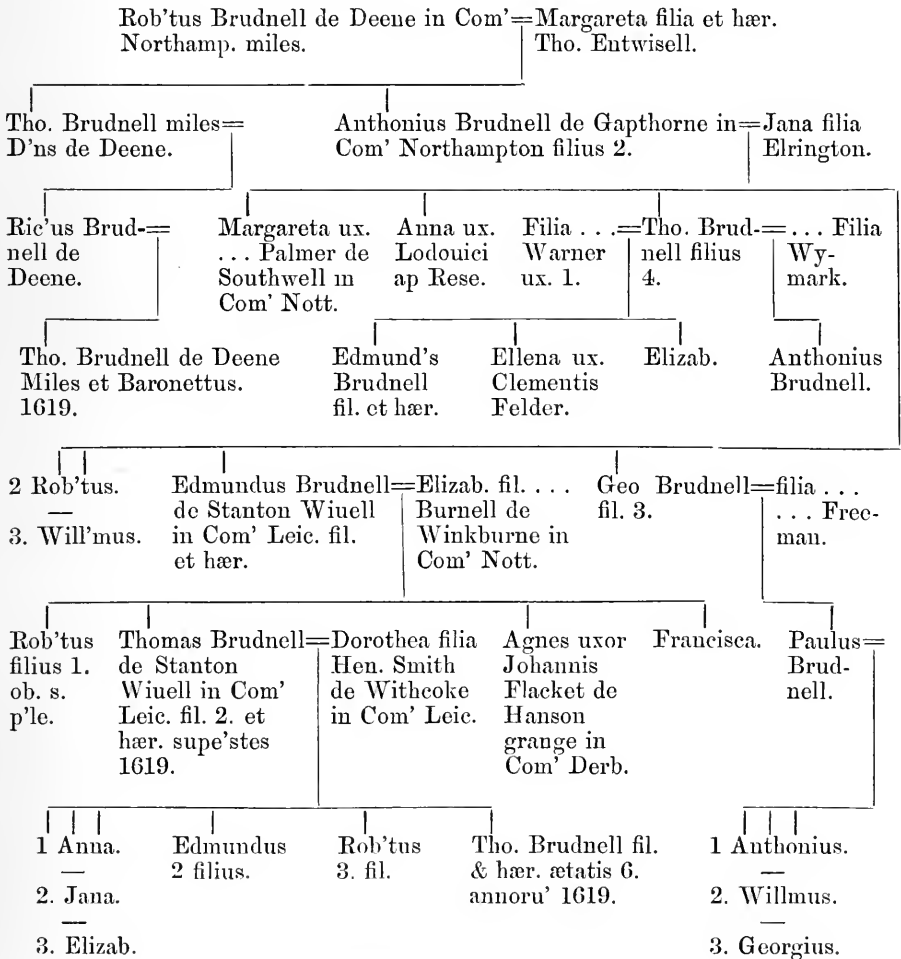
Rob'tus Everard de Shenton in Com' Leic. = Margareta filia Tho. Woluerston de Wood in Com' Staff.

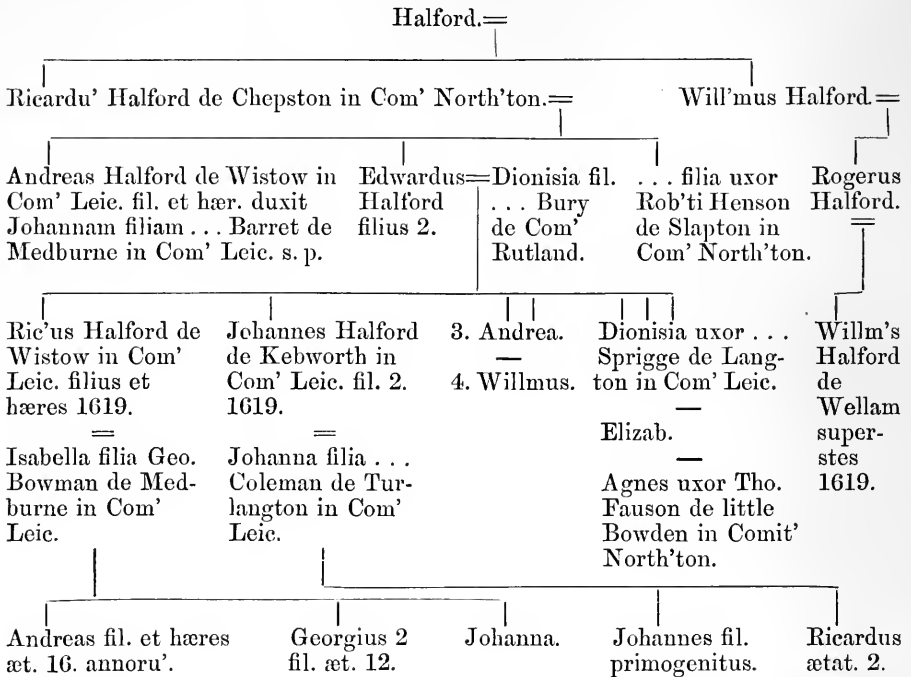
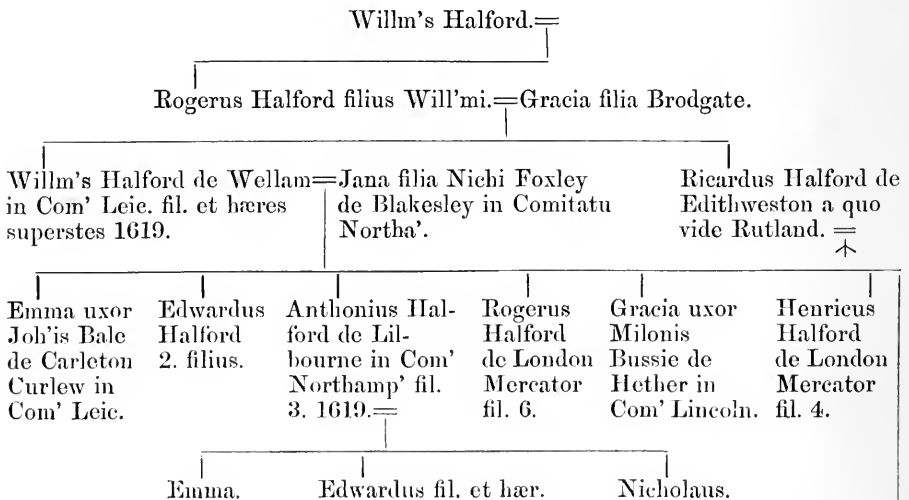


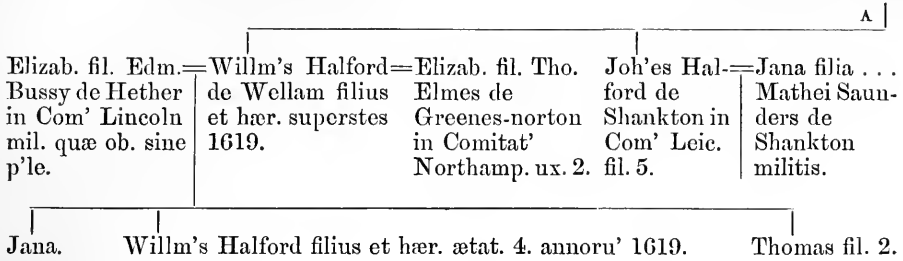
(Brudnell.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*.—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three murions azure.* 2. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three escallops argent.* 3. *Gyronny of eight or and sable.* 4. *Azure, a bend cotised between six cross crosslets fitchée or.* 5. *Sable, a stag's head caboshed argent, attired or, between the attires a cross pattée fitchée of the last, in its mouth an arrow barwise azure, barbed of the second.* 6. *Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief sable two swords in saltire of the first, hilted and pomelled or.* 7. *Sable, three fusils in fess argent.* 8. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets of the field.*

CRESTS. *First. A sea-horse with tail nowed, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference (untinctured).* *Second. A talbot statant, ducally gorged (untinctured).* *Third. An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed vert, the hand proper, holding a spiked club with sling attached or.*



**(Halford.)****(Halford.)**



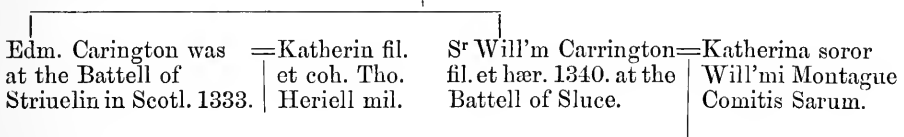
**(Carrington alias Smith.)**

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure.* 2. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth an ermine spot.* 3. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* 4. *Lozengy or and gules, on a canton per pale (uninctured) a . . . ?* 5. *Gules, billetée a lion rampant or.* 6. *Bendy of six, over all a chevron (uninctured).* 7. *Or, two bars nebulée sable, a canton ermine.* 8. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis ermine.* 9. *Bendy of six gules and vert, a chevron ermine.* 10. *Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine.* 11. *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert.* 12. *Lozengy or and sable.*

Sr Michaell Carrington Standard bearer=  
to King R. the first objit in terra sancta.

. . . Carrington sonne of Sr Michaell.=

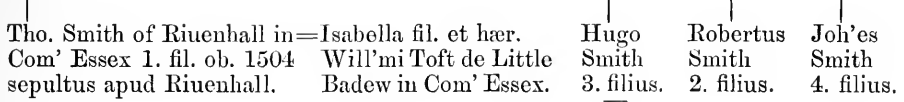
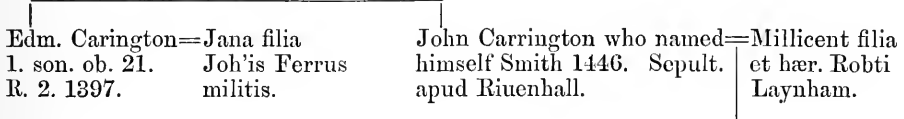
Sr Will'm Carrington Knight by E. 1.=Anna filia et hæres Edmundi Farnell militis.

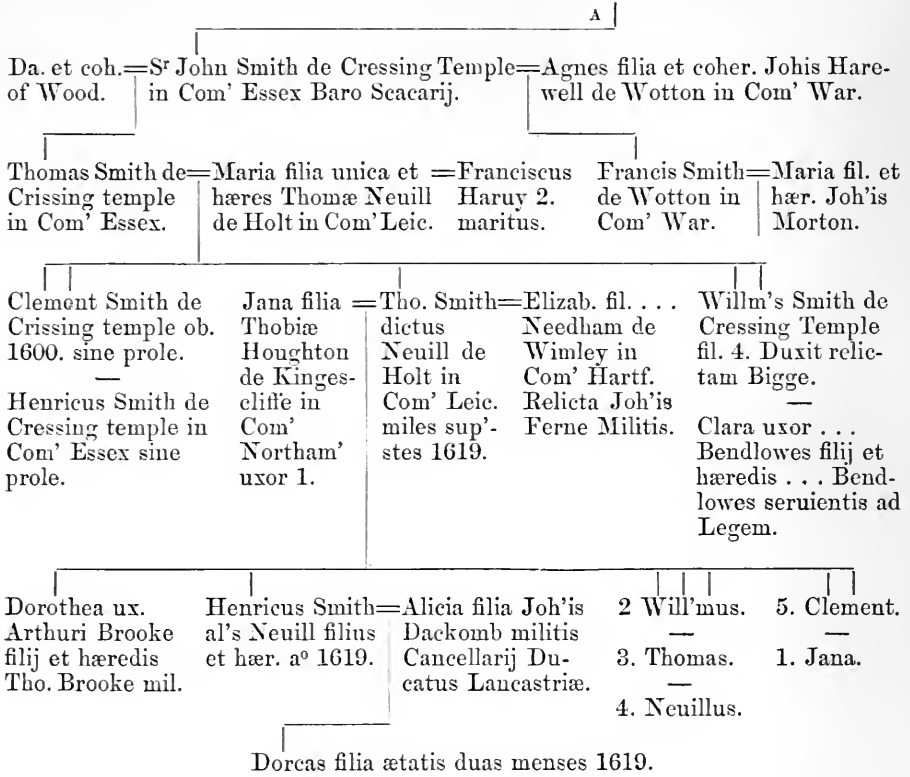


Sir Tho. Carrington made Kt. by the black prince ob. 4. R. 2. sepultus black friers London.

=Margaret fil. Rob'ti Rosse militis.

Michaell. 2. fil. taken prisoner in a fight at sea before Rochell & caried into Spaine where he died.

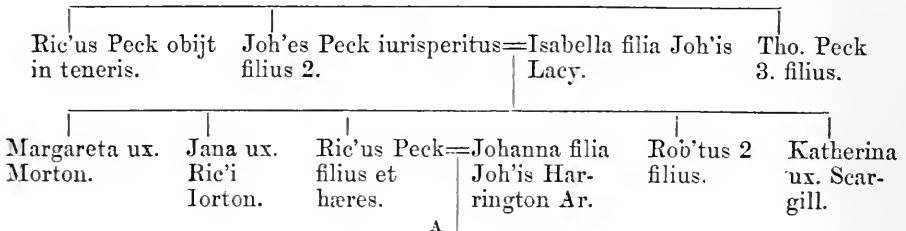


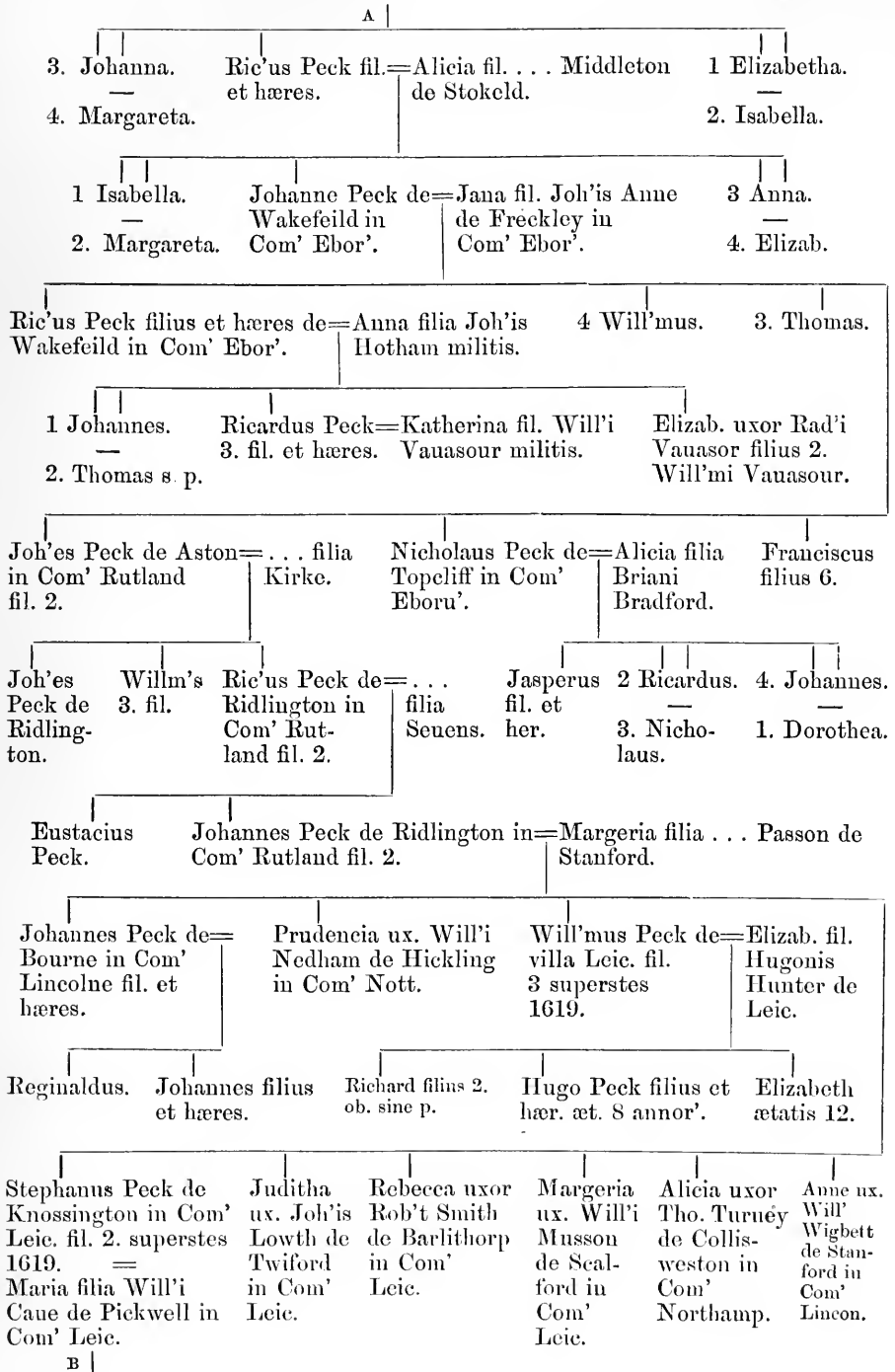


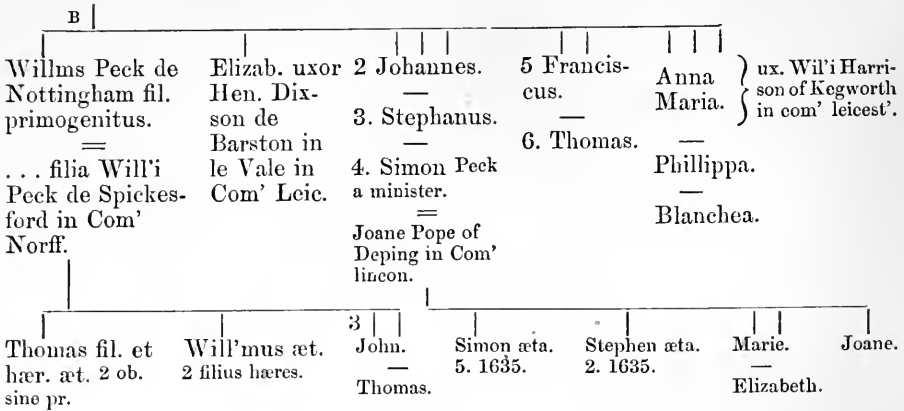
(Peck.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules three crosses pattée of the field; and gules, a cross story or, on a chief azure three round buckles of the second, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.

Ric'us Peck de Wakefield. = Margareta filia et hæ. . . . Haselden.



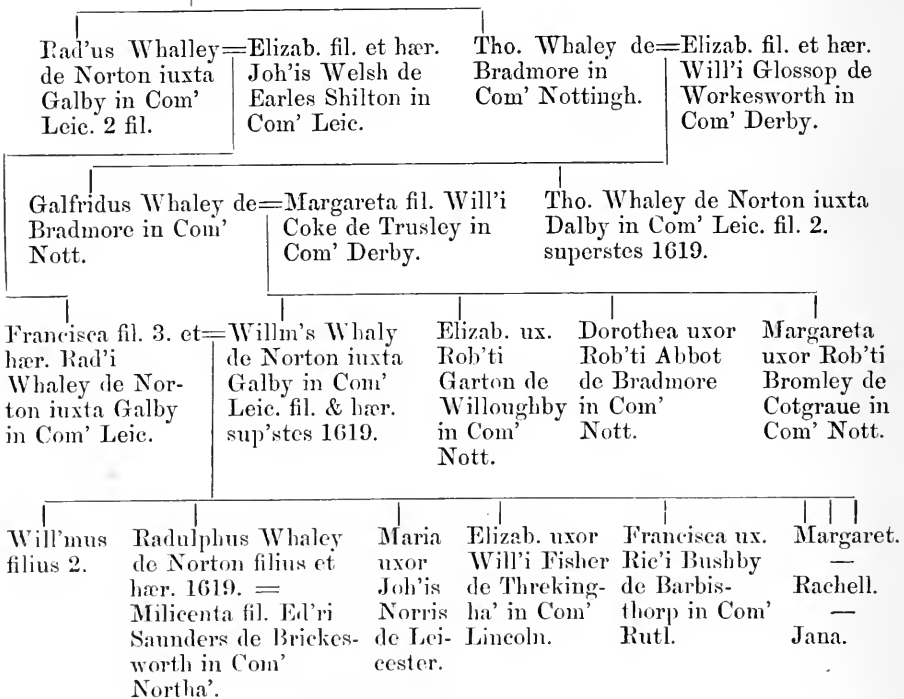




### (Whalley.)

ARMS. *Argent, three whales' heads erased sable.*  
CREST. *A whale's head erased sable.*

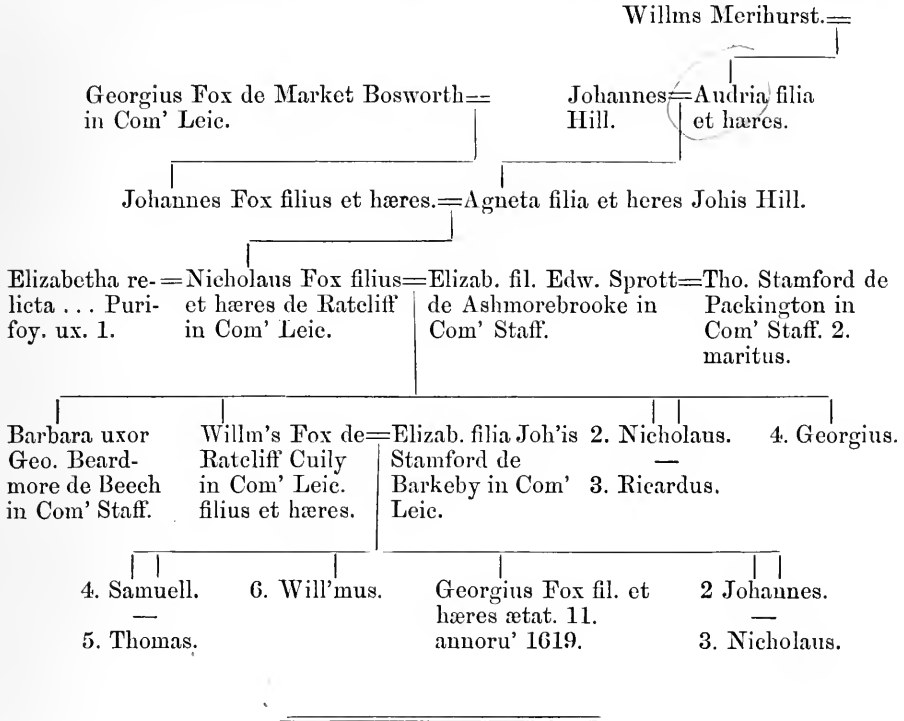
=Rob'tus Whalley de Bunney in Com' Nott.=





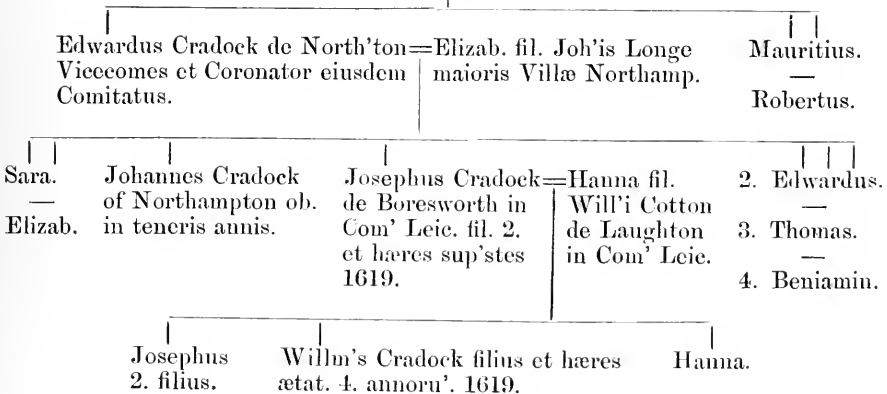
(Fox.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron between three foxes' head erased gules, a mullet for difference.*



(Craddock.)

John Craddock de Kilmarsh in Com' Northamp.



(Bankes.)

Henricus Octauus dei gra'. Angliæ, Franciæ et Hib'niæ Rex &c. Omnibus &c. Sciatis quod dedimus et concessimus dilecto seruiento n'ro Will'mo Bankes locum siue officium unius vibrellatoru' n'ror' infra Turrim n'ram London, et ulterius dedimus præfato Will'o pro exercitio officij præd'ci vad' et feodum sex denariorum sterlingoru' per diem &c. Habend' pro vita &c. Teste meipso apud Westm' nono die Februarij anno regui n'ri tricesimo quarto.

Willms Bankes unus vibrellatoru' Regis=Alicia filia Joh'is Scott de  
in Turri London 34. H. 8. Carlton in Com' Eboru'.

Willm's.	5. Ricardus.	Edwardus Bankes=Alicia filia Joh'is Scott de de Finchley in Com' Midd' et Peckleton in Com' Leic. fil. 4. 1619.	Margareta fil. Joh'is Starkey de Sutton in Com' Darby.	Marga- reta uxor ... Harris Capitanei.	Elizab.
2. Christop.	6. Lucas.				
3. Thomas.	7. Willmus.				

Thomas Bankes de Mackley in Com' Derb.=Elizabetha filia Ricardi  
ætat. 52 annorum 1619. Forster de London.

Edwardus Bankes de London in parochia S <sup>ti</sup> Augusti in le olde Change Draper 1619.	= Maria filia . . . Hall de Ashby de la Zouch in Com' Leic.	Willmus Bankes 2. fil. de London.
--	---	--------------------------------------

Edwardus Bankes fil. & hæ. ætat. 1. ann. 1619.

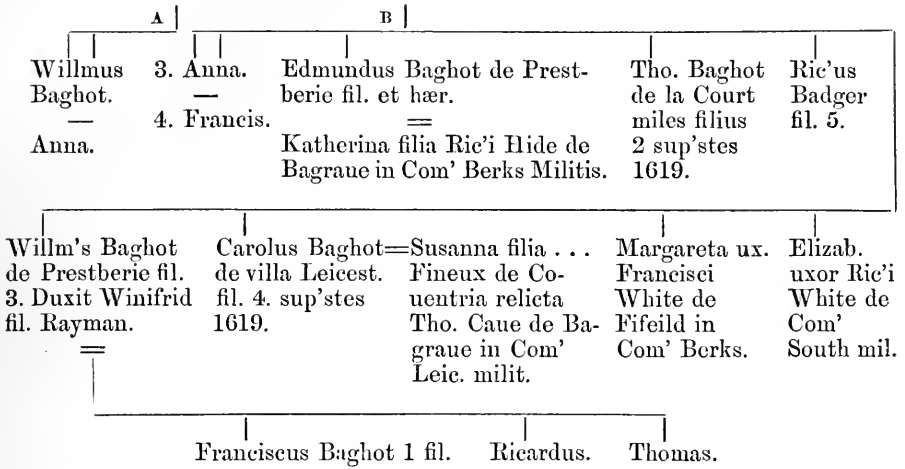
(Baghot.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, in chief a martlet for difference; impaling vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed crowned or.*  
CREST. *A stag's head caboshed sable, between the attires a greyhound courant argent, collared gules.*

Thomas Baghot al's Badger=Alicia.

Willm's Baghot de Hall place=Alicia filia Joh'is Martin de  
in Presberie in Com' Glouc. Chalkeley in Com' Glouc.

Amicia uxor Danielis Pert.	Ricardus Bag- hot 2 fil. = Maria filia Ricardi Barow. A	Georgius Baghot de Prestberie in Com' Glouc. fil. 3. = Rosa filia . . . Per- son de London. B	4. Egidius. — 5. Edwardus. — 6. Carolus.	Alianora ux. Joh'is Stauer.
-------------------------------------	---	---	--	-----------------------------------



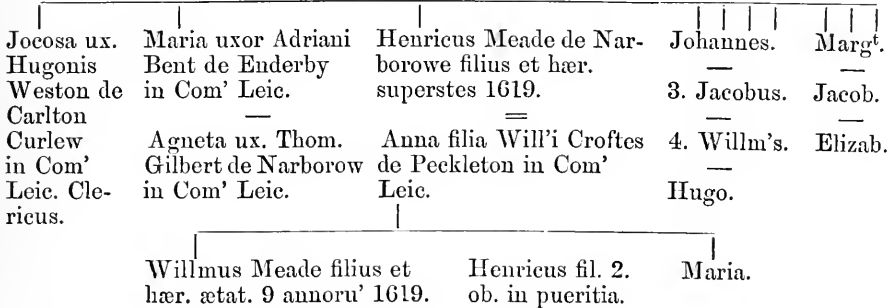
(Meade.)

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans with wings endorsed vulning themselves or.*

Willms Meade de Gretton in parochia de Horton in Com' Staff. = . . . filia . . . Wedwood de Com' Staff.

Willm's Meade de Gretton hall filius et hæres.

Jacobus Meade de Narborowe al's Northborowe in Com' Leic. = Maria fil. . . . Rodes de villa Leicestrie.

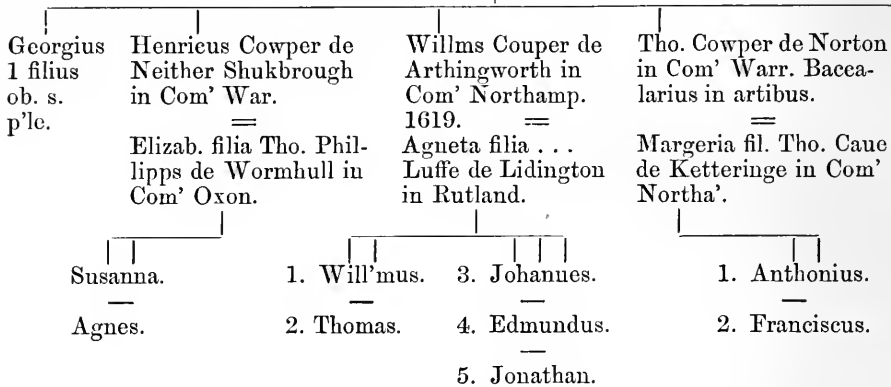


**(Cowper.)**

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant sable three plates.*

CREST. *A cockatrice's head erased argent pelletée, beaked combed and wattled gules.*

Thomas Cowper de Arthingworth = Susanna soror Pinchpooli  
in Com' Northamp. Clericus in Louet de Weston iuxta  
artibus magist'. Weedon in Com' Northamp.



Robertus Cowper = Elizab. filia de Lubbenham in Fran. Gramer Com' Leic. fil. 5. de Kenelworth superstes 1619. in Com' War.	Susanna uxor Will'i Becke de Fresley in Com' Ward.	Agnes uxor Ric'i Glover de Hellidon in Com' Nor'.	Katherina uxor Joh'is Pollard de Wicken in Com' Buck.
---	---	--	--

**(Wright.)**

Rogerus Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic.

Willm's Wright de Sutton in Com' Leic.

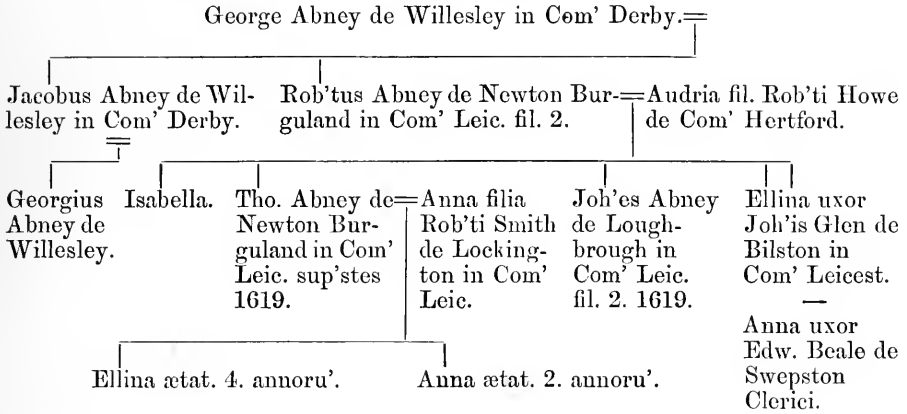
Tho. Wright de Sutton = . . . filia Broadgate de Peatling  
in Com' Leic. parua in Com' Leic.

Ricardus Wright = Katherina filia . . . Guest de Sutton in relieta Ric'i Breton de Com' Leic. London in red cros street.	Ro'btus Wright = Jana filia . . . de Sutton 2 fil. Vincent de Marston in Com' Leic.	
Alicia uxor Rob'ti Breton de Barwell in Com Leic.	Edwardus Wright de Sutton = Maria filia Rob'ti in Com' Leicest. filius et hæ. Berrey de Ludlow superstes 1619. in Com' Salop.	Thomas Wright.

Samuell Wright fil. et hæ. 1. Winifride. 2. Maria. 3. Katheriu.  
ætatis 4. annoru' 1619.

(Abney.)

ARMS. *Or, on a chief gules a lion passant argent.*

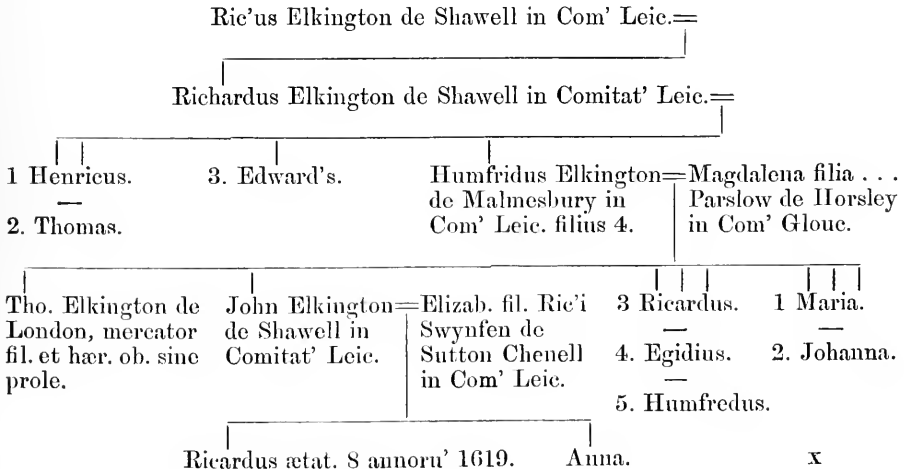


(Elkington.)

ARMS. *Gules, six cross crosslets or, three in chief and three in base, between two saunches argent.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet chequy or and sable, embattled of the first, a demi-griffin ségrant argent, winged gules, holding in the dexter foot a gold ring, gem of the second.*

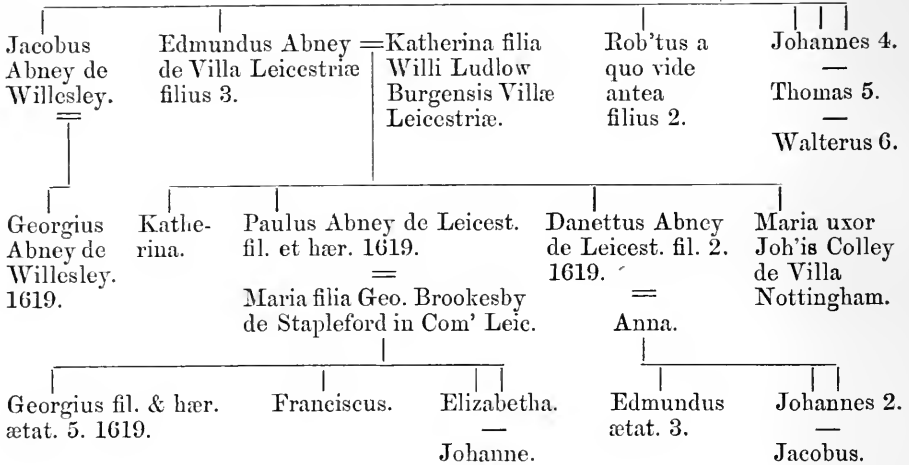
To Tho. Elkington of London Gent son of Humphrie Elkington son of Richard Elkington, son of Richard Elkington of Shawell in Com' Leic. Gent. Descended from y<sup>e</sup> family of Elkington of Elkington in Com' Northt. & confirmed to the said Thom. & his Uncles Hen. Thomas & Edw. Elkington & their issues 22. Octob' 1608. 6. Jacobi p' W<sup>m</sup> Camden Clarenceux.



**(Abney.)**

ARMS. *Or, on a chief gules a lion passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

Georgius Abney de Willesley in Comitatu Derby. =



Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Joh'es filius Ric'i filij Nigelli de Abkettleby dedi et concessi Hugoni Bernard de Abkettleby &c. Hijs testibus Will'o de Londam, Johe Cl'ico, Henrico de Cruce Ric'o Repin & alijs.

**(Hodges.)**

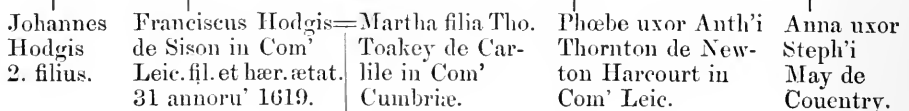
ARMS. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three talbots' heads or, each issuing out of a mural coronet azure, in chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *A talbot's head couped or, guttée-de-sang, collared and ringed gules.*

MOTTO. *Fundamentum Gloriæ humilitas.*

Thomas Hodgis = Dorothea filia Michaelis Poultney de Misterton in  
de Com' Dorset. Com' Leic. Ar. amita Joh'is Poultney militis.

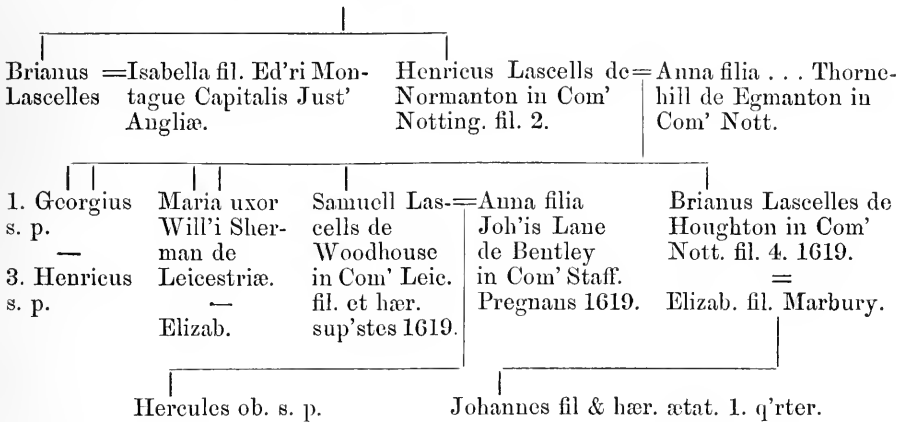
Franciscus Hodgis de Burton, Nouery alias = Anna filia Will'i Warde de  
Ouery in Com' Leic. fil. et hæres a<sup>o</sup> 1619. Knighton in Com' Leic.



Tho. Hodgis filius et hæres 1. anni et dimid. 1619.

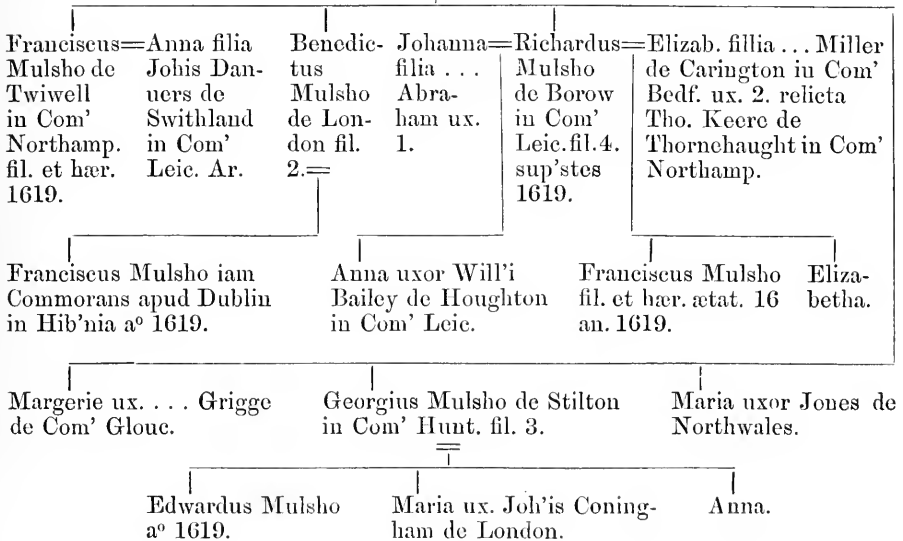
(Lascelles.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. *Argent, three garlands gules.* 2. *Azure, on two bars or, six martlets gules.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased gules.*  
 CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head vert, beaked of the first.*



(Mulsho.)

Edwardus Mulsho de Borow in Com' Leic. = Maria filia Hen. Borowe in Com' Leic.

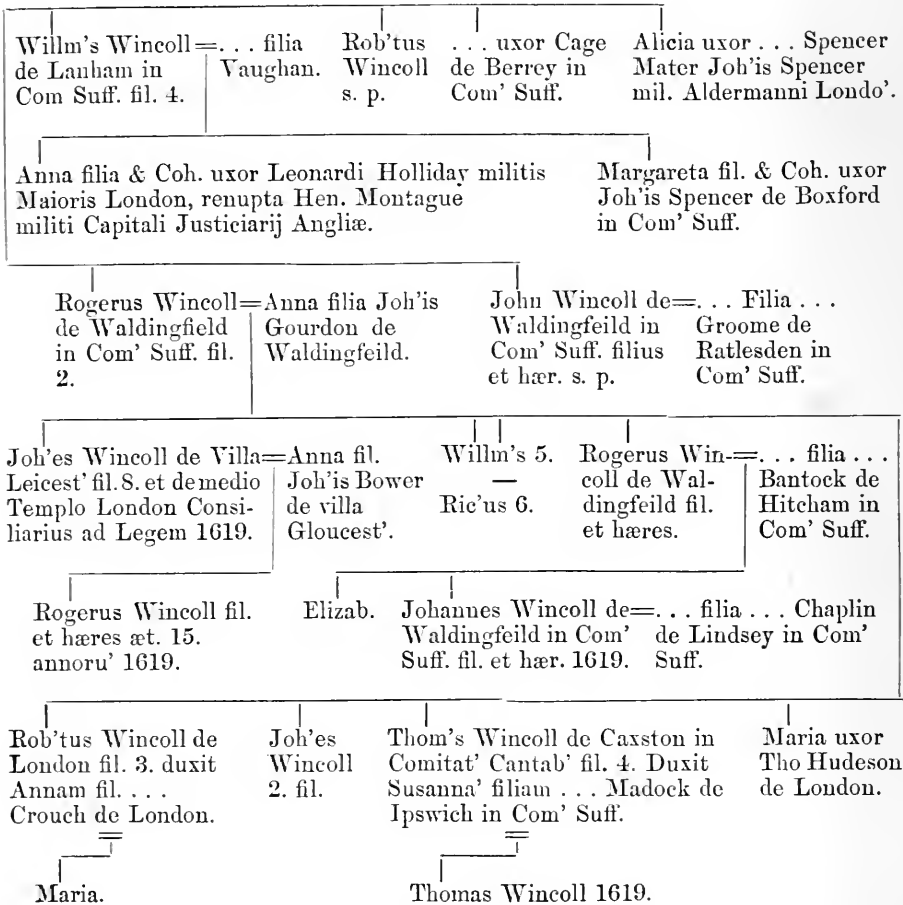


## (Wincoll.)

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron quarterly per chevron or and sable, between three crescents gules.*

CREST. *An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed and erect from the elbow in armour, holding a spear (untinctured).*

John Wincoll de Waldingfeild in Com' Suff. = . . . filia . . . Syday de Burts in Com' Suff.



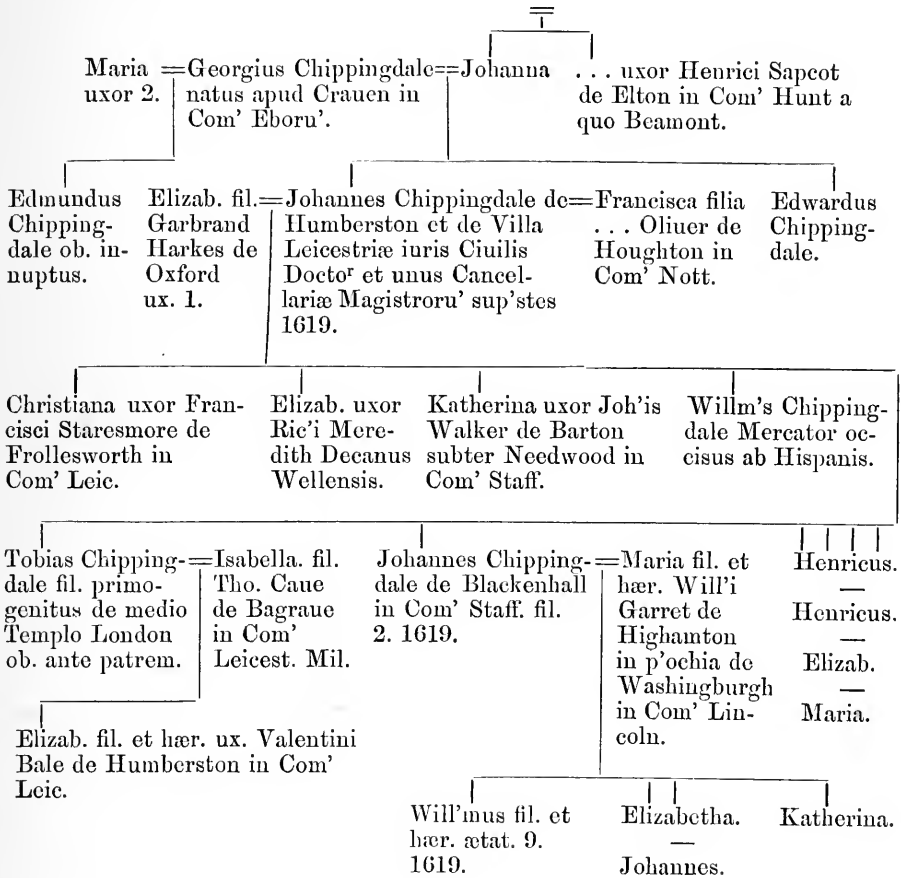


(Chippingdale.)

ARMS. *Azure, semée of fleur-de-lis or, two lions' gambes erect and crased paleways argent.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erect argent, crased gules, grasping a fleur-de-lis or.*

Given by Sr Will'm Dethick Garter 16. May. 36. Eliz. 1594.





B

A

1. Johannes. 4. Johannes ob. s. p. Josephus ætat. 8. 1619. Willm's 3. fil. ætat. 6. Maria. Anna. Ellena. Brigetta. Elizab. s. p.

Rogerus Bent de Frollesworth in Com' Leic. filius ætate minimus=Agneta filia et hæ. Will'mi Clarke de Frollesworth.

Margareta ux. Ric'i Perkins de Copston in Com' War. Ursula ux. Tho. Hewett de Stretfaston in Com' War. Margeria ux. Tho. Fletcher de Leicester. Willm's Bent de Billesdon in Com' Leic. fil. et hæ. sup'stes 1619.

Elizab. ux. Nich'i Smith de Barwell in Com' Leic. Alicia ux. John Champion de Kirkeby Monachous in Com' Leic. Godtha uxor Hugonis Lowe de Billesdon in Com' Leic. Ambrosius ob. s. p. Anna fil. Rob'ti Parkenall de Glaston in Com' Rutl.

Will'm Bent de Cosby in Com' Leic.=

Thomas Bent de Cosby in Com' Leic.=

Joh'is Bent de Cosby=Elizab. filia Ric'us Bent de=Amicia fil. Tho. Bent de Cosby Willm's Bent de Cosby duxit Rob'tus Bent de filius I. ob. s. p. . . . Walton. Cosby. fil. 2. . . . Jay. in Com' Leic. fil. 3. fil. Gunston filius 4. Cosby fil. 5.

. . . ux. Thomas Parker. Elizab. uxor Willi Ward. Ambrosius=Margareta fil. Bent de Lawrencij Goodman de Blaston in Com' Leic. Richard. Thomas. Will'm. Joh'es Bent de Cosby Duxit Maria' filia Berrey.= 1. Ricardus. 3. Thomas. 2. Johannes. 4. Willms 1619.

Agnes uxor Will Estwell. Alicia uxor Ric'i Miles. Will'm.

1. Ricardus. Ricardus Bent fil.=Anna fil. Will'i Morton Thomas 4. Alicia ux. Joh'is Freeman de Cosby in Com' Leic. Elizab. Maria.

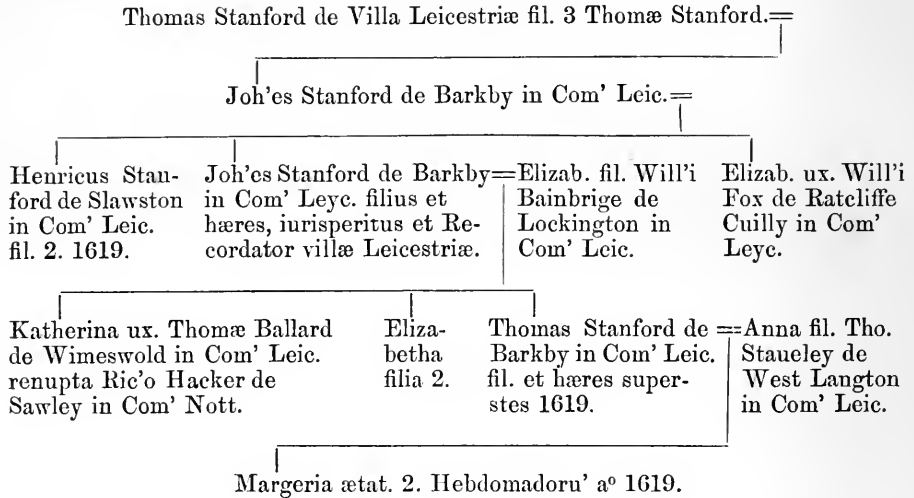
2. Johannes sine p'le. 3. de Cosby in Com' Leic. Archidia. Noui Castri super Tyuan. Willm's 5.

Willm's ætat. 1. anni et dimid. 1619.

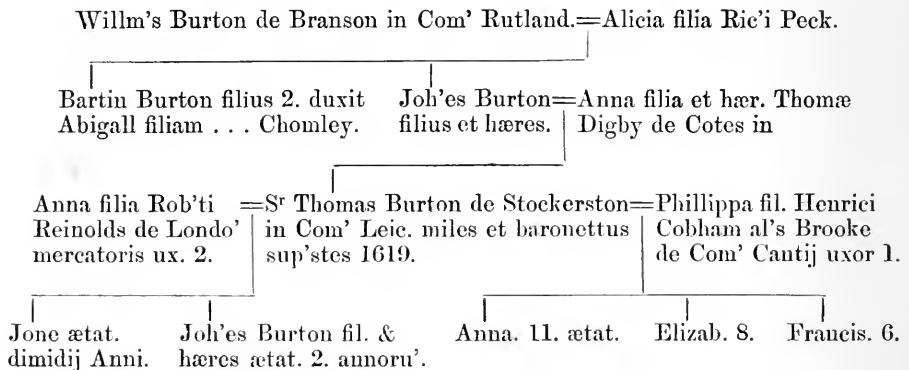
**(Stanford.)**

ARMS. *Argent, threc bars azure, on a canton or a fess, and in chief three mascles sable, in chief a mullet charged with a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *A dexter gauntlet in bend or, grasping a broken sword erect argent, hilted and pomelled sable.*

**(Burton.)**

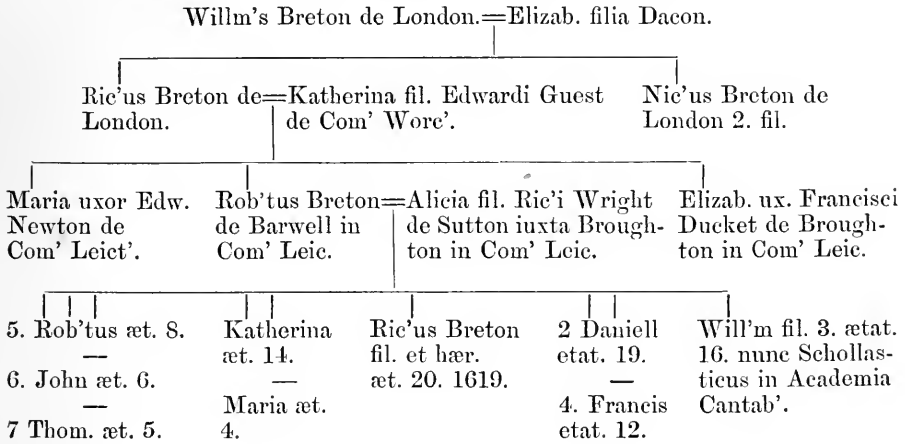
ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, crowned or.*



(Breton.)

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend between six stars pierced or, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

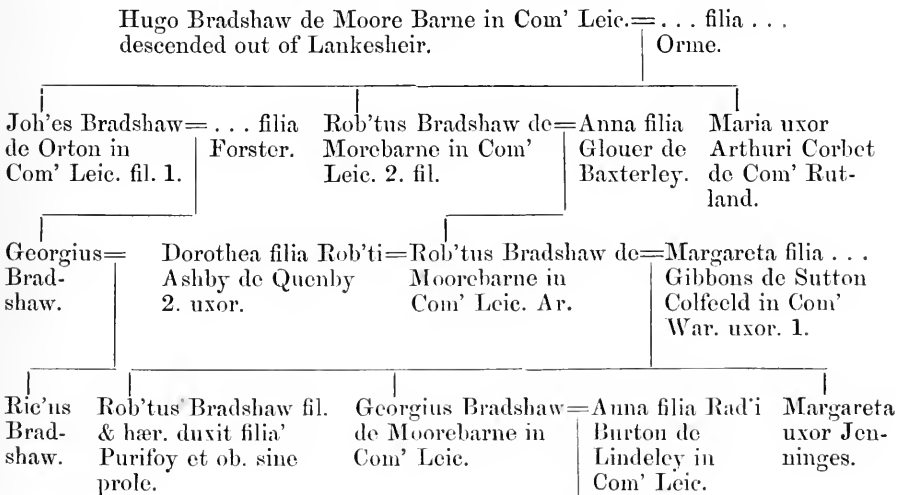
CREST. *A lion's gamb erased erect azure, charged with a chevron or, between six billets argent.*



(Bradshaw.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends between two martlets sable.*

CREST. *On a mount a stag statant, under a vine-tree, all proper.*



A			
Margaret.	1 Dorothea.	4 Maria.	Rob'tus Bradshaw fil. et hær. ætat. 21. 1619.
Anna ob. s. p.	2. Jana.	5. Martha	=
	3. Anna.	6. Barbara.	Elizab. fil. Ricardi Cham- berlayne de Temple house in Com' War.
			2 Georgius æt. 14. —
			3. Edwardus æt. 13. —
			4. Johannes æt. 6.
		Jana ætat. 3. menses 1619.	

Sciãnt præsentẽs et futuri quod ego Joh'es, filius Ric'i filij Nigelli de Abkettleby dedi et concessi Hugoni Bernard de Abkettleby et Elenæ filiaẽ eius et hæredibus d'ci Hugonis de corpore suo Legitime procreatis quatuor acras t'ræ cum pertinentijs in Campis de Abkettleby, quarum una roda iacet &c. Hijs testibus Will'o de Loudham, Joh'e Cl'ico Henrico ad Crucem, Ric'o Repin, Will'o de Lenton et alijs. Dat' apud Abbekettlebye die omniu' Scantorum aº regni regis Edw. 1. tricesimo primo.

Alia Charta eiusdem Joh'is filij Ric'i, filij Nigelli de Abkettleby Data aº 32. E. primi.

Sciãnt præsent' et futuri qºd ego Joh'es filius Henrici Atte Crosse de Abkettleby dedi concessi et hac præsentĩ Carta mea Confirmaui Ric'o Neale de Abkettleby tres acras et dimid' terræ arrab' cum pertinentijs in Abkettleby &c. dedi etiam eidem Ric'o om'ia bona mea mobilia et immobilia in prædictis tribus acris terræ et dimid' existent'. In cuius rei testimonium præsentibus sigillu' meum apposui. Hijs testibus &c. Dat' apud Abkettleby die Sabbathi prox' post festu' S'ci Mich'is Ap'li Aº regni regis Ed. tertij post conquestu' 2.

Sciãnt præsentẽs et futuri qºd ego Willm's Neele de Abkettleby dedi Concessi et hac præsentĩ Carta mea Confirmaui Joh'i Neele de Melton Mowbray et Robto Kirketon de Thornton super Wale Capellano omnia terras, ten'ta et rditus mea cum edificiis, pratis, et pasturis cum om'ibus suis pertinent' &c. In cuius rei testimonium sigillu' meum apposui. Hijs testibus Will'o Latham Ric'o Rinell, Joh'i de Ripon, Will'o Spencer, Ric'o de Holwell, et alijs. Dat' apud Abkettleby die dominica prox' post festu' S'cæ Luciae virginis Anno regni regis Ed'ri tercij post conquestum Angliæ quadragesimo sc'do.

Sciãnt præsent' et futuri qºd ego Willm's de Latton Capellanus didi Concessi et hac præsentĩ Carta mea confirmaui Joh'i filio Willm'i Neele de Abkettleby &c. In cuius rei testimonium huic præsentĩ Cartæ sigillum meum apposui. Hijs testibus Will'o Neele, Will'o Lawrence Joh'i de Thorpe et alijs. Dat' apud Abkettleby die martis in festo Sti Lawrencij martiris anno regni Regis Ric'i secundi post Conquestu' tertio decimo.

Sciãnt præsent' et futuri qºd nos Will'mus Bollers Capellanus et Thomas Michelson de Guipton dedimus, concessimus et hac præsentĩ Carta n'ra confirmaui Will'o Neele filio Joh'is Neele de Abkettleby illud Capitale mesuagium in Abkettleby cum tribus bouatis terræ, qºd quidem messuagium cum præd'cis tribus bouatis terræ ha'mus ex dono et concessione prædic' Joh'is Neele quondam patris præd'ci Will'mi Neele habend' et tenend' prædictu' messuagium cum præd'cis tribus bouatis terræ præfato Will'o Neele et hæredibus de se legitime procreatis &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c. Hijs testibus &c. Dat' apud Abkettleby in festo Seanciti Jeronimi Aº regni regis Henrici quarti a conquesto quinto.

Hac Indentura testatur qºd ego Joh'es Neele de Abkettleby feoffauit Guill'm Bellers Capellann' et Tho. Michelson hæredes et assignatos suos in feodo simplici, in om'ibus t'ris et ten'tis suis in Abkettleby et Holwell cum om'ibus pertinent' suis &c. Conditio istius feoffamenti talis est qºd præd'cus Tho. et Willm's refoffauerunt prædicta Joh'em Ncell, et heredes et excentores suos si superstes sit &c.

Et si contingit q'd præd'c'm Joh'em Neale obiire, refoffament' dearu' terraru' q'd p'd'es Willm's et Tho. feoffauerunt Will'm filium præd'ci Joh'is Neell sibi et hæredibus de se legitime procreatis. Et si contingat præd'cum Will'm sine hærede de se legitime proc'reat obire q'd prædicta terra et ten'ta Johannæ Sorori suæ uxori Ric'i Prate &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' &c. Dat' apud Abkettle in festo Apostoloru' Phillippi et Jacobi anno regni regis. H. 4. post Conquestu' 4.

Nouerint uniu'si per p'ntes me Thomam Spicer de Hesell in Com' Eboru' remisisse, relaxasse et omnino pro me hæred' et executores meos imperpetuu' quietu' clamasse Will'o Neele de Abkettleby in Com' Leic. & Sigillo meo Sigillat. dat. 2. die Junij anno regni Regis Hen. sexti post conq. vicesimo secundo.

Nouerint uniu'si p' p'ntes me Joh'em Derby filiu' et hæredem Will'i Derby Junioris remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis imperpetuu' quetu' clamasse Will'o Neele totu' ius et clameam &c. In cuius rei testimoniu' &c. Dat. apud Abkettleby in festo translationis Sti Thomæ martiris A° Regni Edw. 4 post conq' Angliæ tertio.

### (Neale.)

Nigellus de Abbekettleby in Com' Leic.

Ric'us filius Nigelli.

Johannes filius Ricardi A° 31. E. 1.

Ric'us Neele de Abbekettleby in Com' Leic. 2. E. 3. et 22.

Willm's Neale de Abkettleby 42. E. 3.

Johannes Neale de Abkettleby  
13. R. 2. et 4. H. 4.

Joanna nupta  
Ric'o Prate.

Willm's Neale de Abkettleby in Com' Leic. a° 5. H. 4.

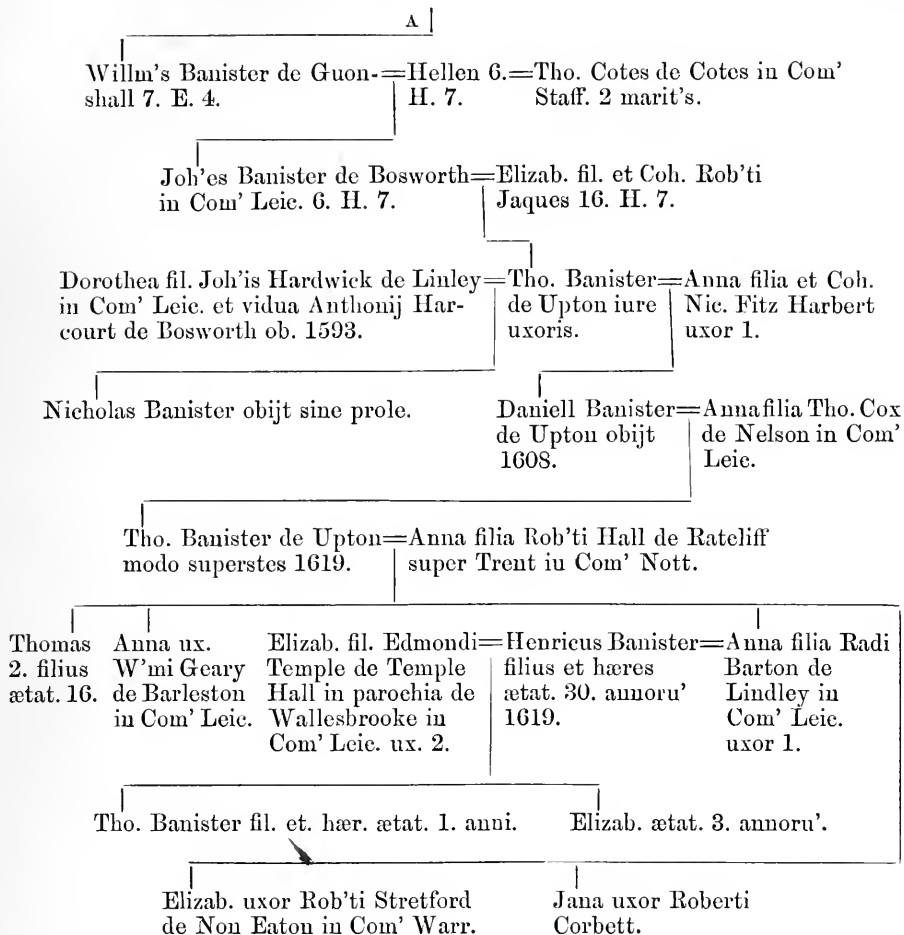
Willm's Neale de Abkettleby agricola a° 22. H. 6.

Will'm Neale de Abkettleby a° 3. E. 4.

Rich. Neale de Abkettleby a° 16. H. 7. et 24.

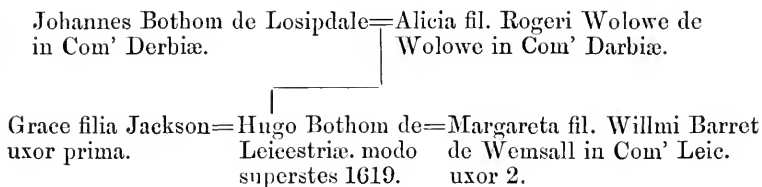







---

**(Bothom.)**



## (Lacy.)

Hugh Lacye who cam out of Yorksh. & liued=Elizab. fil. . . . Noell de  
at Melton Mowbray in Com' Leic. Ilcott in Com' Staff.

Andrew Lacy de Melton Mowbray=Elizab. fil. Ric'i Wilcookes de  
in Com' Leic. Barswell in Com' Leic.

2. Jana.	3. Maria.	Willm's Lacy fil. et hæres ætat. 16. 1619.	Hen. Lacye fil. 2. ætat. 7.	Elizab. uxor Joh'is Stanbridg de Com' Mid.
3. Agnes.				

## (Harcourt.)

ARMS. *Gules, two bars or, in chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *On a ducal coronet or, a peacock sitting proper.*

Willm's Harcourt de Cadby in Com' Leic.=Janna filia & heire Palmer.

Anthוניus Harcourt de Cadby=Dorothia fil. & Coh. Joh'is Hardwick  
in Com' Leic. de Linlick in Com' Leic.

Georgius Harecourt de Dadlington in Com' Leic.	=Elizab. fil. Henrici Leigh de Russel in Com' Staff.	Franciscus Harcourt occisus apud Hauer de grace.
--	--	--

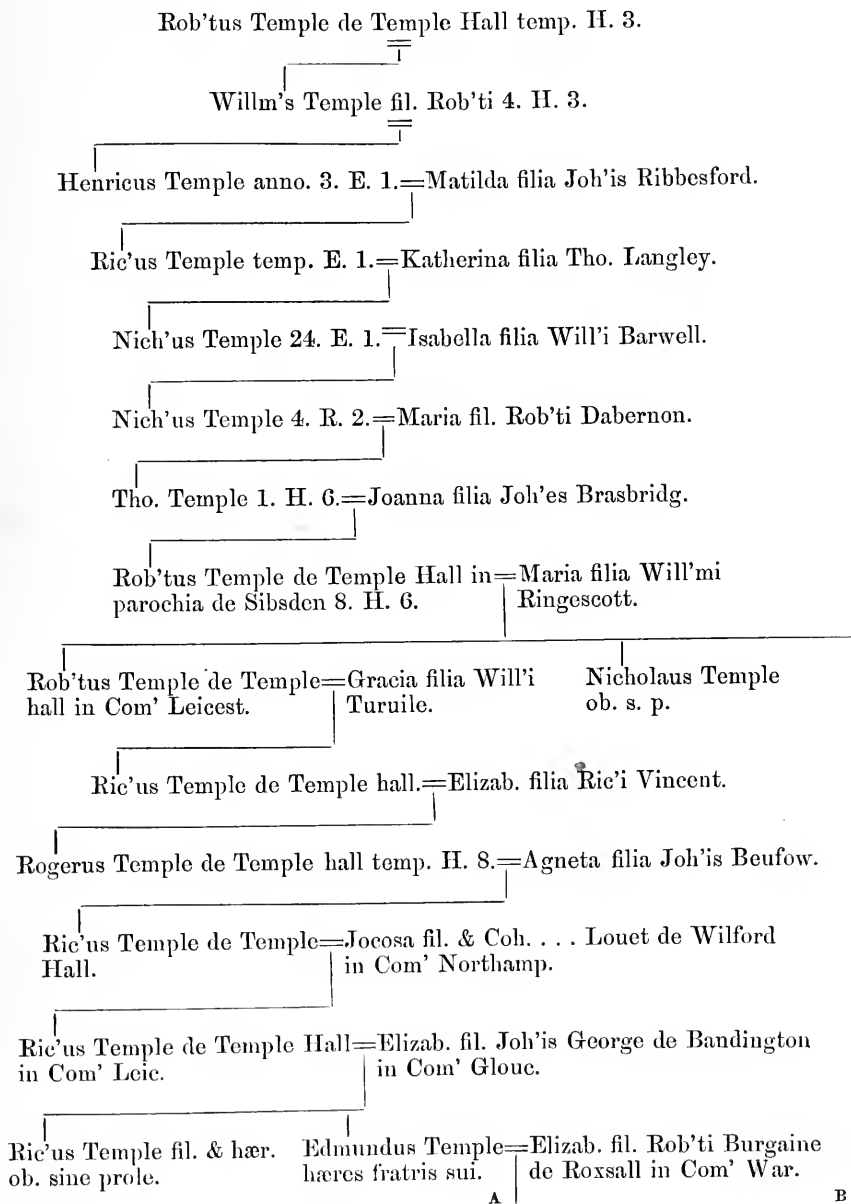
Willm's Harecourt de Dad- lington in Com' Leic.	=Margareta filia Joh'is Shukbrough de Naseby in Com' Northamp.	Georgius Hare- court fil. 2.
--	---	---------------------------------

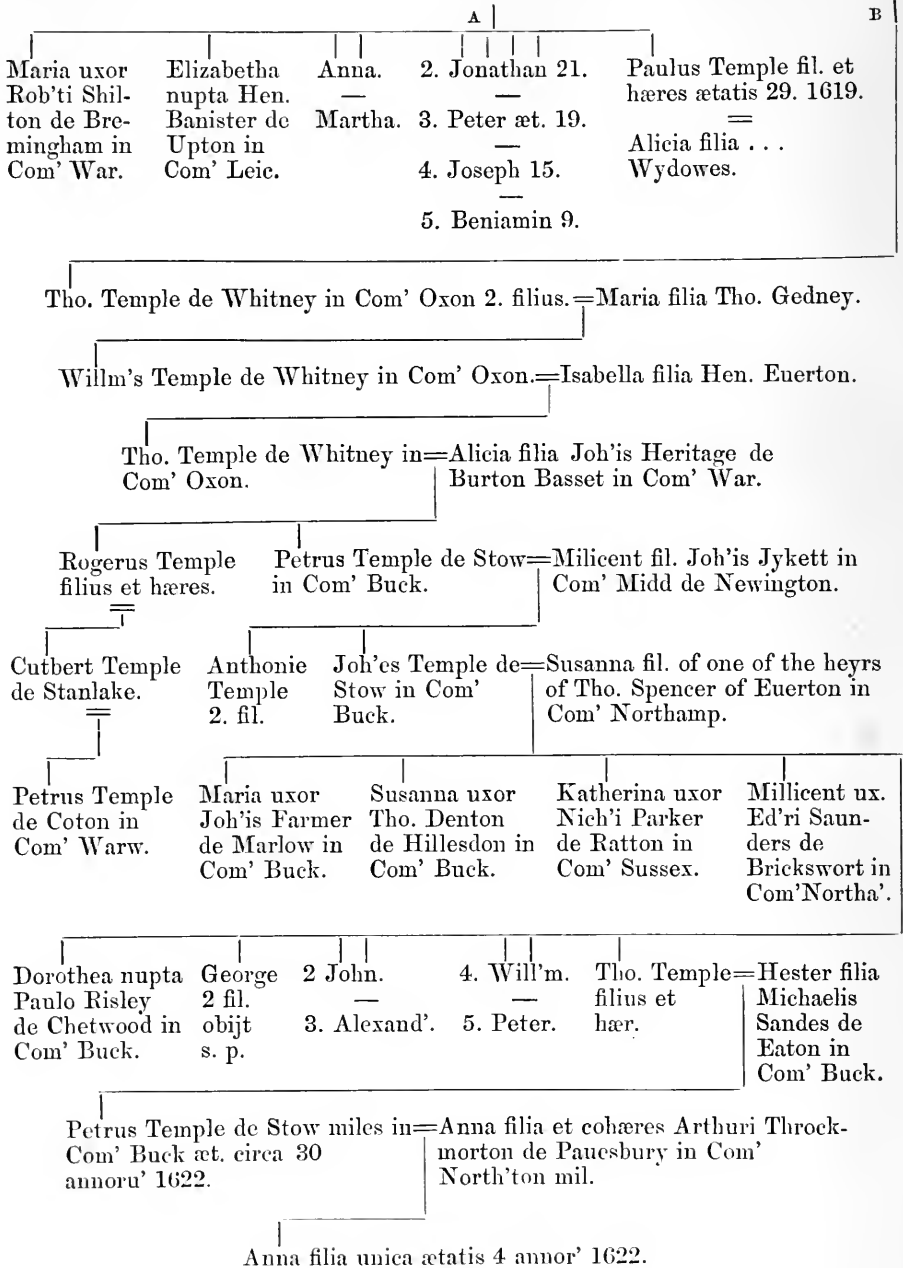
Jone nupta Joh'i Tew de Com' Warr.	Maria æt. 18. — Elizab. æt. 17.	Hanna æt. 14. — Margt æt. 8.	Edwardus Hare- court filius et hæres ætat. 22. annoru' 1619.	Georgius Harecourt filius 2. ætat 20.
--	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

**(Temple.)**

ARMS. Quarterly:—Sable, a chevron ermine between three martlets argent; and azure, a fess ermine between six sea mews' heads erased argent.

CREST. A talbot sejant sable, collared and ringed or, charged on the shoulder with a mullet argent for difference.





(Beaumont.)

ARMS. Quarterly:—1. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant or. 2. Azure, three garbs or, banded gules. 3. Gules, seven muscles conjoined or, three, three, and one. 4. Gules, a cinquefoil ermine pierced. 5. Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. 6. Argent, an inescutcheon within a double tressure flory counterflory gules. 7. Azure, three garbs or. 8. Gules, a lion rampant vair. 9. Azure, a fess argent between three cinquefoils or. 10. Argent, a manich sable, in chief a crescent of the last for difference. 11. Argent, a fess sable between three birds (uninctured). On an escutcheon of pretence or, three vere-nice displayed gules.

CREST. On a cap of maintenance azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, turned up ermine, a lion passant of the second.

Ludonicus fil. Caroli R. Cecilie filij Ludouici 8. Regis=Alicia fil. et hæc Vice-Francoru' et frater Caroli Regis Cecilie.

Heuricus de Bellomonte Baro vocatus Comes Boghan ob. 14. E. 3.

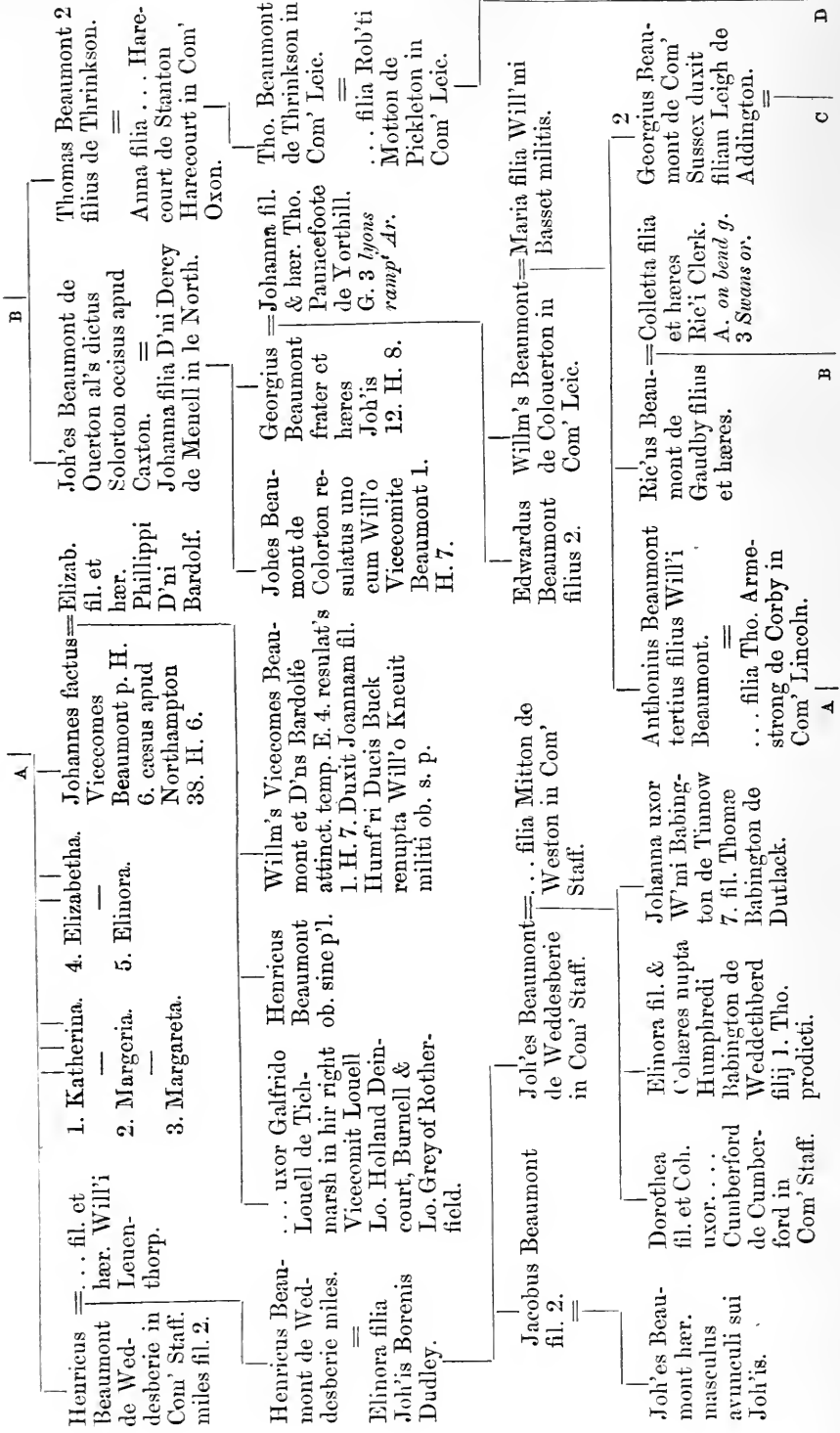
Ludonicus de Bellomonte Ep'us Dunelm'.

Johannes de Bellomonte=Alianora filia Henrici Comitis=Ric'us Comes Arundell. Isabella nupta Henrico obijt 16. E. 3. Lancast' ob. 47. E. 3. 2. maritus. Duci Lancasterie.

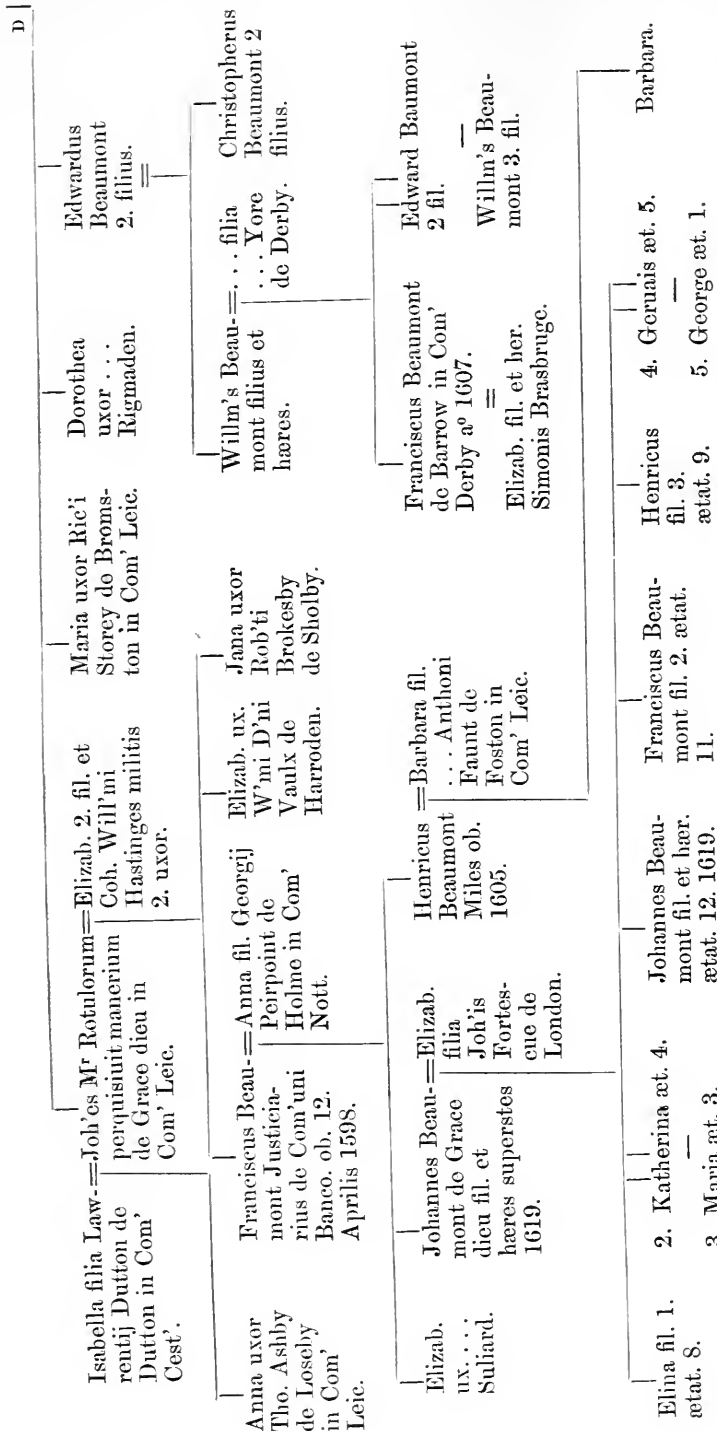
Heuricus D'ns de Bellomonte.=Margareta filia Joh'is Vere Comitis Oxon'.

Joh'es de Beaumont ob. 20. R. 2. fuit miles Garterij.=Katherina fil. et her. Tho. Eueringham de Laxton militis ob. 5. H. 6.

Ricardus Cicilia uxor Elinora monialis Henricus de Beau.=Elizab. filia Wilhmi Tho. Beaumont miles=Philippa fil. et her. Tho. 2 filius. D'ni Bo- apud Amsburie. H. 5. mont miles ob. 1. D'ni Willoughby D'ns de Baqueville in Marward de Quarter- treaux. ob. 6. H. 6. francua 5. H. 6. fil. 3. mersh in Com' Leic. A B



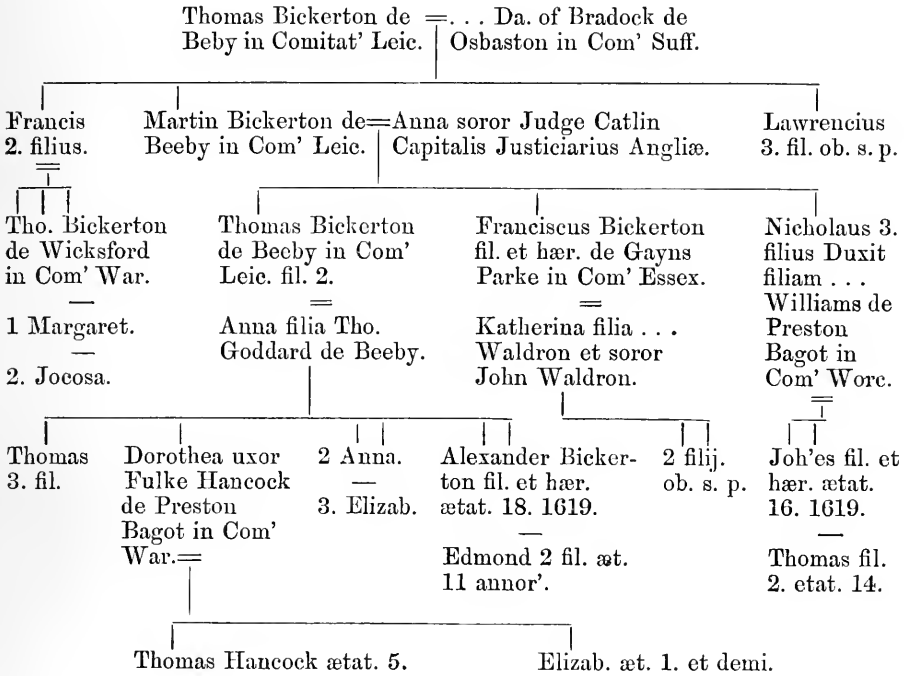
A		B		C		D
Franciscus Beaumont filius et hæres miles	Georgius = Maria nupta = Villers de Brokesby in Com' Leic. hæres miles 1. maritus.	Tho. Compton miles frater Will'i Comit' Northampton 3. maritus 3. sup'stes 1619.	Anna ux. Will'i Brett de Rotherby in Com' Leic. . . . filia ux. Ashby . . . Dorothea ux. . . . Hill de Com' Warr.	Aueria uxor Tho. Findern de Findern s. p. Henricus Beaumont Prebendarius de Winsor.	Nicholas Beaumont de Colouerton in Com' Leister. ob. 1585. Anna filia Will'mi Saunders de Mel-ford in Com' North.	Tho. Beaumont de Sussex hæbit uxores. Hen. Prebendarius de Winsor.
Filia ux. Comit' et Baronis Maxwell.	Huntington Beaumont. Francisus Beaumont 3. fil.	Sr. Henry Beaumont de Colorton in Com' Leic. miles ob. 1607.	Elizabeth. . . . Leois Ciuis London.	Sr. Tho. Beaumont de Stoughton in Com' Leic.	Sr. Tho. Beaumont = Thomæ Farnham de Stoughton.	
Tho. Beaumont de Colouerton in Com' Leic. = Elizabeth. fil. & hæres. Hen. Sapcott de Elton in Com' Hunt.						
	2. Henricus æt. 4.	Sapcott Beaumont fil. et hæres. ætat. 6. 1619.	1. Elizabeth.	4. Maria.	Thomas.	Jana ob. s. p.
	3. Thomas æt. 2.		2. Katherin.	5. Elianor.	Anna.	
	4. Rob'tus.		3. Francis.			
Jana uxor Will'i Temple de London Mercator.	Isabell uxor Hugonis Snousell de Belton in Com' Eboru'.	Anna uxor Joh's Dillon de Fordinghoe. Elizabeth. ux. Joh'is Ashbornham militis.	Francisca ux. Wolstani Dixi de Bosworth in Com' Leic. Maria ux. Ric'i Paramour de Loseby in Com' Leic.	Henricus Beaumont fil. et hæres. Miles duxit Elizabeth. fil. Will'i Turpen de Knopthoft in Com' Leic. militis.	Farnam Beaumont 2 fil. Thomas Beaumont 3 fil.	





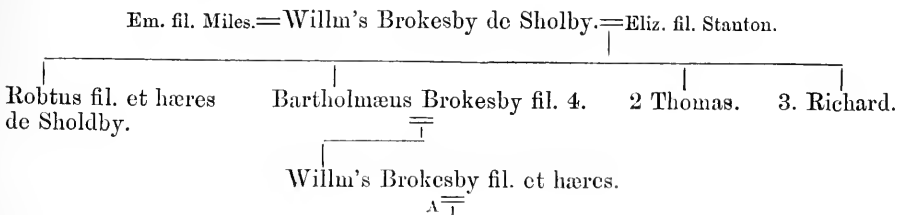
(Bickerton.)

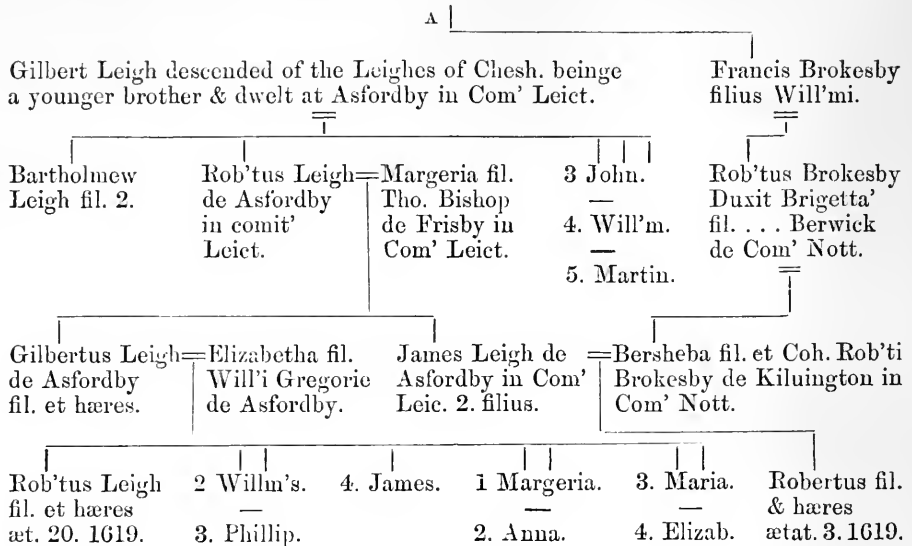
ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons of the field.*



(Leigh.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Azure, two bars argent, over all on a bend gules in dexter chief a mullet or for difference. 2. Or, three lozenges azure. 3. Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or. 4. Argent, a fleur-de-lis sable. A mullet for difference.*



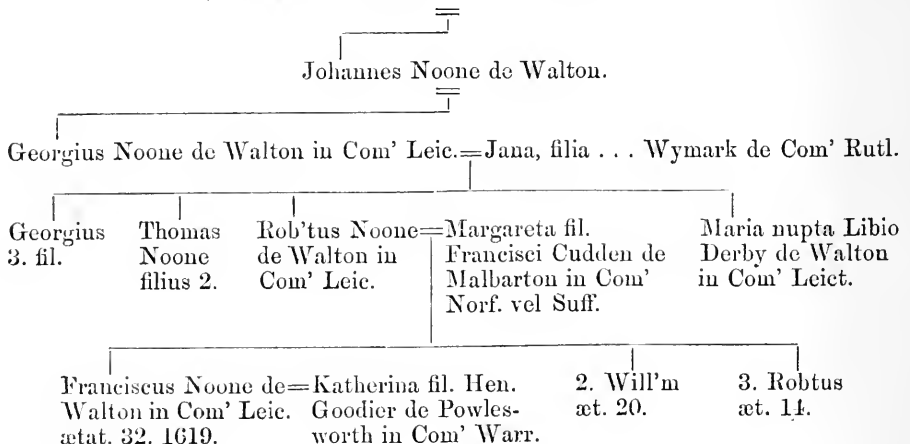


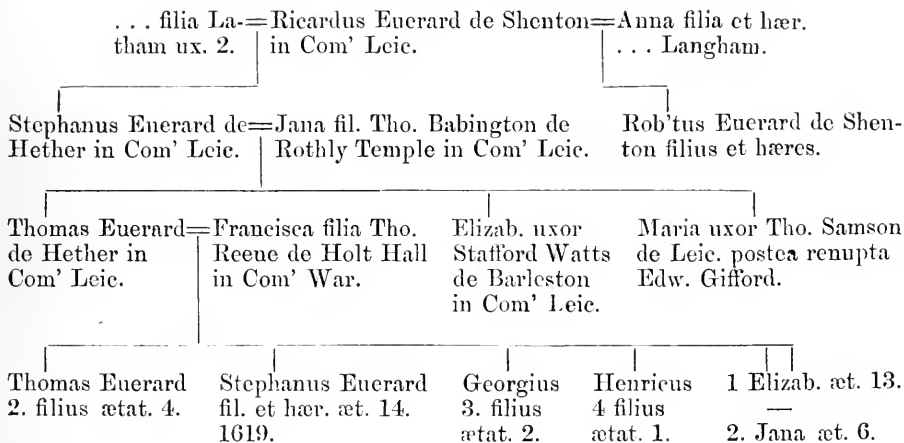
## (Noone.)

ARMS. *Or, on a cross engrailed vert a crescent of the field for difference.*  
 CREST. *A double-headed eagle or, with wings displayed vert.*

This Coat & crest confirmed by W. Camden Clarencieux. 1611.

John Noone de Walton in Comitatu Lecestria.



**(Everard.)****(Starkie.)**

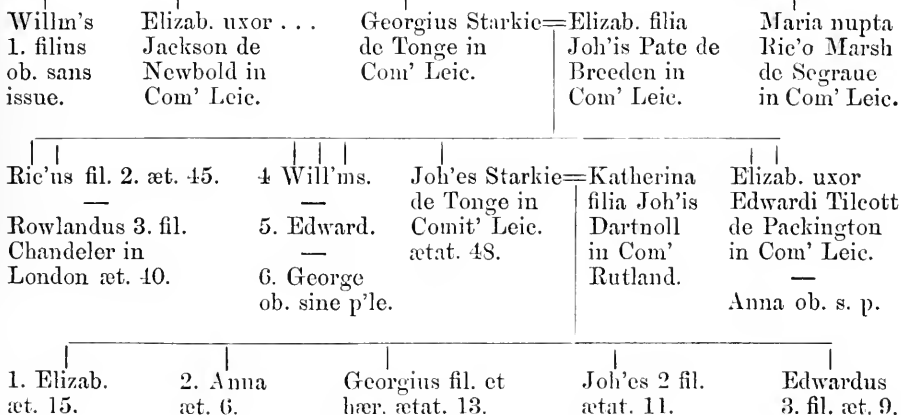
ARMS. (*Field uninctured,*) a stork (*uninctured*).

CREST. *A stork, holding in its beak a snake (uninctured).*

Robertus Starkie de Stretton in Com' Cestriæ Ar.

Thomas Starkie de Tonge = Alicia filia Will'mi Dethick  
 in Com' Leic. a<sup>o</sup> 10. H. 7. | de Newhall in Com' Darb.

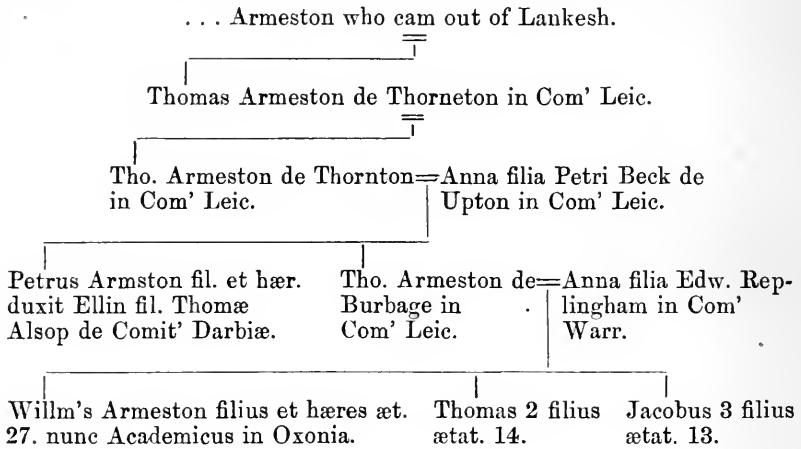
Rowland Starkie de = Cicilia fil. Thomæ Winter de  
 Tonge in Comit' Leic. | Com' Leic. temp. 26. H. 8.



**(Armeston.)**

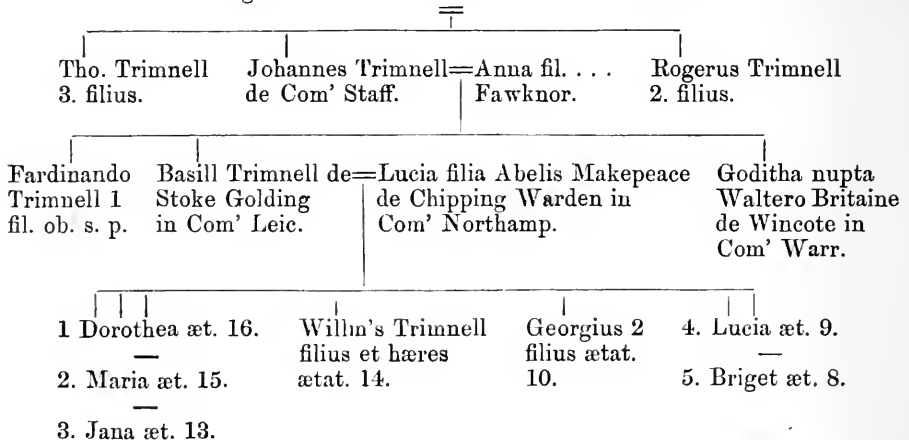
ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A dragon's head erased proper, charged with a crescent for difference.*

**(Trinnell.)**

ARMS. *Or, a cross engrailed gules, over all a bendlet azure.*

Rogerus Trinnell al's Trinnell de Com' Staff.

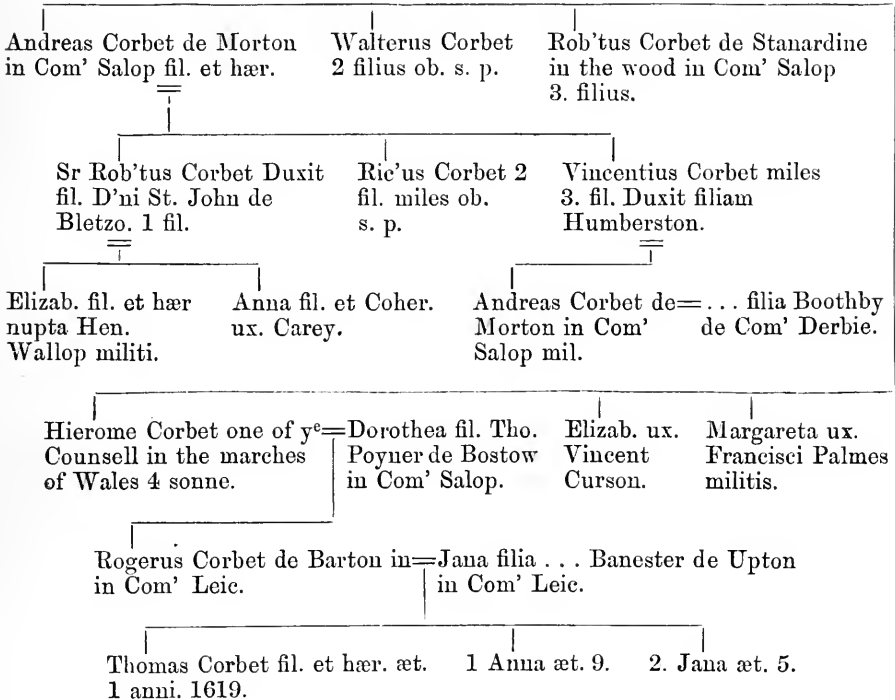


(Corbet.)

ARMS. *Or, a raven sable, in chief a mullet gules for difference.*

CREST. *An elephant argent, trapped sable, surmounted with a tower, triple towered or (tinctured).*

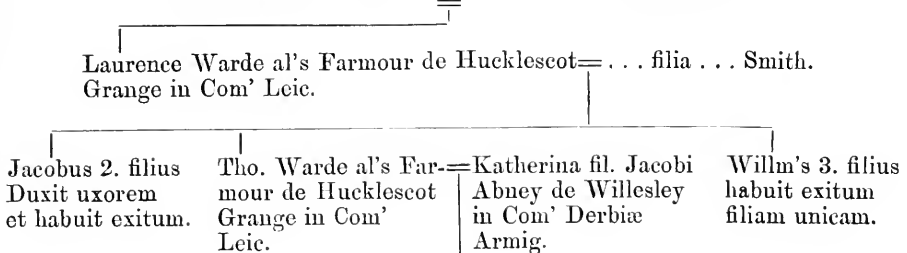
Rob'tus Corbet de Morton in Com' Salopiæ. = Anna filia D'ni Windsor.

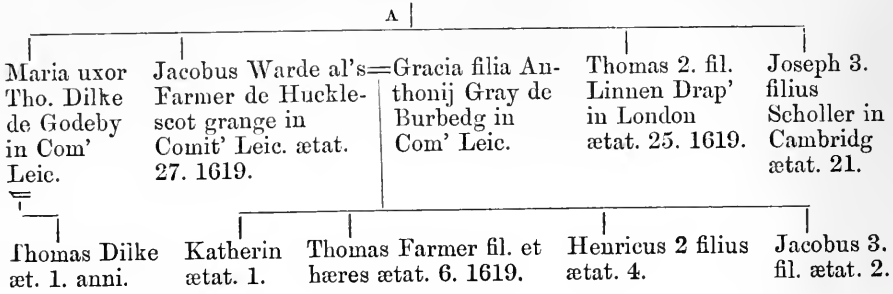


(Warde, alias Farmour.)

ARMS. *Vair, argent and sable.*

Thomas Warde who came out of Chesheire & had issue.





**(Beresford.)**

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis between seven cross crosslets fitchée sable, three, two, and two.* 2. *Argent, three garbs azure, banded or.* 3. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*  
 CRESTS. *First, A badger passant sable. Second, A dragon's head erased or, gorged with a collar gules, charged with a fess indented azure.*

Conventio matrimonij inter Joh'em Barford de Barkeby in Com' Leic. et Margeriam filiam Joh'is Fowler Junioris eum dotalicio in terris in Barford, Thorpe Malford, Ardingworth et Sundelondes in Com' Northa' et Lubbenham in Com' Leic. Dat. 2<sup>o</sup> Nouemb' a<sup>o</sup> 21 E. 4.

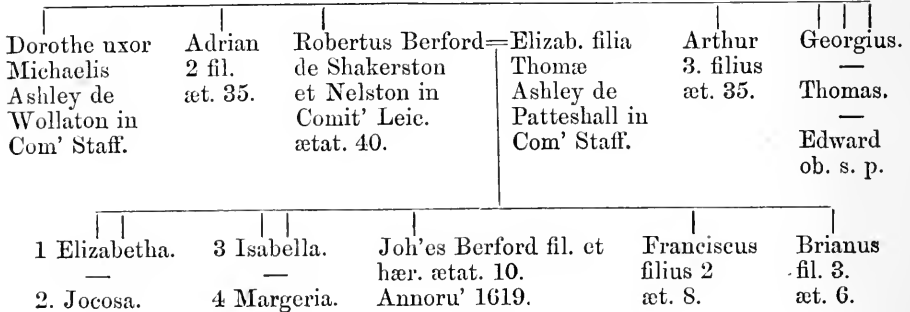
John Beresford de Darby.

Joh'es Beresford de Barkeby in Com' Leic. 21. E. 4.	=Margareta filia Joh'is Fowler nupta 21. E. 4.
---	--

Rob'tus Beresford filius Johannis. = . . . filia et hæ. Lole.

Willm's Beresford de Robottle et Shakerston.

Arthurus Berford de Shakerston in Com' Leic.	=Dorothea fil. Joh'is Danuers de Swithland in Com' Leic.
---	---

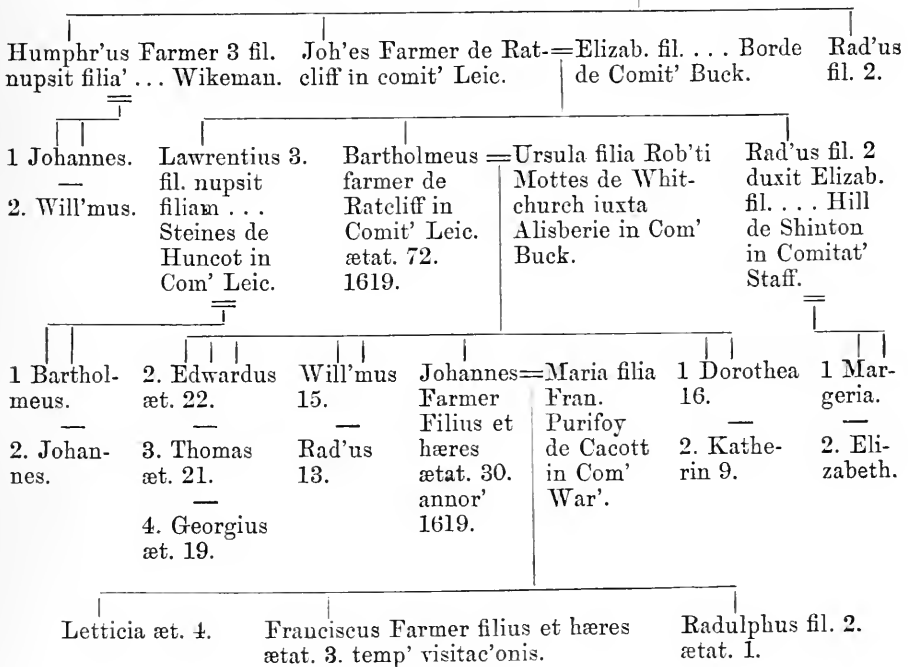


**(Farmer.)**

ARMS. *Sable, on a chevron between three lamps argent, flammant proper, a leopard's face between two mullets gules.*

CREST. *A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow (untinctured), gauntleted, and holding a lamp argent, flammant proper.*

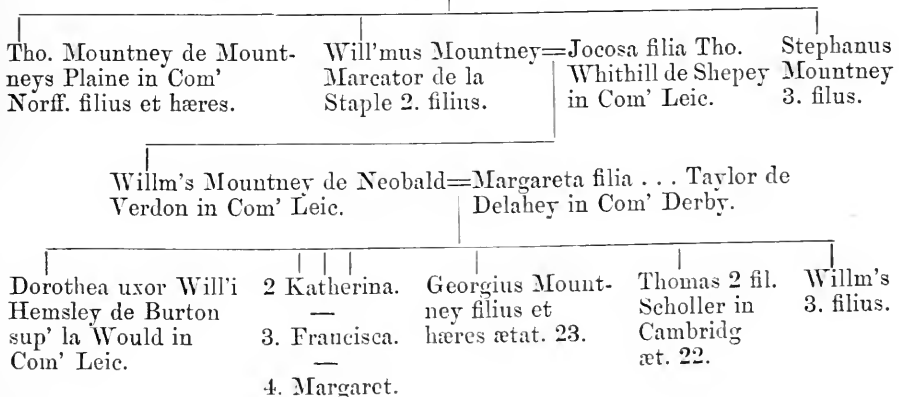
Barthomeus Farmer de Ratcliff in Com' Leic. = Margeria.

**(Mountney.)**

ARMS. *(Field untinctured.) A bend between six martlets (untinctured).*

CREST. *A wolf séjant, collared and lined (untinctured).*

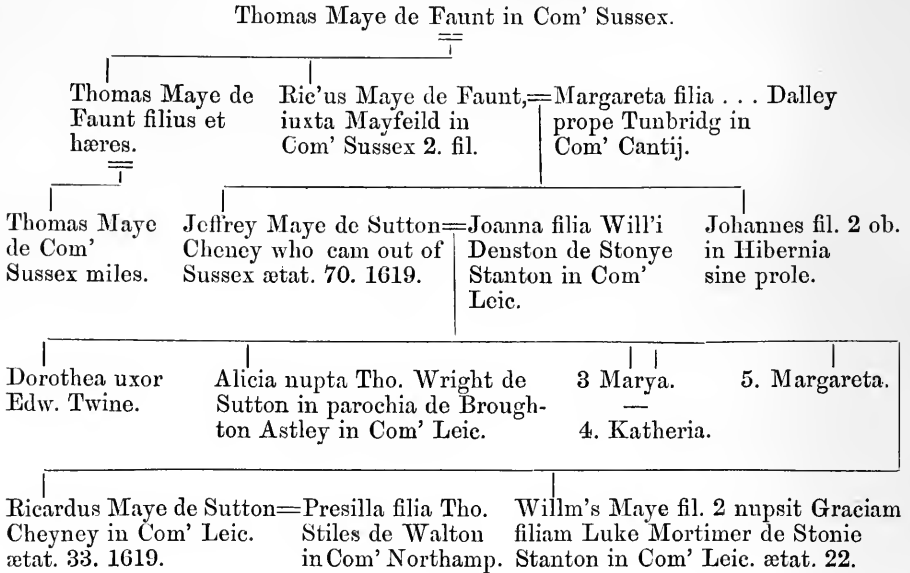
Thomas Mountney de Mountneys Playne in Com' Norff.



## (May.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a fess between eight billets or, a crescent for difference.*

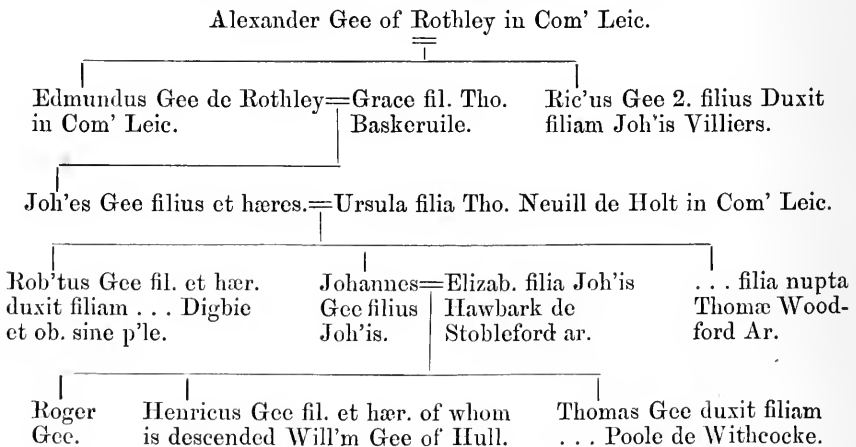
CREST. *Out of a coronet or, a leopard's head gules, charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.*



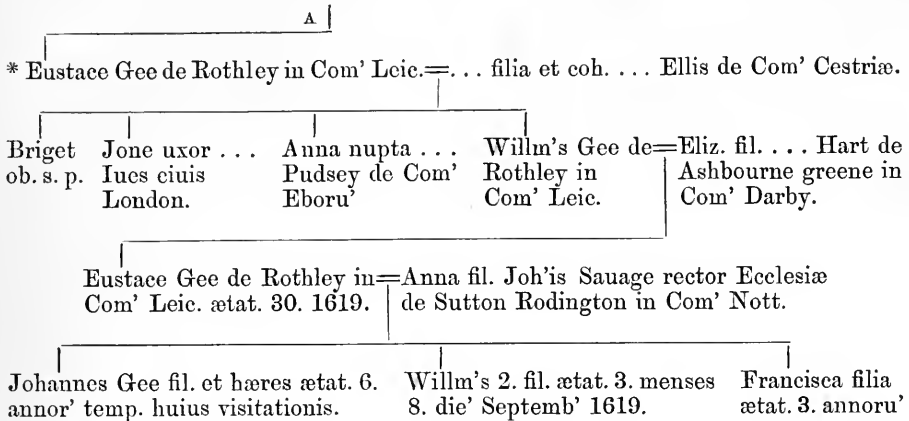
## (Gee.)

ARMS. *Gules, a sword in bend argent, hilted and pomelled or, in chief a crescent for difference.*

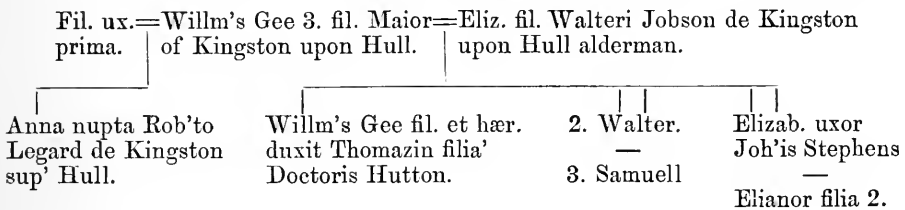
CREST. *A dexter gauntlet erect proper, grasping a sword argent.*







\* *This descent in the original is on the side, opposite to Eustace Gee of Rothley and fil. et coh. Ellis de com. Cestriae.*

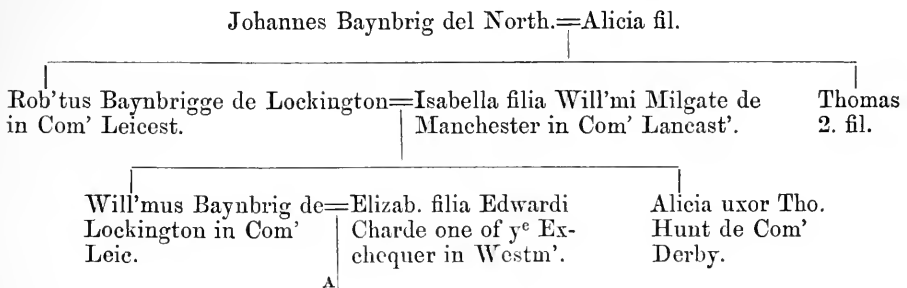


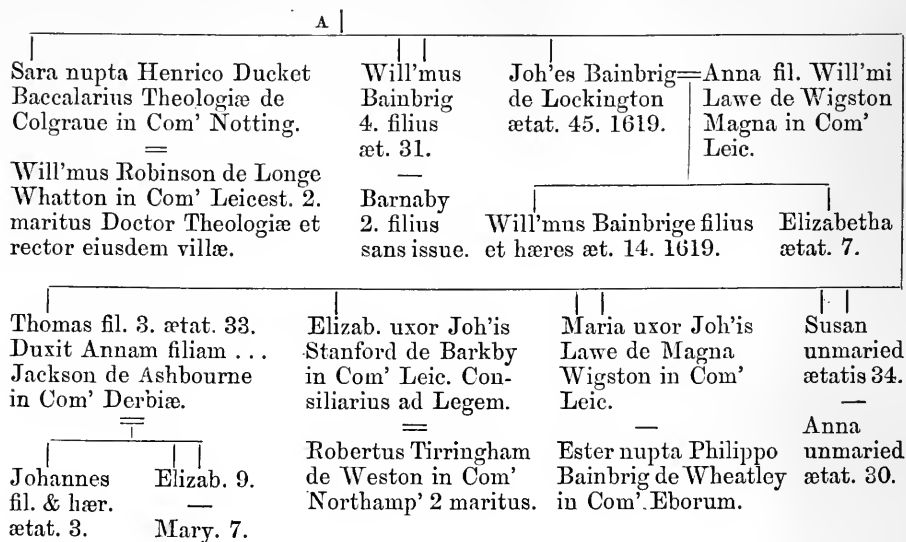
## (Baynbrige.)

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron embattled between three battle-axes sable.*

CREST. *On a mount vert a goat statant (untinctured), attired and collared argent.*

To Will'm Bainbriges of Lockington in Com' Leic. by Will'm Flowre Norrey  
14. feb. 1585. a<sup>o</sup> 26. Elizab.

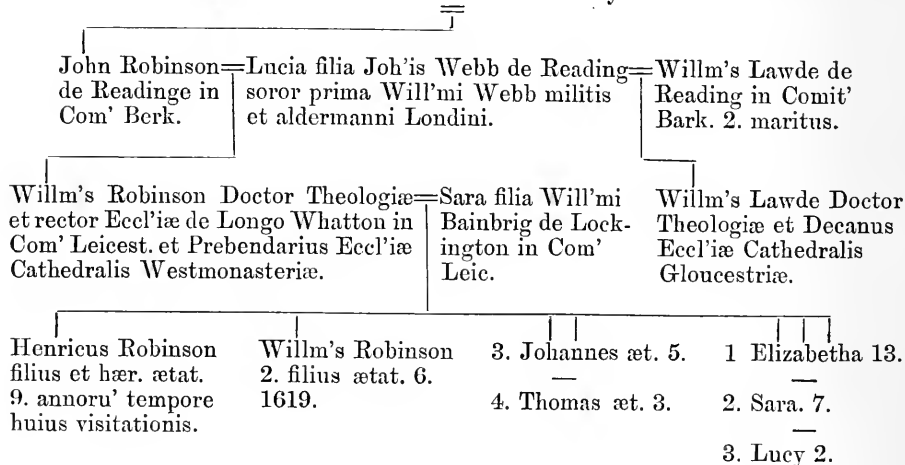




## (Robinson.)

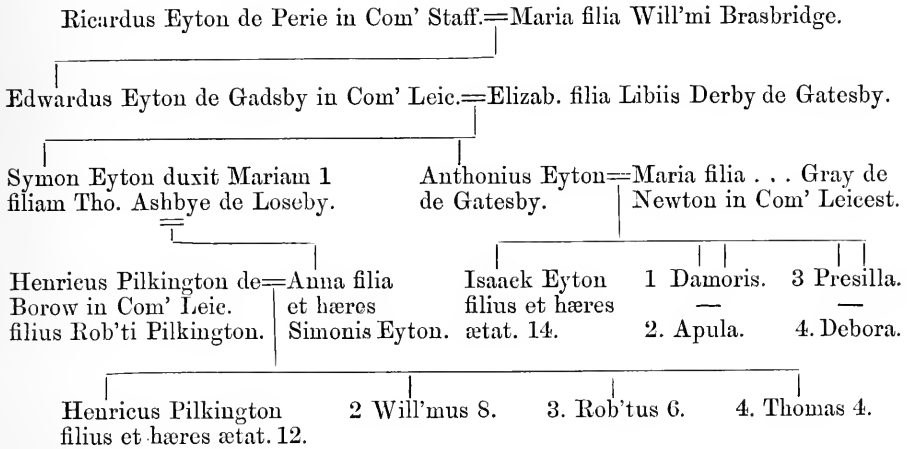
ARMS. *Vert, on a chevron between three stags statant or as many trefoils slipped gules, in chief a crescent for difference.*

Willmus Robinson descended out of y<sup>e</sup> North.



(Eyton.)

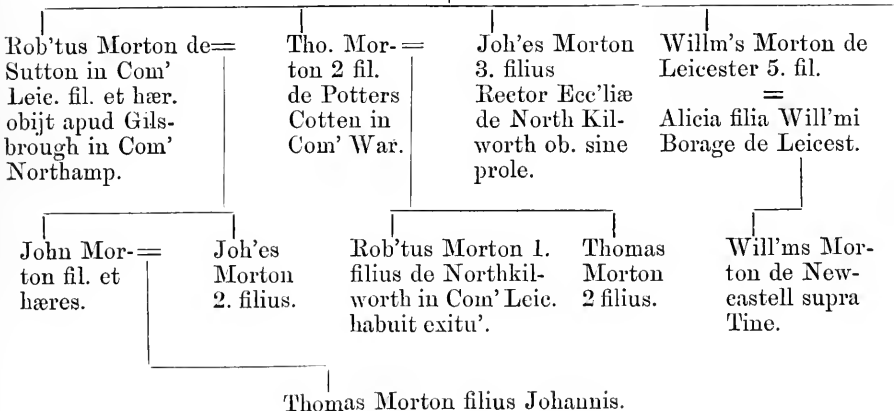
ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Or, a fret azure.* (EYTON.) 2. *Barry of six ermine and gules.* (HUSSEY.) 3. *Argent, a fess between three sinister wings sable.* (DERBY.)  
 CREST. *A lion's head argent, holding in his mouth a tun or.*

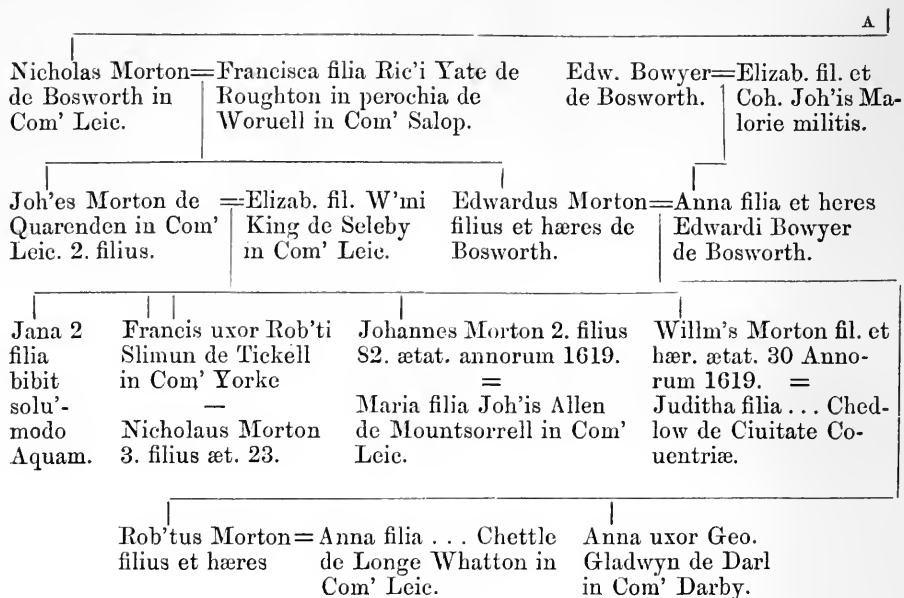


(Morton.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three demi-buckles, tongues pendant, sable, a mullet or for difference.*

Willm's Morton de Bosworth in Com' Leic.  
 descended of Morton of Morton in Com' Staff.





## (Hollingworth.)

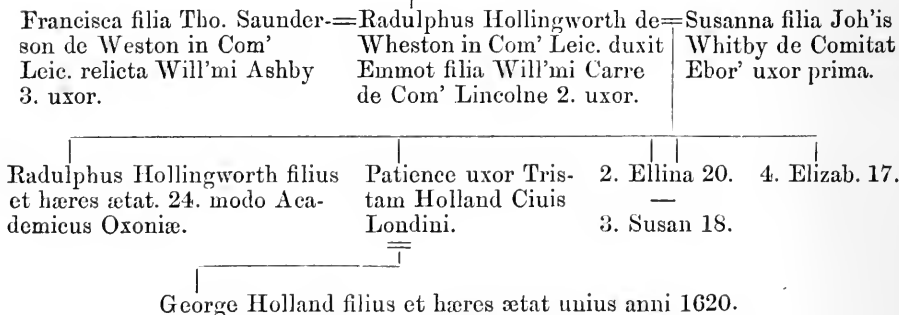
ARMS. *Azure, on a bend argent three holly leaves slipped vert.*

Hollingworth=filia Duncalf.

Hollingworth=filia Leuersege.

Radulphus Hollinworth de Bushingthorp in Com' L'ncolne whose father came fro' Mottra' in Chesheire.

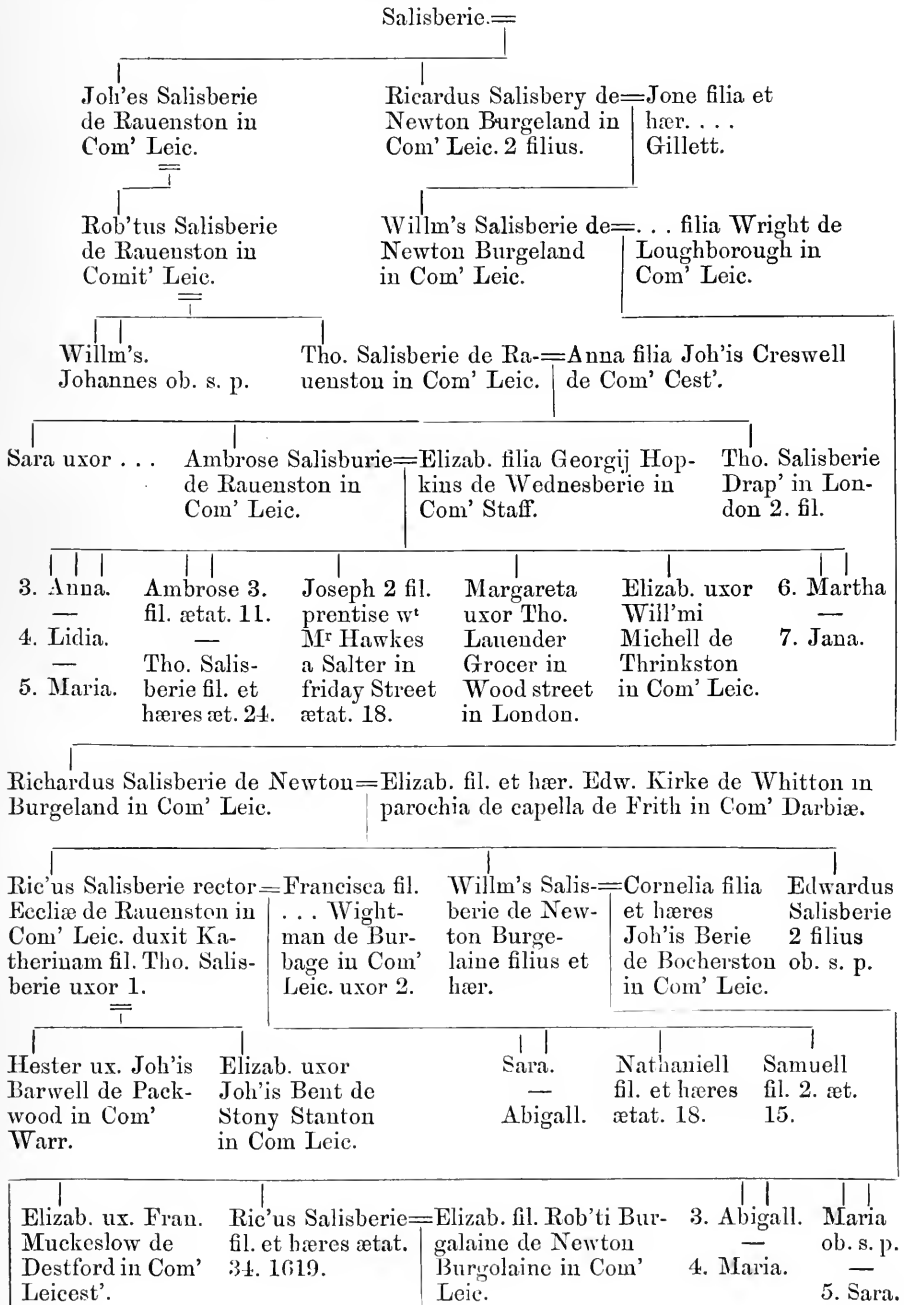
= Isabella filia . . . Shaw de Com' Lincoln.

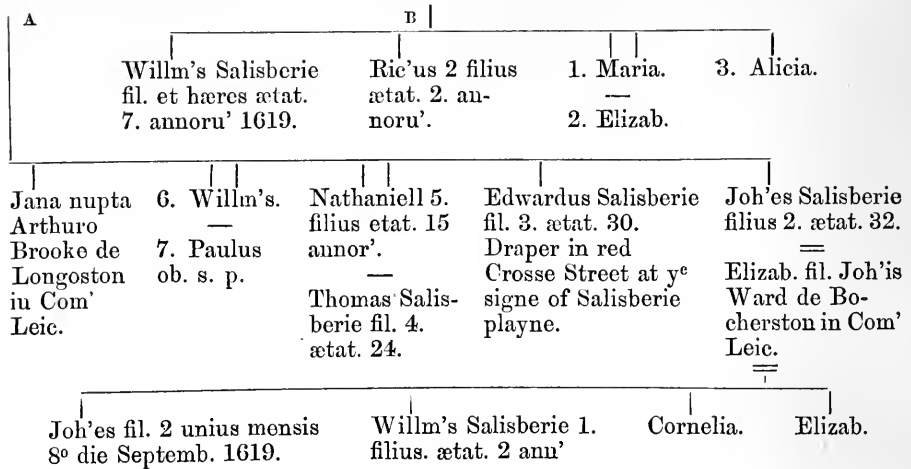


(Salisbury.)

ARMS. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference, between three crescents or.*

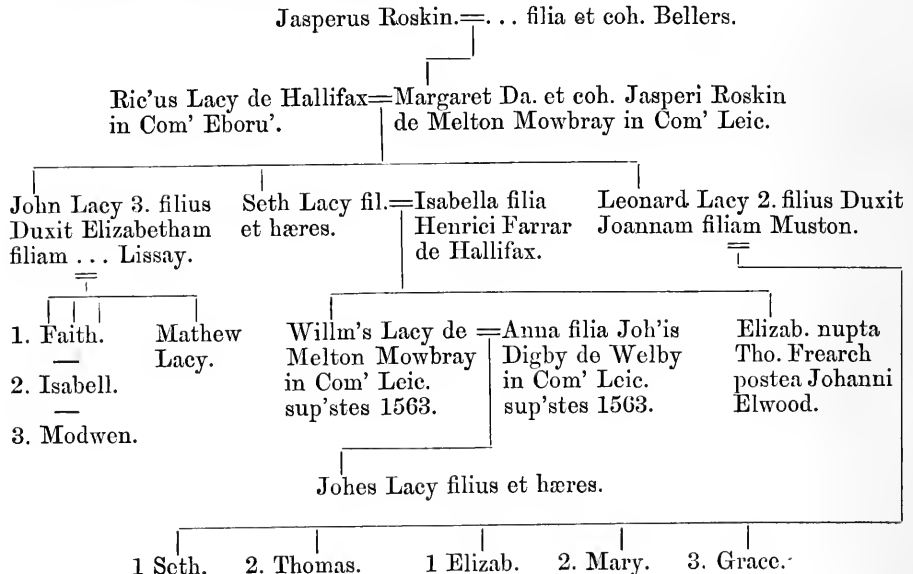
CREST. *On a mount (untinctured) a lion rampant argent, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference, in dexter paw a crescent or.*





## (Lacy.)

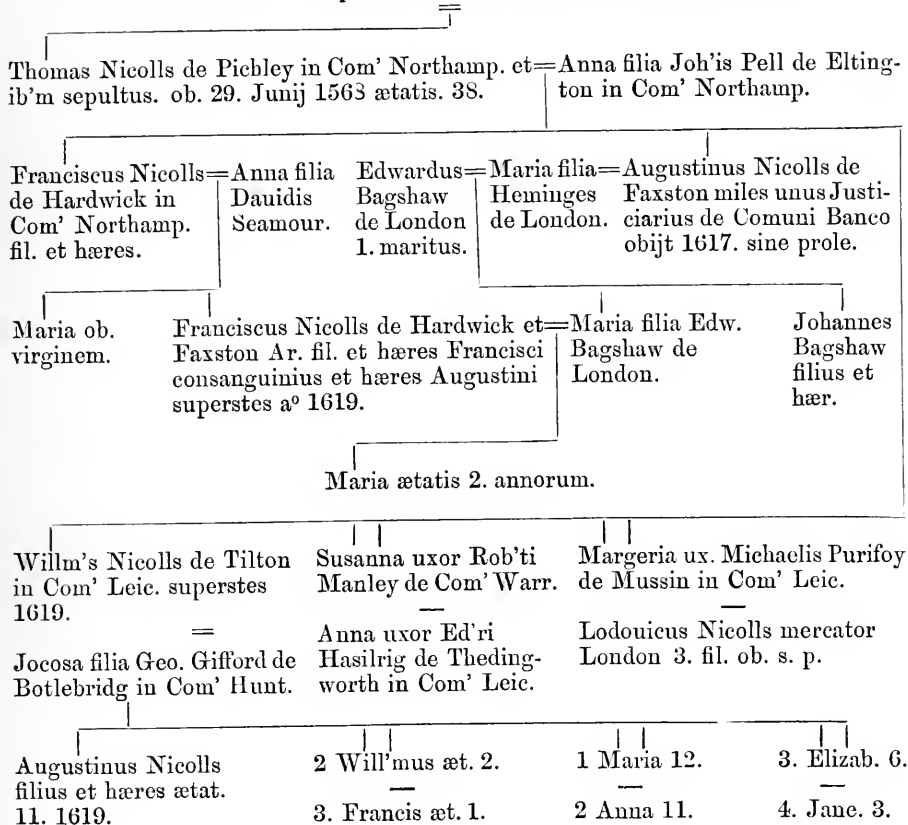
ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a crescent surmounted by a mullet gules for difference.* 2. *Gules, six billets or, three, two, and one, on a chief indented three roundles (untinctured).* 3. *Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.*



(**Nicolls.**)

ARMS. *Sable, three pheons argent.*

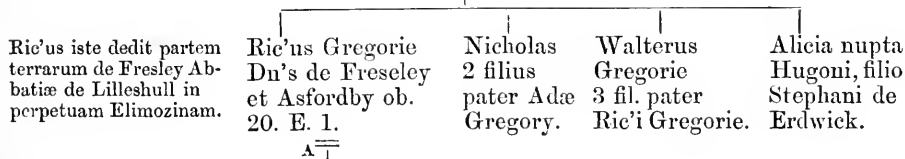
Nicolls del North tempore E. 4. et de Ecton in Comit' Northamp.

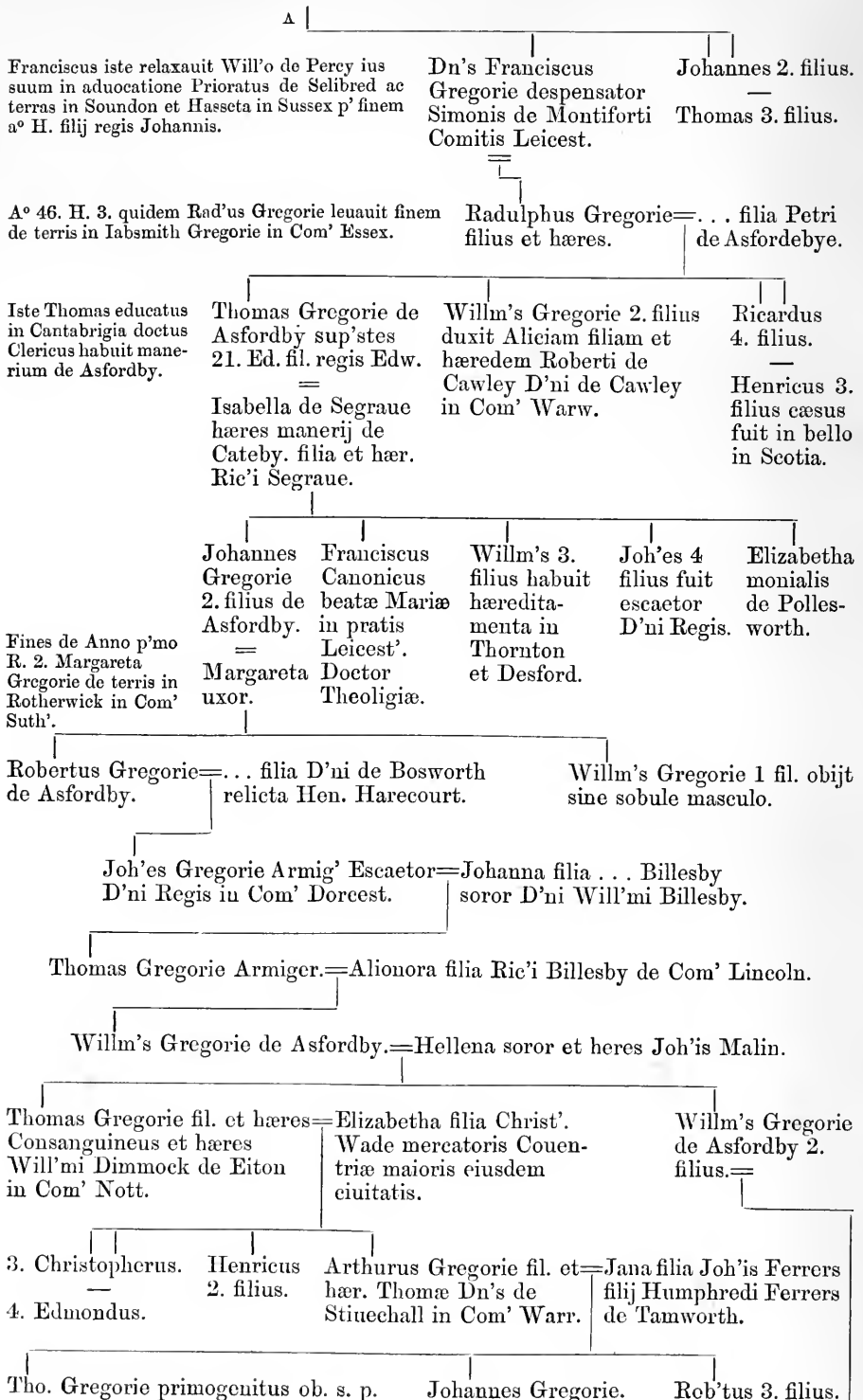


(**Gregory.**)

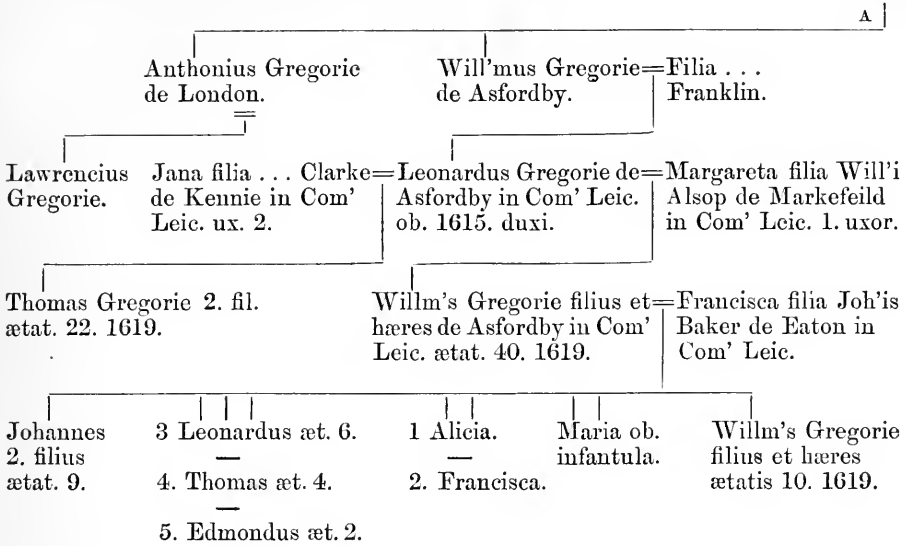
ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure. 2. Argent, a saltire engrailed sable. 3. Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, debruised by a bend gules. 4. Ermine, a fess paly of six or and gules. 5. Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned or. 6. Vair, a fess gules, fretty or.*  
CREST. *A demi-boar couped rampant sable, gorged with a collar or.*

Johannes D'ns de Grigorie=Matilda de Pekulton filia  
de Freseley et de Asforby. D'ni de Pekulton.



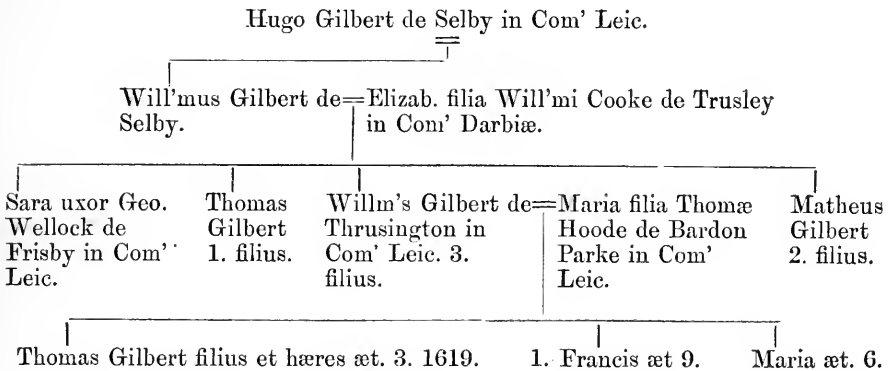






(Gilbert.)

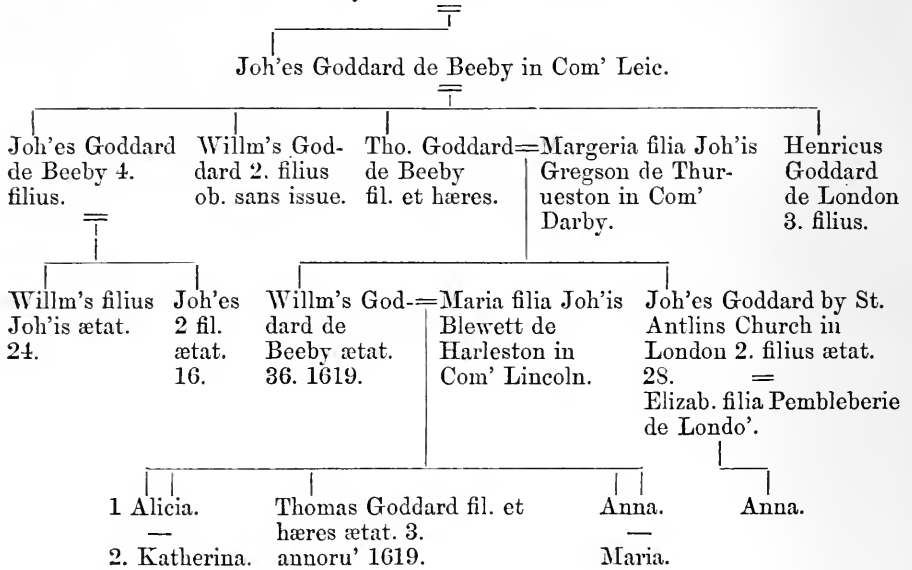
ARMS. *Field (uninctured) a leg couped at the thigh in armour proper, spur or, between two broken spears in fess argent, in chief a mullet for difference.*  
 CREST. *An arm couped at the shoulder, embowed in armour proper, grasping a broken spear argent, the point downwards, staff or.*



**(Goddard.)**

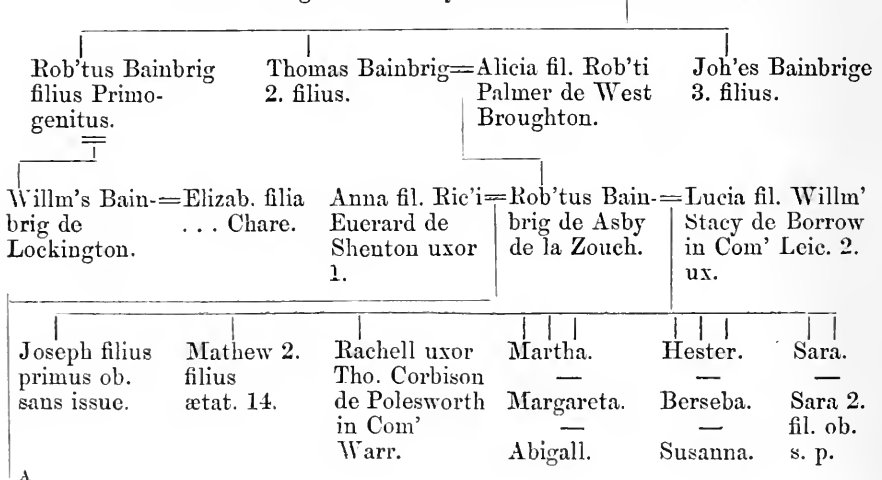
ARMS. *Azure, on a fess between three hawks' heads erased or, five lozenges conjoined in fess vert.*

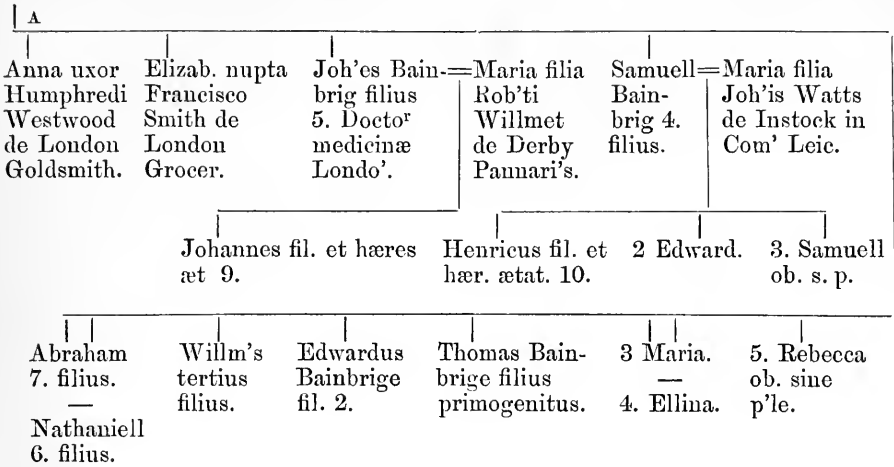
Willm's Goddard de Beeby in Com' Leic. descended out of Barksheir.

**(Bainbrig.)**

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron embattled between three battle-axes sable, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*

Joh'es Bainbrig de Wheatley in Com' Leic. = Alicia filia.



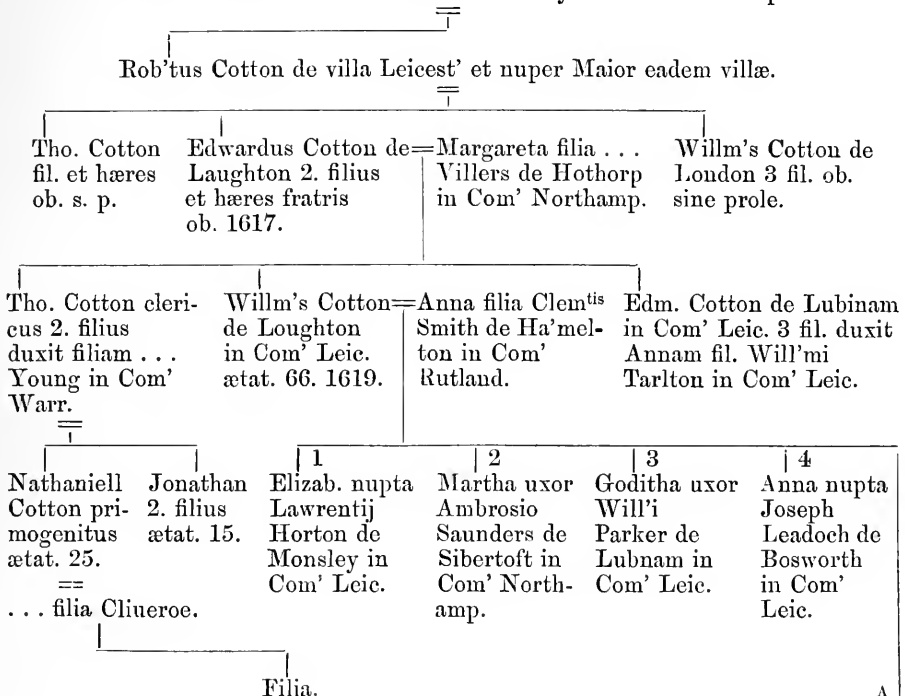


(Cotton.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, a bend sable between three pellets.* 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 3. *Gules, three birds or.* 4. *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules, a canton of the last.*

CREST. *An eagle displayed argent.*

Thomas Cotton who came out of Staffordsh. & lyued in Chesh. temp. H. 7.



						A
5. Ruth.	Jana uxor Hen. Sutton de	Samuell 3. fil.	Tho. Cotton de Loughton in Com' Leic' fil. et hæres. ætat. 24.	=	Elizab. fil. Edw. Shukebrough de Naseby in Com' North-amp.	Joh'es Cotton 2. filius ætatis 21.
6. Sara.	Galway in Conaugh in Ireland Clericus.					
7. Dorothea.						
Ann 1. Elizabeth 2.	Mary 3.	Thomas Cotton son & hr liuing 1649.	Edwardus Cotton filius et hæres ætat. 2. annoru' 1619. ob. s. p.	William Cotton 2.	Samuell Cotton 3 sonn.	Robert 4. Eusiby 5.
						Henry 6. John 7.

## (Caldwall.)

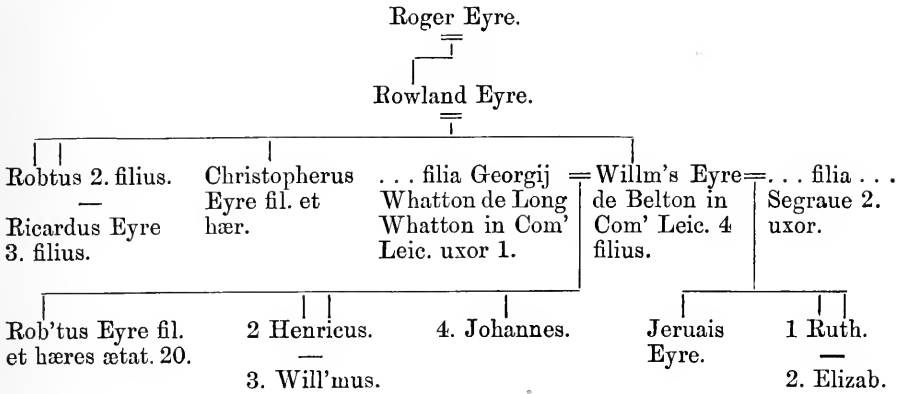
**ARMS.** *Quarterly:—Azure, a cross patée fitchée within an orle of étoiles or; and argent, on a fess indented sable three fishes' heads erased and erected or.*  
**CREST.** *A cock's head or, beaked and combed gules, between two wings displayed sable, holding in his mouth a cross patée fitchée of the first.*

Thomas Caldwall.=Alicia filia . . . More de Douebriidg in Com' Darbiæ.

Willm's Caldwall de Burton super Trent. 2. filius.	=	Johanna filia Will'mi Fishwick.	Rob'tus Caldwall 4. filius.	Ricardus Caldwall 3. filius.	Thomas Caldwall 1. filius.
Rob'tus Caldwall de Whitford in Com' Wigorne.	=	Anna filia . . . Helmsted de Ingerston in Com' Essex.	Edwardus Caldwall de Upton Warren in Com' Wigorne 3. filius.	=	Maria filia . . . Skinner de Com' Kent.
				Johanne 4. filius.	Joseph 5. filius.
				Willm's Caldwall 2. filius.	
Talbott Caldwall filius et hæres.	Rob'tus Caldwall fil. et hæres.	= . . . filia Smith de Stoke in Com' Wore.	Samuell Caldwall 2. filius de Com' Leic.	=	Dorothy filia W'mi Morton Aldermanni Leicestriæ relicta Baker.
Edwardus Caldwall filius et hæres ætat. 6.	Georgius Caldwall filius et hæres ætat. 5. 1619.	Johannes 2 filius ætat. 2.	Anna æt. 1.		
1 Maria uxor Joh'is Weston de Com' Cantij.	2 Anna nupta Edwardi Purshull de Purshull hall in Com' Wigorn.	Sara ux. Gerrard Dannet fil. et hæres. Joh'is Dannet de Com' Wore. militis.	Jane uxor Joh'is Acton de Com' Hereff.	Presilla uxor . . . Nicolls de Com' Heref.	Rebecca ob. sans issue.

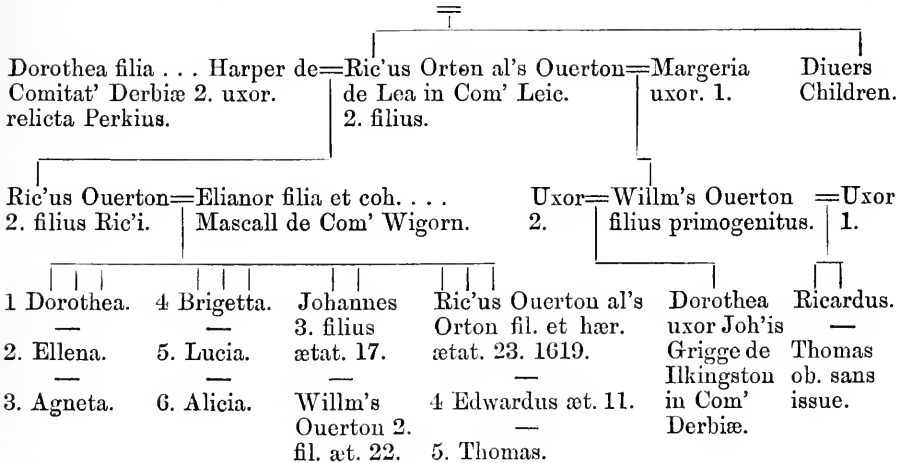
(Eyre.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable three quatrefoils of the field.*



(Overton.)

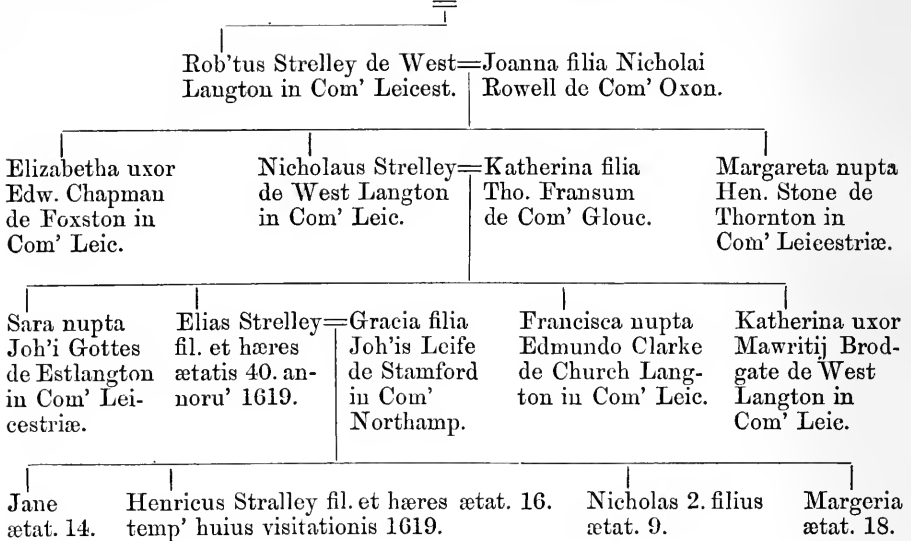
Ricardus Orton al's Ouerton de Lea in Com' Leicest.



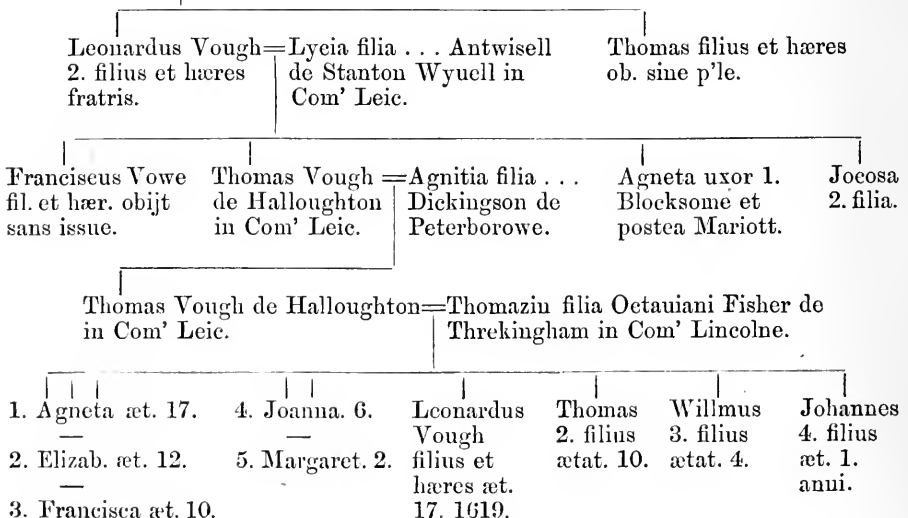
**(Strelley.)**

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, in chief a mullet for difference.*

Nicholas Strelley a third sonne of the house of Strelley in Com' Derby.

**(Vowe.)**

Willm's Vough=Margareta filia et hæ. Joh'is Mitton whose  
 de Halloughton | auncester maried y<sup>e</sup> Da. & hey. of Dester & | His office to be found  
 in Com' Leic. | Dester maried the Da; & hey; of Hackluit. | in the Rolles for  
 Halloughto'.



(Dixon.)

Joanna filia Cannon = Ricardus Dixson de Rolston in = . . . Relicta . . . Brough de  
de Com' Essex. Com' Leic. temp. H. 8. Brough in Com' Leic.

Friswold ob. sans issue. — Audria uxor . . . Astwell de Com' Northamp.	Margeria nupta . . . Sharpe de Comit' Rutland. — Margareta uxor . . . Dent de Hallaton in Com' Leic.	Willm's Dix- son de Rols- ton in Com' Leic.	= Margareta filia . . . Howe relictia . . . Bedell de Com' North- amp.	Ricardus Dixson 2. fil. ob. s. p. — Dorothea uxor Bedell de Com' Northamp.
--	---	--	---	---

Dorothea nupta Will'o Euerard de Barleston in Com' Leic.	Oliuerus Dixson de Kethrop in Com' Leic. 2. fil. = Anna filia Nic'i Armstrong de Desford in Comit' Leic.	Willm's Dixson de Rolston in Comit' Leic. = Anna filia Edw. Dudley de Clap- ton in Com' Northamp.	Johannes Dixson de Skrosbie in Com' Lincolne 3. filius. = Maria filia Joh'is Brian de Bulling- brooke in Comit'at' Lincoln.
---	---	--	--

1 Maria. — 2. Ruth.	3 Agneta. — 4. Joanna.	Ric'us Dixson fil. et hæres ætat. 18. — Oliuerus Dixson 2. fil. ætat. 3.	Joh'es Dixson fil. et hæres ætat. 15. 1619.	Jone uxor Rob'ti Busby. — Margeria 2. fil. ætat. 9.
---------------------------	------------------------------	--	--	---

(Allen.)

Antonius Allen de Marfeild in Com' Leic.

Antonius Allen de Marfeild = Anna filia Edwardi Deepeup de  
in Com' Leic. Rockingham in Com' Leic.

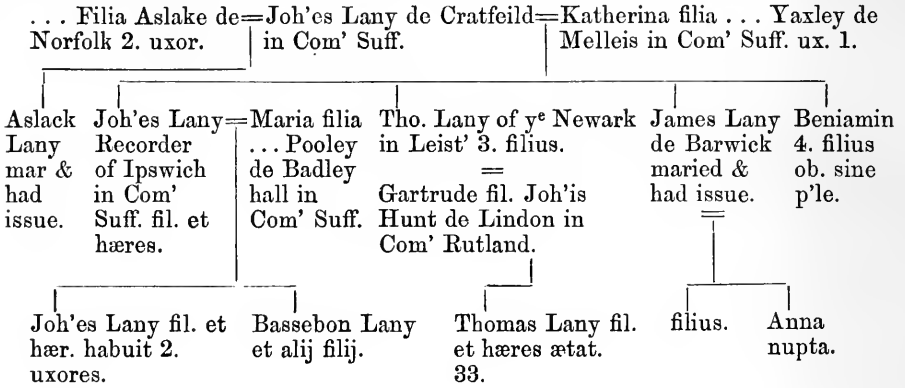
2. Georgius. — 3. Edwardus. — 4. Henricus.	Willm's Allen de Burrow in Comit' Leic. fil. et hæres ætat. 26. 1619.	= Katherina fil. Hen. Dilling- ham de Deane in Com' Leic.	5. Antonius. — 6. Ricardus. — 7. Thomas.	1 Maria. — 2. Anna. — 3. Joecosa.
--	---	--	--	---

Thomas fil. et hæres æt. 3 annoru' 1622.	Briget ætat. 2. 1619.	Anna 2. filia æt. unius anni 1622.
---	--------------------------	---------------------------------------

(Lany.)

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. *Argent, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules a lion passant or.* 2. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils gules, on a chief of the last a lion passant or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or.*

CREST. *A mermaid (uninctured), wreathed argent and azure, holding in dexter hand a hawk's bell of the first attached to a string vert, at the end a tassel silver.*

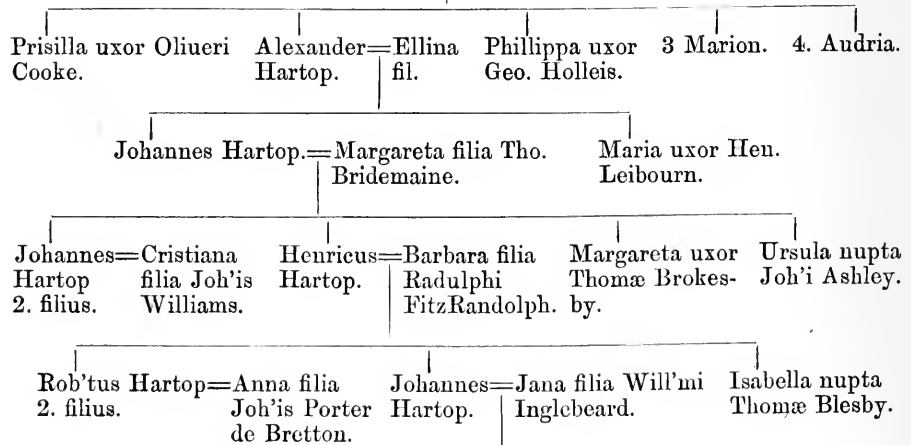


(Hartop.)

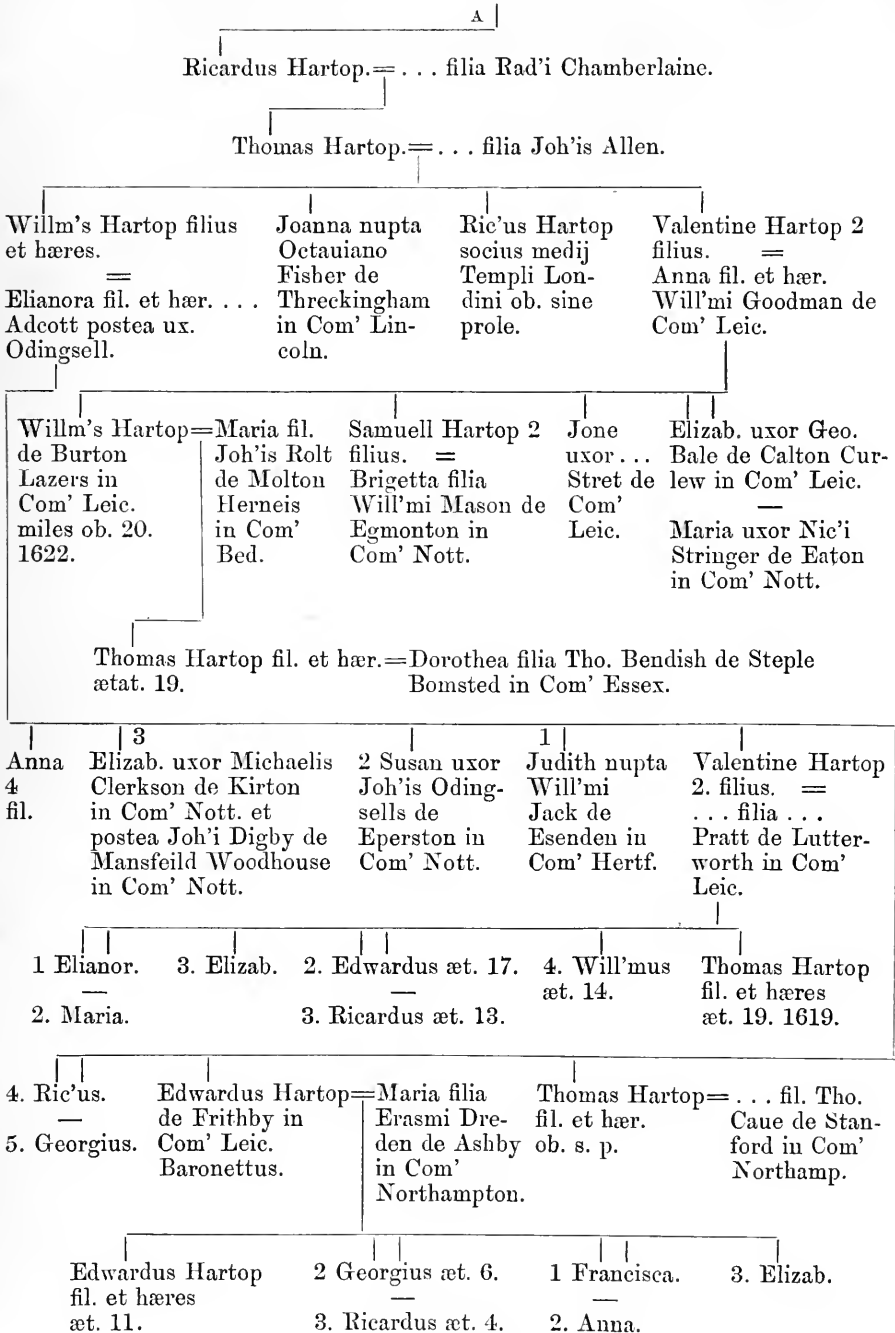
ARMS. *Sable, a chevron between three otters passant argent.*

CREST. *Out of a coronet or, a demi-pelican with wings endorsed argent, vulning herself gules.*

Rad'us Hartop temp. R. 2. = ... filia Alexandri Moyne.



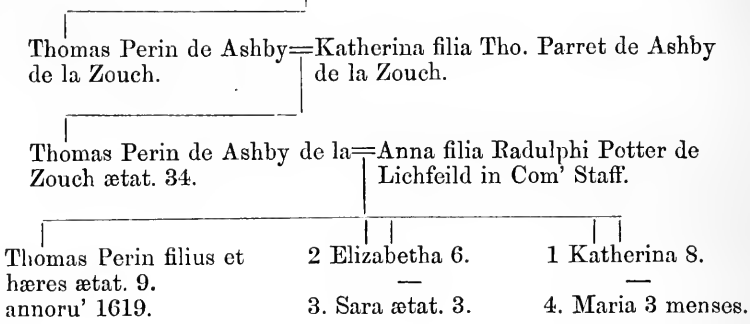




**(Perin.)**

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pine-apples slipped, reversed vert, as many leopards' faces of the field.*

Gilbertus Perin de Com' Salop. = Elizab. filia . . . Scrimshaw de Com' Salopiae.

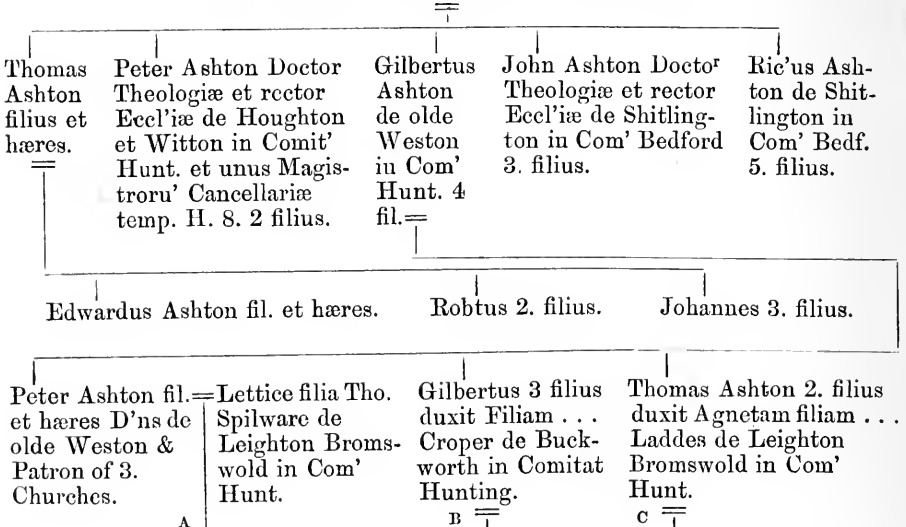


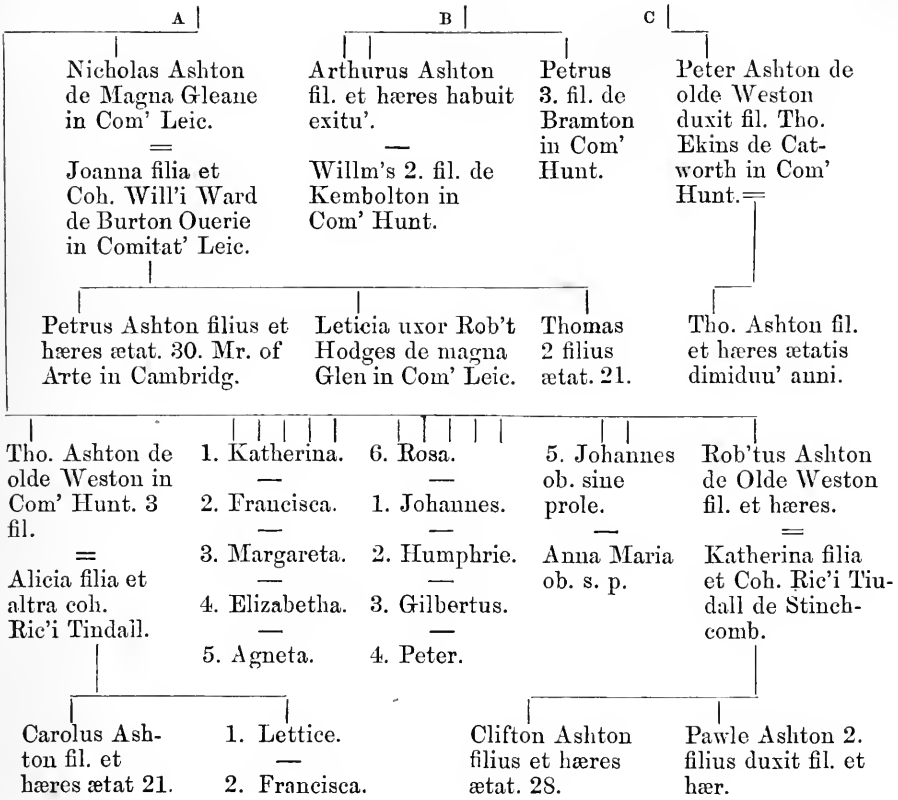
**(Ashton.)**

ARMS *(Field uninctured) a mullet sable charged with an annulet or, in dexter chief a crescent gules for difference.*

CREST. *A boar's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

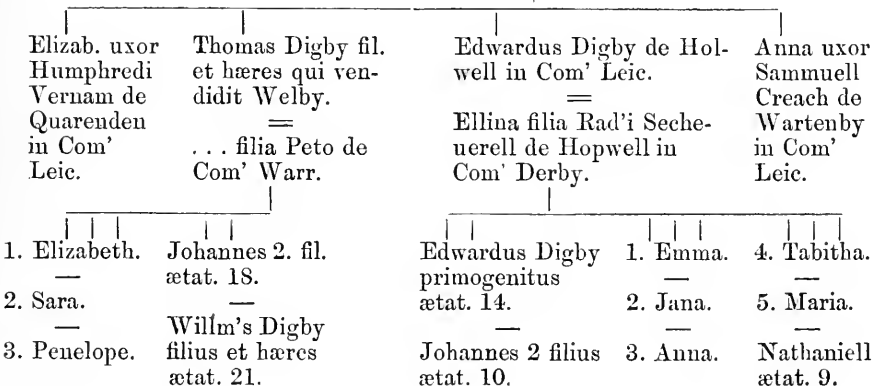
Peter Ashton de olde Weston in Com' Hunt.





(Digby.)

... filia Carl- = Willm's Digbie de = ... filia ... Dixwell  
ton 2. uxor. Welby in Com' Leic. | de Com' Warwick.



## (Wase.)

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three garbs vert, banded or, as many étoiles of the field.*

CREST. *Out of clouds proper issuing rays or, thereon a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished of the first, holding by the point a demi battle-axe erect of the second.*

John Wase de London Merchant temp. H. 6.

Johannes Wase de Leicest' Merchant of the Staple. = Alicia filia et hæc. Joh'is Bailey de Rotherby in Com' Leic. relicta Will'mi Hill de Leicest' mercator Calitia.

Ric'us Wase de Leic. temp. H. 8. = Elizab. filia Georgij Meuerell de Throwley in Com' Staff. Armig'.

Thomas Wase de Rotherby in Com' Leic. temp. M. R. = Anna filia Thomæ Coleclough de Com' Staff.

Anna nupt. Will'o Widder de Com' Staff.

Margareta uxor Henrici Fox de Magna Wigston in Com' Leic.

Elizabetha uxor Augustini Olife. postea Tho. Armeson de Loughborow in Com' Leic'. =

Ric'us Wase 2. filius Duxit Margeriam filia Will'mi Brokesby de Gadsby. =

Thomas Olife.

Elizabetha.

Anna Olife.

Katherina filia unica.

3. Alicia.

Anna nupta Georgio Allen de South Croxston in Comitatu Leicestriæ.

Tho. Wase de Hickling in Com' Nott. duxit Janam filiam Henrici Darker de Dalby in le Woules.

3. Edwardus. — 4. Johannes ob. sine prole.

Samson Wase fil. et hæc. nuptus 13. Decemb'. 1586.

Margareta filia Erasmi Wildman de Beby in Com' Leicest'.

Willm's.

Margareta.

Susan nata 22. July A° 1602.

Thomas.

Johannes natus in Octob'. 1599.

Thomas Wase fil. et hæres natus 20. Decemb'. 1589.

Valentine.

Anna.

Anna nata 1595.

Dorothea ob. s. p.

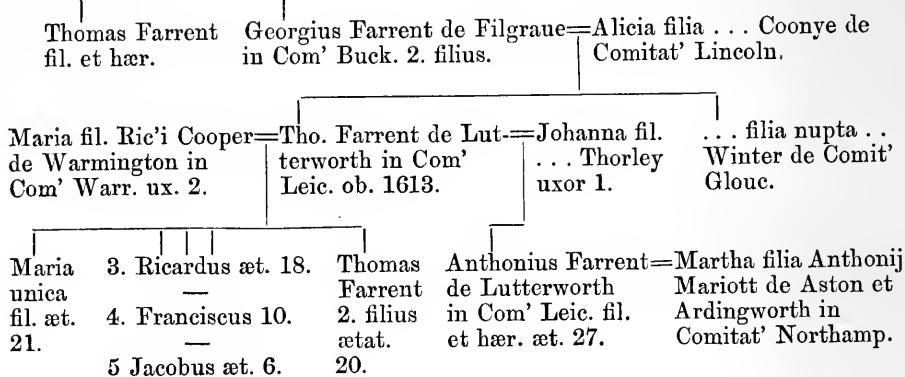
Georgius.

Ellianor.



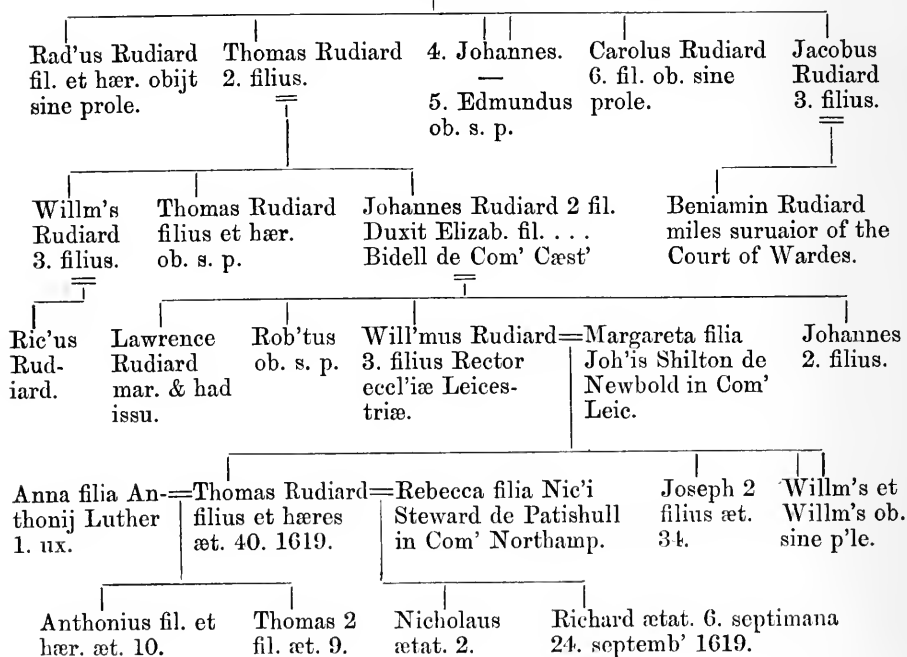
**(Farrent.)**

Lawrentius Farrent de Moulton in Com' Hunt.=Elizab. filia Adæ D'ni Lumley.

**(Rudiard.)**

ARMS. *Argent, treillé sable, on a canton gules a rose or.*

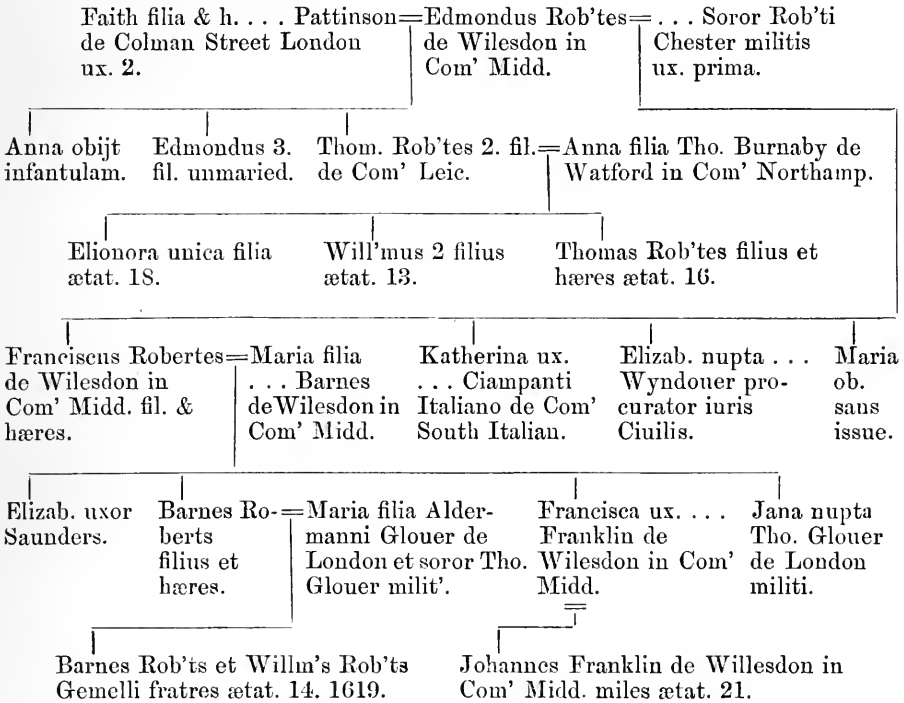
Rad'us Rudiard de Rudiard in Com' Staff.



(Roberts.)

ARMS. *Quarterly:—1. Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the last a greyhound courant of the field, collared gules. 2. Per fess argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, on the first, three demi-lions rampant couped sable, crowned or. 3. Argent, or a fess sable three fleurs-de-lis or.*

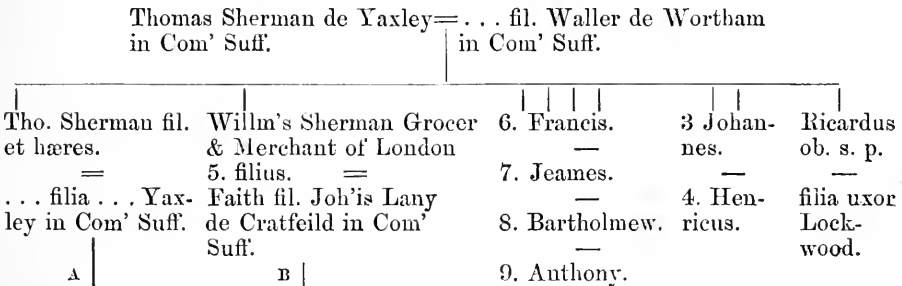
ANOTHER. *The same, with a crescent for difference; impaling argent, two bars, and in chief a lion passant gules.*

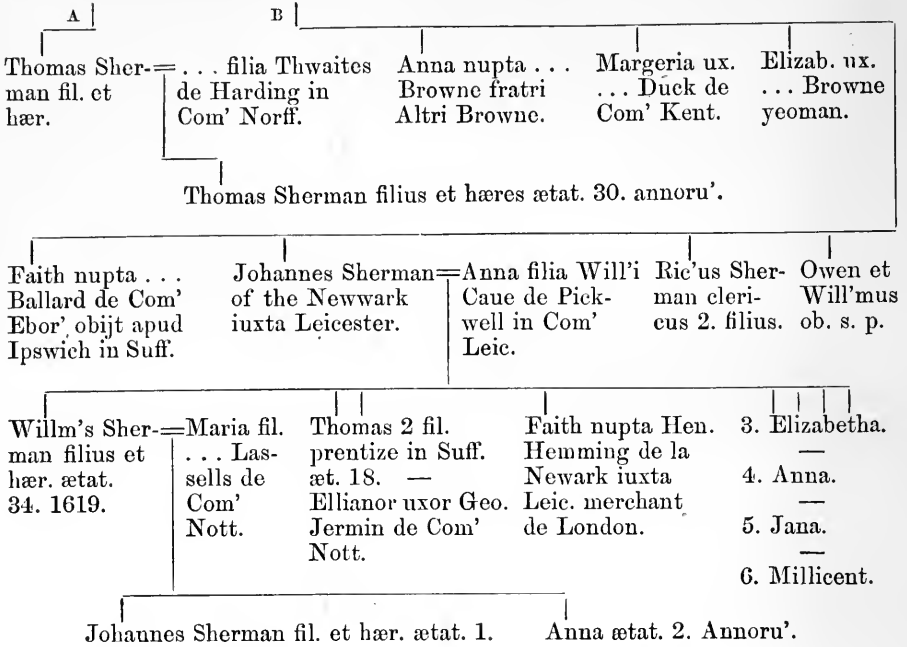


(Sherman.)

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with an annulet for difference between three oak-leaves vert.*

CREST. *A sea-lion séjant argent, guttée de poix, finned or.*

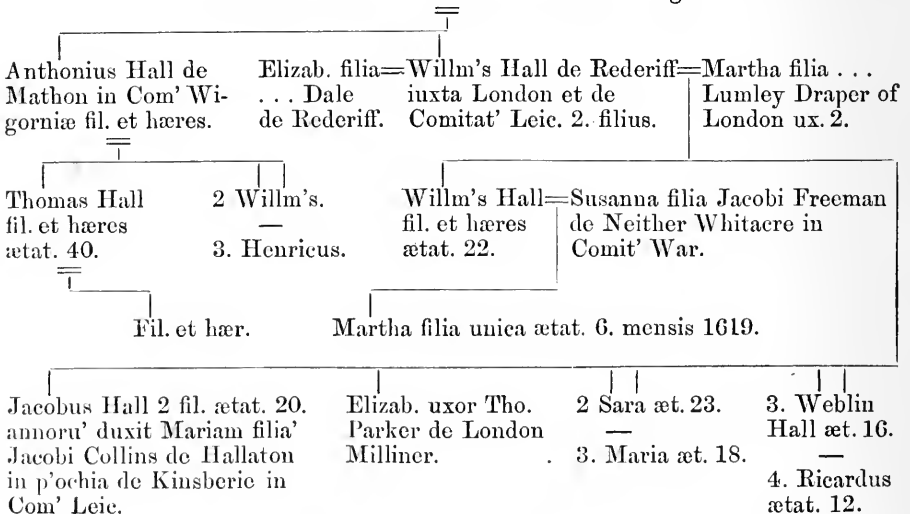




## (Hall.)

ARMS. *Argent, three talbots' heads erased sable between nine cross crosslets azure.*  
 CREST. *A dragon's head coupèd azure, collared argent, charged with a crescent for difference.*

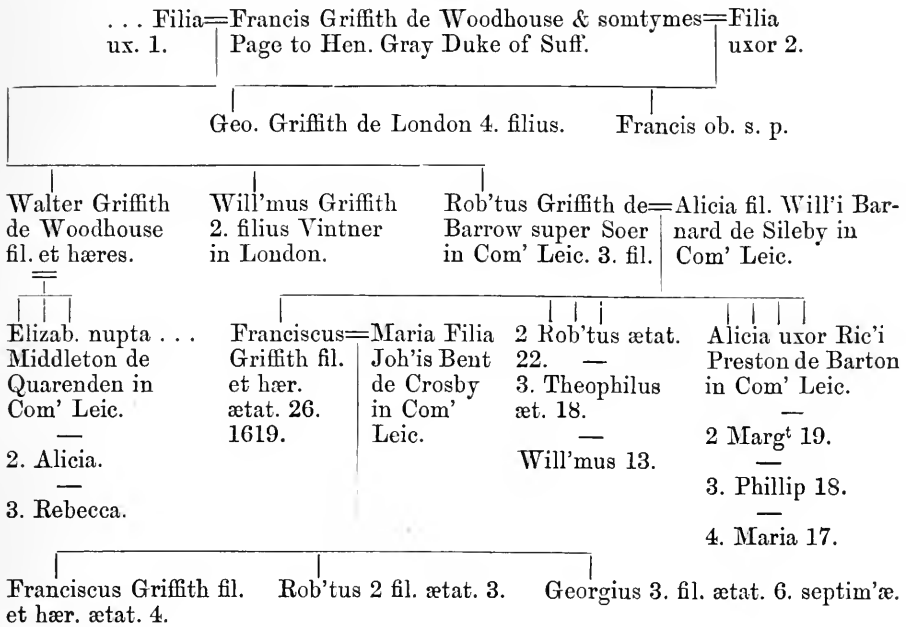
Antonius Hall de Henwick in Comitatu' Wigor.





(Griffith.)

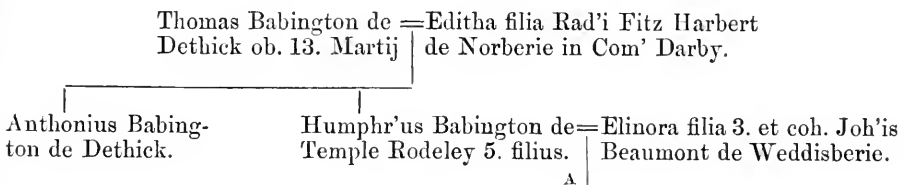
ARMS. *Per chevron argent and gules, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged.*

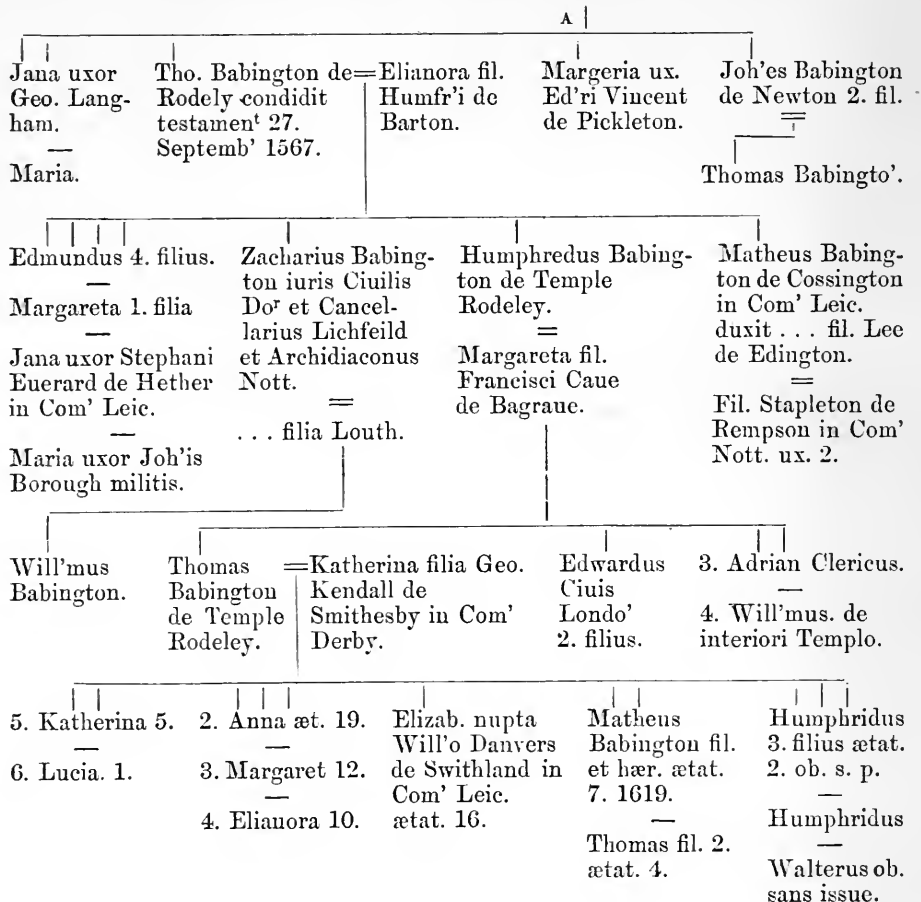


(Babington.)

ARMS. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one, in chief a label of five points azure.* 2. *Azure, a cross stony or.* 3. *Argent, a fess vair azure and or, between three water bougets sable.* 4. *Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine.* 5. *Azure semée of fleur-de-lis, a lion rampant or.* 6. *Gules, a lion rampant vair.* 7. *Argent, a bend componé gules and sable, cotised of the first.* 8. *Sable, two lions passant in pale regardant argent.*

CREST. *A demi-vere-mouse in pale affrontée, displayed gules. On the dexter side is written "The Crest is a demi Dragon gu." On the sinister against the wings, "false."*

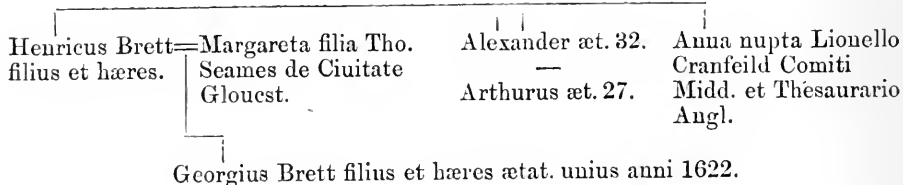




### (Brett.)

*ARMS. Gules, a fess indented between six billets or.*

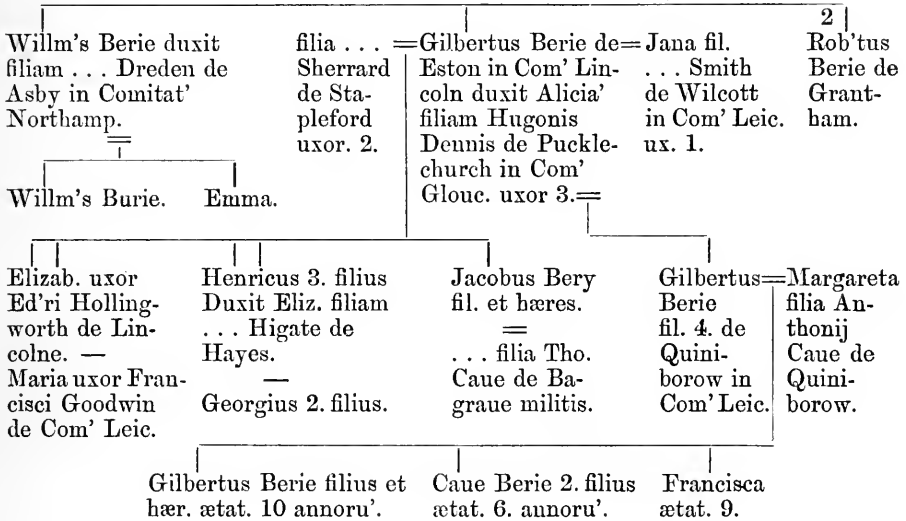
Willm's Brett de Rotherby = Anna filia Anthonij Beaumont 3. filij Will'i  
in Com' Leic. Beaumont de Colhorton in Com' Leic.



(Bery.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three fleurs-de-lis or, in chief a crescent gules for difference.*

... filia = Willm's Berie de Ashwell in Com' Rutland who = ... filia Pickering  
 uxor 2. Cam out of the house of Bery of Collaton in de Com' Northamp.  
 Com' Deuon. uxor. 1.





Facsimile Signatures of Leicestershire Gentry,  
from the original loose papers of the Visitation of 1619. Harl. Mss 1195.

Edw rd Coote

William Coebridge

Lynnes Landall Wilbra Moxto

William Yard

Edith Moxton

Nath: Wolsting William Lawton

Ed. Swile

George Marshall

Fabile

Edith Moxton

Alexander Coote Charles Moxton

Lisa Turner George Moxton

Thomas Belgrave

Mary Moxton

Richard Moxton Chisoldin

John Dawes

Edward Cooke



Thomas Noble

William Allen

Jes: Case & Co

Thos: Town

~~Thos: Decys~~

J<sup>me</sup> J<sup>o</sup>: Sawley

W<sup>m</sup>: Gamberland

J<sup>o</sup>: Ashton

Robt Breton

2 Youngs (Brooksbury)

William Neate

J<sup>o</sup>: Gillip (Brooksbury)

Andrew Green

J<sup>o</sup>: Roberts

William Cotton

Thos: Sherman

Nicholas Weller

William Hatte

Thos: Warr

Francis Griffith

William Dixon

Thos: Babington





## INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.  
 „ CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.  
 „ Brackets ( ) are maiden names.  
 „ „ [ ] are titles or surnames to titles.  
 = signifies "married to a."

Abbot, Robert, 148.  
 Dorothea (Whaley), 148.  
 Abell, Alicia = Vincent, 79.  
 — = Lichfeld, 79.  
*Abney*, 153, 154.  
 ABNEY, 153, 154.  
 Anna (?), 154.  
 Anna, 153.  
 Anna = Beale, 153.  
 Anna (Smith), 153.  
 Audria (Howe), 153.  
 Danettus, 154.  
 Edmund, 154.  
 Ellina = Glen, 153.  
 Ellina, 153.  
 Elizabetha, 154.  
 Francis, 154.  
 George, 81, 153, 154.  
 James, 153, 154, 177.  
 Johanne, 154.  
 John, 153, 154.  
 Katherina (Ludlow), 154.  
 Katherina = Warde al's Farmour, 177.  
 Katherina, 154.  
 Maria (Brookesby), 154.  
 Maria = Colly, 154.  
 Mary = Vincent, 81.  
 Paul, 154.  
 Robert, 153, 154.  
 Thomas, 153, 154.  
 Walter, 154.  
 — = Vincent, 51.  
 Abraham, Johanna = Mulsho, 155.  
 Ackworth, Elizab. (Purifoy), 35.  
 William, 35.  
 Acres, Lucia (Robertes), 118.  
 Thomas, 118.  
*Acton*, 113.  
 Jane (Caldwall), 192.  
 Joan = Noell, 113.  
 John, 192.  
 — (Robertes), 117.  
 Acworth, Ann = Staresmore, 6.  
 Adcot, Elianora = Hartop, 9, 197.  
 „ = Odingsells, 9.

Agar, Anna = Alsop, 105.  
 George, 105.  
 John, 52.  
 — = Draper, 52.  
 — = Urswick, 52.  
 Ailesbury, Mary = Hubert, 38.  
 Thomas, 38.  
 Aleock, Elizab. (Turvile), 55.  
 Brigetta (Haselrigg), 16.  
 John, 16.  
*Allen*, 109.  
 ALLEN, 109, 195.  
 Agnes = Dannet, 51.  
 Alexander, 109.  
 Anna (Deepeup), 195.  
 Anna (Wale), 109.  
 Anna (Savill), 93.  
 Anna (Wase), 200.  
 Anna, 195.  
 Anthony, 97, 195.  
 Briget, 195.  
 Christopher, 109.  
 Edward, 195.  
 Ellinora (Garret), 109.  
 Elizabeth = Burdet, 109.  
 Elizabeth (Warde), 83, 109.  
 Elizabeth (Belgrave), 96.  
 Francisea = Bodington, 109.  
 Francisea (Charnells), 123.  
 George, 195, 200.  
 Henry, 195.  
 Isabella = Cave, 120.  
 James, 109.  
 Jana (—?—), 109.  
 Jane (Wigley), 97.  
 Jocosa, 195.  
 John, 9, 96, 109, 120, 184, 197.  
 Katherina (Dillingham), 195.  
 Katherina = Alsop, 185.  
 Margareta (Moore), 109.  
 Maria (Reven), 109.  
 Maria, 195.  
 Maria = Morton, 184.  
 Mary = Smith, 66.  
 Raph, 109.  
 Richard, 195.  
 Thomas, 83, 109, 195.  
 Valentine, 93.  
 William, 66, 109, 195.

ALLEN—*continued*.  
 — (Warde), 83.  
*Alsop*, 105.  
 ALSOP, 105.  
 Anna (Agar), 105.  
 Charles, 105.  
 Dorothea (Moleneux), 105.  
 Elizaab. (Welsh), 105.  
 Ellin = Armeston, 176.  
 George, 105.  
 Humphrey, 105.  
 Isabella (Warner), 105.  
 Jana, 105.  
 John, 105.  
 Katherina (Allen), 105.  
 Margareta = Gregorie, 189.  
 Maria (Cooper), 105.  
 Maria (Spencer), 105.  
 Maria, 105.  
 Nicholas, 105.  
 Thomas, 176.  
 William, 105, 189.  
 Andrea, William de Sto., 78.  
 Maria (Pilkington), 78.  
 Andrewe, Francis (Belgrave), 69.  
 Andrewes, Fabian, 94.  
 Elizabeth (Cotes), 94.  
 Katherina (Cave), 126.  
 Katherin (Belgrave), 68.  
 Richard, 68.  
 Sir Thomas, 16.  
 Thomas, 126.  
 Ursula = Haselrigg, 16.  
 Anjou, Charles d' [King of Sicily], 169.  
 Anne Jana = Peck, 147.  
 John, 147.  
 Antwisell, Lyeia = Vough, 194.  
 Ap John, William, 119.  
 Eliz. (Sturton), 119.  
 Ap Rese, Anna (Brudnell), 143.  
 Lodovicus, 143.  
 Ap Rice, Jana (Dakins), 117.  
 Thomas, 117.  
*Apleby*, 11.  
 APLEBY, 11.  
 Alice = Hardwick, 11.  
 Barbara, 11.  
 Edmond, 11.

APLEBY—*continued.*

Elizabeth (Langham), 11, 12.  
Francis, 11.  
George, 11.  
Henricus, 11.  
Jocosa (Curson), 11.  
John, 11.  
Nevill, 11.  
Richard, 11.  
Sir Edmond, 11.  
Sir John, 11.  
Sir William, 11.  
Thomas, 11.  
— (Pechet), 11.

Arden, Muriella = Charnells,  
123.

Ardern, Matilda (Stafford), 23.  
Thomas, 23.

Armeson, Eliz. (Wasc), 200.  
Thomas, 200.

*Armeston*, 176.

## ARMESTON, 176.

Anna (Beck), 176.  
Anna (Replingham), 176.  
Ellin (Alsop), 176.  
James, 176.  
Peter, 176.  
Thomas, 176.  
William, 176.

Armstronge, Anna = Dixon,  
195.

Ellin = Turville, 55.  
Francis, 119.  
Francisca (Sturton), 119.  
Gabriel, 91.  
Hugh, 55.  
Maria (Pilkington), 78.  
Nicholas, 195.  
Thomas, 170.  
— = Beaumont, 170.

Arundell, E. of [Fitz-Alan],  
169.

Elizab. (Dannet), 64.  
John, 64.

Arwaker, Dorothy (Smith), 67.  
Thomas, 67.

Ashbornham, John, 171.  
Elizab. (Beaumont), 61, 171.  
Sir John, 61.

*Ashby*, 13, 14, 60, 132.

ASHBY and ASHBE—*continued.*

132.  
Agnes (Illingworth), 14.  
Agnes (Poultney), 14.  
Agnes = Brokesby, 14.  
Anna = Teverey, 13, 132.  
Anne (Beaumont), 14, 59, 60,  
172.  
Anne, 14.  
Barbara = Ashby, 14.  
Barbara (Ashby), 13, 132.  
Bridget = Fox, 14.  
Briget, 13, 132.  
Charles, 13, 132.  
Ciceley = Heirik, 14.  
Dorothy = Parrlane, 13, 132.  
Dorothy = Bradshaw, 13,  
132, 161.  
Dorothea, 132.  
Dorothea (Minors), 60.  
Elianor (Gedney), 13.  
Elizabeth (—?—), 14.

ASHBY and ASHBE—*continued.*

Elizabeth = Penbery, 14.  
Elizabeth = Naunton, 14.  
Elizabeth (Tanfeild), 14.  
Elizabeth = Warde, 83.  
Elizabeth, 14.  
Everard, 2, 14.  
Francis, 14.  
Frances = Throckmorton, 14.  
George, 13, 14, 60, 132.  
Henry, 13, 132.  
Joice = Sherard, 10.  
Joyce = Pell, 13.  
Jocosa = Sherard, 14.  
Jocosa = Pell, 132.  
John, 14.

Katherine (Brett), 14.  
Katherine (Hasehrigg), 15,  
132.

Margery = Needham, 100.

Maria = Gedney, 132.

Mary (Band), 214.

Mary = Eaton, 14.

Mary = Eyton, 183.

Robert, 13, 14, 83, 132, 161.

Thomas, 10, 13, 14, 59, 60,  
132, 172, 183.

Ursula, 14.

William, 13, 14, 60, 132.

— (Beaumont), 171.

— = Chambers, 52.

— (Curzon), 13, 132.

— = Skeffington, 13, 132.

— (Bennet), 13.

— (Digby), 14.

— = Sercole, 14.

— (Browne), 14.

— (Witterantes), 14.

— (Minors), 14.

Ashfeld, Elianor (Humphrey),  
62.

Sir Edmond, 62.

Ashley, Dorothy, (Berford),  
178.

Elizab. = Berford, 178.

John, 9.

Micheal, 178.

Thomas, 178.

Ursula (Hartop), 9.

*Ashton*, 198.

## ASHTON, 198, 199.

Agnes (Ladder), 198.

Agneta, 199.

Alicia (Tindall), 199.

Arthur, 199.

Charles, 199.

Chifton, 199.

Edward, 198.

Elizabeth, 199.

Francisca, 199.

Gilbert, 198, 199.

Humphrie, 199.

Joanna (Ward), 199.

John, 25, 198, 199.

Katherina (Tindall), 198.

Katherina, 199.

Lettice (Spilware), 198.

Leticie, 199.

Leticia = Hodges, 199.

Lucy = Brom, 25.

„ = Shirley, 25.

Margareta, 199.

ASHTON—*continued.*

Nicholas, 199.

Paul, 199.

Peter, 198, 199.

Richard, 198.

Robert, 198, 199.

Rosa, 199.

Thomas, 198, 199.

William, 199.

— (Croper), 198.

— (Ekins), 199.

Aslake = Larry, 196.

Asplane — = Noell, 114.

Astell, Ellinor = Savill, 93.

Astley, Jone = Lord Grey,  
17, 74.

William, Lord 17, 74.

Aston, Ann, 85.

Anna = Everard, 114.

Elizab. (Tookey), 85.

Ellen (Pratt), 85.

Grissell (Latham), 85.

Hugh, 85.

Joanna (Ward), 83.

Peter, 83.

Thomas, 85.

Astwell, Audria (Dixson), 195.

Atmore, Agnes = Montague,  
124.

Andley, Henry, Lord 65.

Lord 4.

Anne = Brooke, 65.

Hugo, 21.

Alicia = Nevill, 21.

Aungeville, Robert, 29.

Mabell (Bellers), 29.

Avery Gracia (Croft), 141.

Thomas, 141.

Ayott, Allen, 32.

Maria = Purifoy, 32.

*Babington*, 205.

## BABINGTON, 205, 206.

Adrian, 120, 127, 206.

Anna, 206.

Anthony, 206.

Elianor, 206.

Elinor (Humphry), 62.

Elinora (Beaumont), 170,  
205.

Elinora (Barton), 206.

Editha (Fitz Harbert), 205.

Edmond, 206.

Edward, 206.

Elizabeth = Nevill, 21.

Elizabeth = Danvers, 87,  
206.

Humphrey, 81, 127, 170,  
205, 206.

Jane = Everard, 206, 175.

Jane = Langham, 206.

Jana = Turville, 55.

Joanna (Beaumont), 170.

John, 206, 78.

Katherina (Kendall), 206.

Katherine, 206.

Lucia, 206.

Margareta (Cave), 120, 127,  
206.

Margaret = Vincent, 81.

Margeria = Vincent, 206.

Margeria = Pilkington, 78.

BABINGTON—*continued*.

Mary = Vincent, 51.  
 Margareta, 206.  
 Maria = Borough, 206.  
 Mathew, 206.  
 Thomas, 51, 55, 62, 87, 170,  
 175, 205, 206.  
 Walter, 206.  
 William, 21, 170, 206.  
 Zacharias, 206.  
 — (Langham), 12.  
 — (Lee), 206.  
 — (Louth), 206.  
 — (Stapleton), 206.

Badger, Baghot al's, 150.  
*Baghot*, 150.

## BAGHOT, 150, 151.

Ahanora = Staver, 150.  
 Alicia (Martin), 150.  
 Amicia = Pert, 150.  
 Anna, 151.  
 Beatric (Malory), 59.  
 Charles, 150, 151.  
 Edmond, 151.  
 Edward, 150.  
 Egidius, 150.  
 Elizab. = White, 151.  
 Francis, 151.  
 George, 150.  
 Katherina (Hide), 151.  
 Margareta = White, 151.  
 Maria (Barow), 150.  
 Richard, 150, 151.  
 Rosa (Person), 150.  
 Susanna (Fineux), 151.  
 Thomas, 150, 151.  
 William, 150, 151.  
 Winifred (Rayman), 151.

Bagshaw, Edward, 187.  
 Maria (Heminges), 187.  
 Maria = Nicolls, 187.

Baiard — = Smith, 66.  
 „ = Wye, 66.

Bailes — = Gore, 85.

Bailey Alicia = Wase, 200.  
 Alicia = Hill, 200.  
 Anna (Mulsho), 155.  
 John, 200.  
 William, 155.

*Bainbrig* or *Baynbrige*, 181,  
 190.

BAINBRIG and BAYN-  
BRIGE, 181, 190.

Abigail, 190.  
 Abraham, 191.  
 Alicia = Hunt, 181.  
 Alicia (—?), 190.  
 Alicia (Palmer), 190.  
 Anna (Lawe), 182.  
 Anna (Jackson), 182.  
 Anna (Everard), 190.  
 Anna = Westwood, 191.  
 Anna, 182.  
 Barnaby, 182.  
 Berseba, 190.  
 Edward, 191.  
 Elizabeth (Charde), 181.  
 Elizabeth = Stanford, 160,  
 181.  
 Elizabeth = Torrington,  
 181.  
 Elizabeth (Chare), 190.

BAINBRIG and BAYNBRIGE—*cont.*

Elizabeth (Smith), 191.  
 Elizabeth, 182.  
 Ellina, 191.  
 Ester = Bainbrig, 182.  
 Henry, 191.  
 Hester, 190.  
 Isabella (Milgate), 181.  
 John, 181, 182, 190, 191.  
 Joseph, 190.  
 Lucia (Stacy), 191.  
 Maria = Lawe, 182.  
 Maria (Watts), 191.  
 Maria (Willnacl), 191.  
 Margareta, 190.  
 Martha, 190.  
 Mary, 182.  
 Mathew, 190.  
 Nathaniell, 191.  
 Philipp, 182.  
 Rachell = Corbison, 190.  
 Rebecca, 191.  
 Robert, 181, 190.  
 Samuell, 191.  
 Sara, 190.  
 Sara = Ducket, 182.  
 Sara = Robinson, 182.  
 Susan, 182.  
 Susanna, 190.  
 Thomas, 181, 182, 191.  
 William, 160, 181, 182, 190.

Bainham, Robert, 117.

— = Robertes, 117.

Baker, John, 79, 189.  
 Francisca = Vincent, 79.  
 Francisca = Gregorie, 189.

*Bale*, 141.

## BALE, 141, 142.

Alicia (Couper), 141.  
 Anthony, 141.  
 Dorothea, 141.  
 Edmund, 118, 141.  
 Edward, 141.  
 Elizab. (Hartop), 9, 141, 142,  
 197.  
 Elizabeth (Chippindale), 142.  
 Elizabetha, 141.  
 Emma (Halford), 142, 144.  
 Emma, 142.

Francis, 141, 142.

Francisca (Brocas), 141.

Francisca = Robertes, 118, 142.

Francisca, 141.

George, 9, 118, 141, 142, 197.

Johanna (Pettie), 141.

Joanna (Gamble), 141.

John, 141, 142, 144.

Jocosa = Robertes, 118, 141.

Jocosa, 141.

Katherina = Saunderson,

141.

Margareta (Manning), 141.

Richard, 141.

Robert, 141.

Sir John, 141.

Valentine, 142.

William, 141, 142.

Ballard, Thomas, 160.

Katherine (Stanford), 160.

Faith (Sherman), 204.

Band, Mary = Ashby, 2, 14.

Mary = Berkley, 2, 14.

Band, Robert, 2, 14.

Bandon, Alicia (Skeffington),  
 112.

*Banister*, 164.

## BANISTER, 164.

Anna (Fitz Harbert), 165.  
 Anna (Cox), 165.  
 Anna (Barton), 165.  
 Anna, Geary, 165.  
 Anna (Hall), 165.  
 Daniell, 165.  
 Dorothea (Hardwick), 165.  
 Elizabeth (Jaques), 165.  
 Elizabeth (Temple), 165, 168.  
 Elizabeth = Stretford, 165.  
 Elizabeth, 165.  
 Hellen (—?), 165.  
 Henry, 165.  
 Jane = Corbett, 165, 177.  
 John, 165.  
 Margareta (Hichinson), 164.  
 Nicholas, 165.  
 Phillip, 164.  
 Thomas, 164, 165.  
 William, 164, 165.

## BANKES, 150.

Alicia (Sco t), 150.  
 Christopher, 150.  
 Edward, 150.  
 Elizabetha (Forster), 150.  
 Elizabeth, 150.  
 Lucas, 150.  
 Margareta (Starkey), 150.  
 Margareta = Harris, 150.  
 Maria (Hall), 150.  
 Richard, 150.  
 Thomas, 150.  
 William, 150.

Bantock — = Wincoll, 156.  
 Barber, Alicia (Walcott), 86.

John, 86.

Bardolph, Phillip, 170.

Elizab. = Beaumont, 170.

Barfoote, John, 86.

Jocosa (Danvers), 86.

Barford, Arthur, 87.

Dorothea (Danvers), 87.

Barkeley, Emma (Brokesby),  
 49.

Laurence, 2.

Thomas, 49.

Barker, Dorothea (Dixie), 116.

Katherina (Vincent), 81.

William, 81, 205.

Barkley, Sir Morice, 49.

Barnack, Elianor (Borough),  
 38.

Jone = Hubert, 38.

Marg<sup>t</sup>. = Bellers, 29.

Walter, 38.

— (Woodford), 38.

Barnard, Alicia = Griffith, 205.

Dorothea (Cave), 127.

John, 127.

William, 205.

Barnby, John, 102.

Sara (Lawrence), 102.

Barnes, John, 52.

Maria = Robertes, 203.

Mary (Chambers), 52.

Barnfield, Walter, 91.

Margaret = Yarde, 91.

Barnham, Benedict, 66.  
 Barnham, Dorothy (Smith), 66.  
 Baroden, Launcelott, 102.  
   Isabella = Laurence, 102.  
 Barow, Maria = Baghot, 150.  
   Richard, 150.  
*Barret*, 107.  
**BARRET**, 107.  
   Anna (Leake), 107.  
   Dorothea = Reynes, 107.  
   Dorothea, 107.  
   Elizab. = Fox, 107.  
   Jocosa (Reynes), 107.  
   Johanna = Halford, 144.  
   Juditha (Bowier), 107.  
   Judith, 107.  
   Margareta = Bothum, 107.  
   Margareta (Laser), 107.  
   Richard, 107.  
   Thomas, 107.  
   William, 107.  
   — = Marston, 101.  
 Barsby, Jocosa = Cheselden, 107.  
 Barton, Alicia = Ward, 83.  
   Anna = Banister, 165.  
   Elianora = Babington, 206.  
   Humphrey, 206.  
   Raph, 165.  
   William, 83.  
 Bartram, Lord of Mitford, 21.  
 Barwell, Elizab. (Croft), 140.  
   Grey, de, 17.  
   Hester (Salisbury), 185.  
   Isabella = Temple, 167.  
   John, 140, 185.  
   William, 167.  
 Baskerville, Edward, 42.  
   Elianora = Purifoy, 37.  
   Grace = Gee, 180.  
   John, 37, 42.  
   Margaret, 42.  
   Mary (Winter), 42.  
   Thomas, 180.  
   Ursula, 42.  
*Basset*, 12, 50.  
**Basset**, Alicia = Mutton, 58, 80.  
   Isabella = Shirley, 25.  
   Johanna = Shirley, 25.  
   Katherina = Pilkington, 78.  
   Matilda = Grey, 74.  
   Margaret = Bothom, 165.  
   Mary = Beaumont, 60, 170.  
   Ralph, 25, 58.  
   Ralph, Lord 74.  
   Sir William, 60.  
   Thomas, 25.  
   William, 78, 165, 170.  
 Bassingham — = Dixie, 116.  
 Bate, Jane (Turville), 55.  
 Bateman, Margaret = Neele, 46.  
*Baynes*, 1.  
 Baynes, Francis = Cater, 1.  
 Beale, Edward, 153.  
   Anna (Abney), 153.  
 Beardman, George, 149.  
   Barbara (Fox), 149.  
 Beauchamp, Anna, 104.  
   James, 104.  
   Jana (Ruding), 104.

*Beaumont*, 60, 169.  
**BEAUMONT** and **BEAUMOND**, 60, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.  
   Anthony, 30, 60, 170, 206.  
   Anna = Ashbye, 14, 59, 60, 172.  
   Anna (Peirpoint), 60, 172.  
   Anna (Saunders), 60, 171.  
   Anne = Dillon, 61, 171.  
   Anne, 61, 171.  
   Anna (Harecourt), 170.  
   Anna = Brett, 171, 206.  
   Averia = Findern, 171.  
   Barbara (Faunt), 172.  
   Barbara, 172.  
   Christopher, 172.  
   Colletta (Clerke), 60, 170.  
   Cicilia = Lord Botreux, 169.  
   Dorothy = Rigmenden, 60, 172.  
   Dorothea = Cumberford, 170.  
   Dorothea = Hill, 171.  
   Edward, 60, 172.  
   Elianor, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.  
   Elinora (Borenis), 170.  
   Elinora = Babington, 170, 205.  
   Elizabeth (Hastings), 60, 172.  
   Elizab. = Will. L<sup>d</sup> Vaux, 60, 172.  
   Elizab., 60, 61, 170, 171.  
   Elizabeth (Bardolph), 170.  
   Elizab. = Ashbornham, 61, 171.  
   Elizabetha (Turpen), 61, 171.  
   Elizabeth (Willoughby), 169.  
   Elizab. (Brasbrig), 43, 172.  
   Elizab. (Leois), 171.  
   Elizabeth (Sabcott), 171.  
   Elizabeth (Suliard), 172.  
   Elizab. (Fortescue), 172.  
   Francis, 43, 60, 61, 171, 172.  
   Francisca = Dixie, 61, 116, 171.  
   Frances, 61.  
   Farnham, 61, 171.  
   George, 59, 60, 170, 172.  
   Gervaise, 172.  
   Havise (Mutton), 59.  
   Henry, 60, 61, 169, 170, 171, 172.  
   Huntingdon, 61, 171.  
   Isabell = Snowse, 61.  
   Isabell = Snowsell, 171.  
   Isabella (Dutton), 60, 172.  
   James, 170.  
   Jane = Brookesbie, 60, 172.  
   Jane, 61, 171.  
   Jane = Temple, 61, 171.  
   Joane (Pouncefoote), 60, 170.  
   Johanna (Derey), 170.  
   Johanna (Stafford), 170.  
   Joanna = Babington, 170.  
   Joanna (Pouncefoote), 170.  
   John, 14, 59, 60, 61, 169, 172, 205.  
   John de, 169.  
   Katherin (Farnham), 61, 171.  
   Katherina (Everingham), 169.

**BEAUMONT** and **BEAUMOND**—*cont.*  
   Katherina = Berkley, 3.  
   Katherin, 61, 170, 171, 172.  
   Margaret, 60, 170.  
   Margeria, 170.  
   Maria, 61, 171, 172.  
   Maria = Storey, 172.  
   Mary (Basset), 60, 170.  
   Mary = Paramour, 61, 171.  
   Mary = Compton, 30, 60, 171.  
   Mary = Reyner, 30, 60, 171.  
   Mary = Villers, 30, 60, 171.  
   Nicholas, 3, 60, 171.  
   Phillippa (Marward), 169.  
   Richard, 60.  
   Robert, 61, 169, 170, 171.  
   Sapcott, 61, 171.  
   Sir Henry, 61, 171.  
   Sir Thomas, 61, 171.  
   Thomas, 46, 59, 60, 116, 169, 170.  
   Thomazin (Mutton), 59, 60.  
   Viscount, 169, 170.  
   William, 60, 61, 172, 206.  
   — (Armstrong), 170.  
   — (Leventhorp), 170.  
   — (Lovell), 170.  
   — (Motton), 170.  
   — (Leigh), 170.  
   — = Maxwell, 171.  
   — (Yore), 172.  
 Beck, Anna = Armeston, 176.  
   Maria (Sanderson), 119.  
   Susanna (Cowper), 152.  
   Peter, 176.  
   William, 119, 152.  
 Bedell, Dorothea (Dixon), 195.  
   Brigetta = Dixy, 116.  
   — (Howe), 195.  
   William, 116.  
 Bedford, John, 51.  
   Elizab. (Dannet), 51.  
   al's Sandy, 51.  
*Belgrave*, 67, 95.  
**BELGRAVE**, 67, 68, 69, 95, 96.  
   Ambrose, 67, 69.  
   Anna, 67, 69.  
   Anne = Corbett, 68.  
   Anna = Stroughton, 96.  
   Benjamin, 69.  
   Christopher, 96.  
   Dorothea (Saunders), 67.  
   Dorothy = Saunders, 68.  
   Dorothy = Cave, 68.  
   Dorothy = Ravens, 68.  
   Dorothy = Goistock, 68.  
   Edward, 69.  
   Elizabeth, 67, 69.  
   Elizabeth (Shelton), 68, 96.  
   Elizabeth = Allen, 96.  
   Elizabeth, 96.  
   Ellianor, 96.  
   Francis, 67, 69.  
   Francis = Andrewe, 69.  
   Francisca, 96.  
   George, 67, 68, 69, 77, 96.  
   Hugh, 68.  
   Hugo, 95.  
   Huntington, 69.  
   Isabell (Sandon), 68, 96.

BELGRAVE—*continued*.

Isabella (Skellington), 8, 96, 112.  
 James, 96.  
 Jane (Stoughton), 69.  
 Jane, 69.  
 Joane (Swyke), 67, 68, 69.  
 Johanna (Fa nham), 67, 77.  
 John, 67, 68, 69, 95, 96.  
 Katherine (Glenc), 68, 96.  
 Katherin = Andrewes, 68.  
 Katherin (Knolles), 69.  
 Laurence, 68, 95.  
 Lucretia, 69.  
 Margaret (Belgrave), 68, 95.  
 Margaret (Willoughby), 68, 96.  
 Margaret (Cotton), 68, 96.  
 Margaret = Eyre, 69.  
 Margareta (Oliver), 96.  
 Margareta = Hornblow, 96.  
 Margaret, 67.  
 Margerie, 67, 69.  
 Maria (Chauntrell), 67, 68.  
 Maria = Sturges, 96.  
 Maria = Palmer, 96.  
 Maria, 67, 69, 96.  
 Peter, 68, 95.  
 Prudentia (Norton), 96.  
 Prudentia, 96.  
 Richard, 68, 96.  
 Robert, 67, 69, 96.  
 Roger, 68, 95.  
 Ruth, 69.  
 Sedwina (Turpen), 96.  
 Susan (Shipton), 68, 95.  
 Thomas, 96.  
 William, 68, 96.  
 — (Poultney), 96.  
 — (Wilson), 69.

*Belknap*, 64.  
 Belknap, Sir Edward, 64.  
 Mary = Dannat, 64.  
 Bell, Luna (Skevington), 8.  
 Lucia (Skevington), 112.  
 John, 136.  
 Sense (Wilcocks), 136.  
 Bellamont — = Lord Botreux, 72.  
 Bellingham, Thomas, 26.  
 Jane = Shirley, 26.  
 Bellers, Agatha (Vichan), 29.  
 Elizabeth (Suton), 30.  
 Emma (Foleville), 29.  
 Ellin = Ruskin, 30.  
 James, 29.  
 Joane = Villers, 30.  
 Jane = Digby, 40.  
 John, 30.  
 Mabell (Aungeville), 29.  
 Margaret (Bainack), 29.  
 Margaret, 30.  
 Mary (Purifoy), 37.  
 Mary = Billne, 30.  
 Richard, 29.  
 Sir Hamon, 29.  
 Sir James, 40.  
 Sir Richard, 29.  
 Sir Samson de, 29.  
 William, 29, 162.  
 — = Roskin, 75, 186.

Bellomonte, Alianora (Plantagenet), 169.  
 John de, 169.  
 Henry de [Bp. of Durham], 169.  
 Ludovicus de, 169.  
 Bellon, Augustine, 130.  
 Joanne = Thame, 130.  
 Belneg, John, 64.  
 Agnes = Darnet, 64.  
 Bendish or Bendage.  
 Thomas, 8, 112, 197.  
 Dorothea (Hartop), 197.  
 Joyce (Skevington), 8, 112.  
 Bendlowes, Clara (Smith), 146.  
 Bennet — = Ashby, 13.  
 BENT, 158, 159.  
 Adrian, 151, 158.  
 Agneta (Marsh), 158.  
 Agneta (Clarke), 159.  
 Agnes = Eastwell, 159.  
 Alicia (Willmer), 158.  
 Alicia (Read), 158.  
 Alicia (Thackell), 158.  
 Alicia = Kendall, 158.  
 Alicia (Samson), 158.  
 Alicia = Champion, 159.  
 Alicia = Miles, 159.  
 Alicia = Fremman, 159.  
 Ambrose, 84, 159.  
 Amicia (Jay), 159.  
 Anna = Savage, 158.  
 Anna (Parkenhall), 159.  
 Anna (Morton), 159.  
 Audian, 158.  
 Brigetta, 159.  
 Edmond, 158.  
 Elizabeth (Blakesby), 158.  
 Elizabeth (Bingley), 158.  
 Elizab. (Salisbury), 185.  
 Elizabeth = Smith, 159.  
 Elizabeth (Walton), 91, 159.  
 Elizabeth = Ward, 159.  
 Ellena, 159.  
 George, 159.  
 Goditha = Lowe, 159.  
 Gracia (Thackell), 158.  
 Gracia (Otefeld), 158.  
 Jocosa, 158.  
 John, 79, 91, 158, 159, 185, 205.  
 Joseph, 159.  
 Lucia, 158.  
 Margaret = Perkin, 159.  
 Margaret (Goodman), 84.  
 Margaret = Goodman, 159.  
 Margeria = Grunday, 158.  
 Margeria = Fletcher, 159.  
 Maria (Meade), 151, 158.  
 Maria = Griffith, 205.  
 Maria (Bury), 79, 159.  
 Maria, 158, 159.  
 Nicholas, 158.  
 Petronilla = Ward, 158.  
 Richard, 158, 159.  
 Robert, 158, 159.  
 Roger, 159.  
 Stephen, 158.  
 Thomas, 158, 159.  
 Ursula = Hewett, 159.  
 Valentine, 158.  
 William, 158, 159.

BENT—*continued*.

William (Cater), 158.  
 — (Blower), 158.  
 — (Goddan), 158.  
 — (Gunston), 159.  
 — (Parker), 159.  
 Bereford, Joyce (Everard), 13.  
 Petronilla (Charnells), 122.  
 Simon, 122.  
*Beresford*, 178.  
 BERESFORD, 178.  
 John, 178.  
 Margareta (Fowler), 178.  
 Robert, 178.  
 — (Lole), 178.  
 Berford or Beresford, 178.  
 Adrian, 178.  
 Arthur, 178.  
 Brian, 178.  
 Dorothea = Ashley, 178.  
 Dorothea (Danvers), 178.  
 Edward, 178.  
 Elizabeth (Ashley), 178.  
 Elizabeth, 178.  
 Francis, 178.  
 George, 178.  
 Isabella, 178.  
 Jocosa, 178.  
 Margeria, 178.  
 Thomas, 178.  
 Beridge — = Dixy, 116.  
 Berkeley, *see* Berkley.  
*Berkley*, 2.  
 BERKLEY, 2, 3.  
 Edward, 3.  
 Elianor, 3.  
 Elizabeth (—?), 2.  
 Elizabeth = Bursey, 2.  
 Elizabeth = Hussey, 2.  
 Elizabeth = Levesey, 3.  
 Elizabeth = Pagenham, 3.  
 Emma (Brokesby), 2.  
 Eva (le Zouche), 2.  
 Frances = Shirley, 26.  
 Henry, Lord, 26.  
 Jone (Ferrers), 2.  
 John, 3.  
 Katherine (Beaumont), 3.  
 Margaret (de la Laund), 2.  
 Margaret (Harrington), 2.  
 Mary (Band), 2.  
 Mary (Hall), 3.  
 Mauricius, Lord 2.  
 Maurice, 2.  
 Nicholas, 3.  
 Sir Henry, 3.  
 Sir John, 2.  
 Sir Laurence, 2.  
 Sir Maurice, 2.  
 Sir Thomas, 2.  
 Thomas, Lord 2.  
 Ursula, 3.  
 William, 2, 14.  
 — (Biron), 2.  
 Berie and Berrey, *see* Bery.  
 Bernard, Hugo, 162.  
 Ellena, 162.  
 Bertram, Alice = Bouge, 54.  
 Berwell, Maria (Staresmore), 5, 99.  
 Berwick, Briget = Brokesby, 174.

- Bery*, 207.  
 BERY, 207.  
   Alicia (Dennis), 207.  
   Cave, 207.  
   Cornelia = Salisberic, 185.  
   Elizabeth (Higate), 207.  
   Elizabeth (Hollingworth), 207.  
   Francisca, 207.  
   George, 207.  
   Gilbert, 207.  
   Henry, 207.  
   James, 207.  
   Jana (Smith), 207.  
   John, 185.  
   Margaret (Cave), 207.  
   Margaret (Smith), 66.  
   Maria = Bent, 158.  
   Maria = Goodwin, 207.  
   Maria = Wright, 152.  
   Robert, 152, 207.  
   William, 207.  
   — (Cave), 207.  
   — (Dreden), 207.  
   — (Pickering), 207.  
   — (Sherrard), 207.  
 Bcvin, Jean, 124.  
   Elianor (Montague), 124.  
 Beufoy, John, 167.  
   Agneta = Temple, 167.  
*Bickerton*, 173.  
 BICKERTON, 173.  
   Alexander, 173.  
   Anna (Catlin), 173.  
   Anna (Goddard), 173.  
   Anna, 173.  
   Dorothea = Hancock, 173.  
   Edmond, 173.  
   Ellin (Turvile), 55.  
   Elizabeth, 173.  
   Francis, 173.  
   Jocosa, 173.  
   John, 173.  
   Katherin (Waldron), 173.  
   Laurence, 173.  
   Margaret, 173.  
   Martin, 173.  
   Nicholas, 173.  
   Thomas, 173.  
   — (Bradock), 173.  
   — (Williams), 173.  
 Bidell, Elizab. = Rudiard, 202.  
 Bigge —, 146.  
 Billesby, Alianora = Gregoric, 188.  
   Johanna = Gregoric, 188.  
   Richard, 188.  
 Billesdon, Walter de, 129.  
 Billing — = Whethill, 45.  
 Billne, Anne = Pinchbeck, 30.  
   Elizab. = Sandford, 30.  
   Joan = Pickering, 20.  
   Mary (Bellers), 30.  
   Sir Thomas, 30.  
 Bingham, Richard, 34.  
   Anna —, Purifoy, 34.  
 Bingley, Elizab. = Bent, 158.  
   Elizab. (Nevile), 75.  
   John, 75.  
   Thomas, 158.  
 Bindon, Viscount [Howard], 18.  
   — (Segrave), 18.  
 Binington, Thomas, 137.  
   Anna (Chamberlaine), 137.  
 Biron, Isabella (Skeffington), 8, 112.  
   John, 8, 112.  
   Luey (Ashton), 25.  
   Sir John, 2.  
   Sir Richard, 25.  
   — = Berkley, 2.  
 Bishop, Thomas, 174.  
   Margeria = Leigh, 174.  
*Bishopston*, 21.  
 Bisphane, Eliz. (Walleis), 86.  
   William, 86.  
 Blaby, Hugo de, 93.  
   Katherin de (Savill), 93.  
 Black, Margt (Sherrard), 10.  
 Blacket — = Legard, 19.  
 Blackwall, Eliz. = Wigley, 97.  
 Blackwell, Sense = Draper, 52.  
 Blakesby, Eliz. = Bent, 158.  
   Thomas, 158.  
*Blanchminster*, 21.  
 Blanchminster, Ralphe, 21.  
   Cicilia = Nevill, 21.  
 Blamchasset, Anna = Grey, 139.  
   John, 139.  
 Blasbye, Isabell (Harlop), 9, 196.  
   Thomas, 9, 196.  
 Bltsho, Marg. = Gore, 85.  
 Blewett, Grace (Hartop), 9, 190.  
 Blewett, Katherin = Pochin, 106.  
   Maria = Goddard, 190.  
   William, 9.  
 Blith, Mary (Hasebrigg), 16.  
 Blocksom, Agneta (Vough), 194.  
 Blount, Crooke al's, 128.  
   Anne = Pate, 89.  
   Elizab. = Shirley, 25.  
   Lucia (Staresmore), 6.  
   [Lord Mountjoy], 25.  
   Sir Thomas, 25.  
   William, 89.  
 Blower — = Bent, 158.  
 Blunt, George, 55.  
   Martha (Turvile), 55.  
 Bodington, George, 109.  
   Francisca = Allen, 109.  
 Bogham, Earl, 169.  
 Bollers, William, 162.  
 Bolton, Anna = Burton, 57.  
 Bolton, Margeria (Staresmere), 6.  
 Bonvile, Cicilia = Gray, 74.  
   Harrington, Lord, 72, 74.  
   William, Lord, 74.  
 Boothby — = Corbett, 177.  
 Borage, William, 183.  
   Alice = Morton, 183.  
 Borde, Elizab. = Farnar, 179.  
 Borenis, Elianora = Beaumont, 170.  
   John, 170.  
 Borough, Elina = Barnack, 38.  
   John, 206.  
   Maria (Babington), 206.  
 Borowe, Henry, 155.  
   Maria = Mulsho, 155.  
 Bostock, Anne (Whethill), 45.  
 Bosworth — = Gregorie, 188.  
 Botfish — = Allen, 109.  
 BOTHOM, 165.  
   Alicia (Wolowe), 165.  
   Grace (Jackson), 165.  
   Hugo, 107, 165.  
   John, 165.  
   Margareta (Basset), 165, 107.  
 Botreux, Lord, 72, 169.  
   Cicilia (Beaumont), 169.  
 Boughton, Thomas, 126.  
   Margeria (Cave), 126.  
*Bouge*, 54.  
 Bouge or Bougge, Alice (Bertram), 54.  
   Baldwin, 54.  
   Edmond, 54.  
   Elizabeth (Mulsho), 54.  
   Felix (Brokesby), 54.  
   Galfridus, 54.  
   Margaret = Everingham, 54.  
   Margaret = Motton, 54.  
   Margaret = Turvile, 54.  
   Margaret (Foucher), 54.  
   Matilda, 54.  
   Ralph, 54.  
   Richard, 54.  
   Thomas, 54.  
   William, 54.  
 Bouchier, Anna (Woodvile), 139.  
   William, 139.  
 Boutort, John, 74.  
   Matilda = Gray, 74.  
 Bowes, John, 24.  
 Bowyer, John, 156.  
   Anna = Wincoll, 156.  
 Bowier, Edward, 107.  
   Judith = Barret, 107.  
 Bowles, Anna = Smith, 67.  
   Anna (Winter), 42.  
   George, 67.  
   John, 42.  
   — (Digby), 40.  
 Bowman, Isabell = Halford, 144.  
   Johanna = Marston, 102.  
   Zacharias, 102.  
 Bowyer, Eliz. (Draper), 52.  
   John, 52.  
 Boyer, Anna = Morton, 184.  
   Eliz. (Malorie), 184.  
   Edward, 184.  
 Boys, Mary = Purifoy, 33.  
   William, 33.  
*Brabazon*, 47.  
 BRABAZON and WOODFORD, 47.  
   Jane = Woodford, 47.  
   John, 47.  
   Roger, 47.  
   William, 47.  
*Brabson*, 10.  
 Brabson, Elizabeth = Neale, 164.  
   John, 164.  
 Bracebridge, Edith = Entwissell, 15.  
   Richard, 15.

- Bradborne, Eliz. (Turvile), 55.  
 Elizab. = Turvile, 55.  
 Mary (Turvile), 55.  
 Nicholas, 55.  
 Sir Humphrey, 55.
- Bradbrig, Elizab. (Winter), 42.  
 Thomas, 42.
- Bradford, Alicia = Peck, 147.  
 Brian, 147.
- Bradgate, Eliz. (Gerveis), 71.  
 Richard, 71.
- Bradley — = Skeffington, 112.  
 — = Cockeran, 112.
- Bradock — = Bickerton, 173.
- Braham, Philippa = Cave,  
 120, 127.  
 Robert, 120, 127.
- Brandon [E. of Lincoln], 73.  
 Charles [D. of Suffolk], 75.  
 Katherine (Hastings), 73.  
 Francisca (Grey), 75.  
 Maria (Tudor), 75.
- Bradsey, Christopher, 18.
- Bradshawe*, 44, 161.
- BRADSHAWE, 44, 161, 162.  
 Anna (Glover), 44, 161.  
 Anna (Whethill), 44.  
 Anna (Burton), 44, 57, 161.  
 Anna, 162.  
 Barbara, 162.  
 Dorothy (Purifoy), 37, 44.  
 Dorothy (Ashby), 13, 161,  
 132.  
 Dorothea, 44, 162.  
 Edward, 162.  
 Elizab. = Purifoy, 34, 37, 44.  
 Elizab. (Chamberlaine), 162.  
 Florence = Reines, 44.  
 Francisca (Smalley), 77.  
 George, 44, 57, 161, 162.  
 Hugh, 17, 44, 161.  
 Isabell = Purifoy, 37, 44.  
 Jane, 44, 162.  
 John, 44, 161, 162.  
 Lionell, 77.  
 Margaret = Jennings, 44,  
 161.  
 Margaret (Gibbons), 161.  
 Margaret, 44, 161, 162.  
 Mary = Corbett, 17, 44,  
 48, 161.  
 Maria, 162.  
 Martha, 162.  
 Micheall, 37, 44.  
 Richard, 44, 161.  
 Robert, 13, 37, 44, 132, 161,  
 162.  
 Thomas, 37.  
 William, 44.  
 — (Forster), 44, 161.  
 — (Orme), 44, 161.  
 — = l'rintoft, 44.  
 — = Cosby, 44.  
 — (Colledg), 44.  
 — = Haliford, 44.  
 — = Watts, 44.  
 — (Gibon), 44.  
 — (Purifoy), 161.
- Brasbridge*, 43.
- BRASBRIDGE or BRAS-  
 BRIG, 43.  
 Alice (Rugeley), 43.
- BRASBRIDGE or BRASBRIG—  
*continued*.  
 Anna (Corbyn), 43.  
 Anne, 43.  
 Anthonic, 43.  
 Barbara, 43.  
 Dorothy, 43.  
 Edward, 43.  
 Elizabeth (Winter), 42.  
 Elizabeth (Harcourt), 43.  
 Elizabeth (Beaumont), 43,  
 172.  
 Elizabeth, 43.  
 Florence, 43.  
 Francis, 43.  
 Hellen = Hudson, 43.  
 Hellen (Creuker), 43.  
 Henry, 43.  
 Humphrey, 43.  
 Hellen, 43.  
 Isabell (Whately), 43.  
 Jane (Mill), 43.  
 Jane, 43.  
 Joan (Lucy), 43.  
 Johanna = Temple, 167.  
 Joyce (Wilson), 43.  
 John, 43.  
 Margery = Willington, 43.  
 Richard, 43.  
 Maria = Eyton, 183.  
 Mary (Browne), 43.  
 Prudence = Golde, 43.  
 Susan (Cotton), 43.  
 Symon, 43, 172.  
 Thomas, 43.  
 William, 43, 183.  
 — (Esse), 43.  
 — (Nethermill), 43,  
 — = Skipwith, 43.
- Brasbridge, Editha = Brokes-  
 by, 49.
- Bray, Anna, 112.  
 Egidius, 112.  
 Katherina (Chetwood), 112.  
 Micheall, 112.  
 Richard, 112.
- Breerton, Matilda = Noell,  
 113.
- Brestofte, Anna = Hubert, 38.  
 Thomas, 38.
- Bretton*, 161.
- BRETTON, 161.  
 Alicia (Wright), 152, 161.  
 Christopher, 95.  
 Daniell, 161.  
 Elizab. (Dacon), 161.  
 Elizab. = Ducket, 161.  
 Francis, 161.  
 John, 161.  
 Katherina (Guest), 152, 161.  
 Katherina, 161.  
 Margaret = Turner, 95.  
 Maria = Newton, 161.  
 Maria, 161.  
 Nicholas, 161.  
 Richard, 152, 161.  
 Robert, 152, 161.  
 William, 161.
- Brett*, 206.
- BRETT, 206.  
 Alexander, 206.  
 Anna (Beaumont), 171, 206.
- BRETT—*continued*.  
 Anna = Cranfeild, 206.  
 Arthur, 206.  
 George, 206.  
 Henry, 206.  
 Joan (Palmer), 39.  
 Katherin = Ashby, 14.  
 Margaretta (Seames), 206.  
 Robert, 14.  
 William, 39, 171, 206.
- Brian, Guy de, 23.  
 John, 195.  
 Maria = Dixon, 195.  
 Matilda de = Camvile, 23.
- Bridemaine, Thos., 9, 196.  
 Mary = Hartop, 9, 196.
- Bridges, Eliz. = Turvile, 55.  
 Jana (Savill), 93.  
 Richard, 93.  
 Thomas, 55.
- Britaine, Goditha = Trunnell,  
 176.  
 Walter, 176.
- Broadgate — = Wright, 152.
- Brocas, Barnard, 141.  
 Frances = Hasebriggge, 16.  
 Francisca = Bale, 141.  
 William, 16.
- Brocket, Anne (Cave), 127.  
 Edward, 130.  
 John, 15, 127.  
 Johanna (Thame), 130.  
 Mabilia = Hasebriggge, 15.  
 Margaret (Hastings), 15.
- Brodgate, Grace = Halford,  
 144.  
 Katherin (Strelley), 194.  
 Mauriee, 194.
- Brokas, Francis = Starismore,  
 99.  
 William, 99.
- Brokesby*, 49.
- BROKESBY.  
 Agnes (Ashby), 14.  
 Alice (Sherley), 49.  
 Alicia = Pochin, 106.  
 Anna = Walcott, 49.  
 Anne (Sapcotts), 49.  
 Anthony, 49.  
 Bartholomew, 49, 173.  
 Bersheba = Leigh, 174.  
 Brigetta (Berwick), 174.  
 Dorothy (Congreve), 49.  
 Dorothea (Wiseman), 49.  
 Editha (Brasbridge), 49.  
 Edward, 49, 106.  
 Elizab. (Stanton), 173.  
 Elin (Vaux), 49.  
 Emma = Barkley, 49.  
 Emma (Miles), 49.  
 Felix = Bonge, 54.  
 Francis, 49, 174.  
 Henry, 49, 54.  
 Humphrey, 49.  
 Jana (Beaumont), 60, 172.  
 John, 49.  
 Lucy = Woodford, 38.  
 Maria = Vincent, 81, 82.  
 Maria, 49.  
 Richard, 49, 173.  
 Robert, 49, 60, 172, 173, 174.  
 Thomas, 173.

BROKESBY—*continued.*

- William, 49, 173.  
 Winifred = Inglefield, 49.  
 Bromfeild, Anthony, 108.  
 Elizab. (Cooke), 108.  
 Bromley, Margt (Whaley), 148.  
 Robert, 148.  
 William de, 133.  
 Bromwick, Eliz. (—?—), 51.  
 Henry, 51.  
 Isabell, 51.  
*Brooke*, 65.  
 BROOKE, 65.  
 Agnes (Winter), 24.  
 Alice = Leeche, 65.  
 Alice = Delves, 65.  
 Alice (Croxtan), 65.  
 Anne (Venables), 65.  
 Anne (Whitney), 65.  
 Anne = Sheldon, 65.  
 Anne (Audeley), 65.  
 Andrewe, 65.  
 Arthur, 136, 146, 186.  
 Christian (Carew), 65.  
 Dorothy (Smith), 146.  
 Edward, 65.  
 Elizabeth (Starkie), 65.  
 Elizabeth = Walker, 65.  
 Henry, 65.  
 Jane (Meverell), 65.  
 Jana (Salisberie), 186.  
 John, 65.  
 Margaret = Maneringe, 65.  
 Margerie (Manwaring), 65.  
 Margery (Staveley), 136.  
 Ralph, 65.  
 Reignold, 65.  
 Richard, 65.  
 Robert, 65.  
 Sir Bassett, 65.  
 Sir Richard, 65.  
 Thomas, 65, 146.  
 William, 25.  
 — (Fetherston), 65.  
*Brooke*, Lord, 16.  
*Brookesby*, 201.

## BROOKESBY, 201.

- Alicia (Shirley), 201.  
 Alicia (Michell), 201.  
 Anthony, 201.  
 Bartholomew, 201.  
 Elizabeth (Goodwin), 201.  
 Elizabetha, 201.  
 Francisca, 201.  
 George, 201.  
 Humphrey, 201.  
 Johanna (Frank), 201.  
 John, 201.  
 Margaret (Wake), 201.  
 Margareta = Wase, 200.  
 Mary = Elney, 114, 201.  
 Maria, 201.  
 Phillip, 201.  
 Richard, 201.  
 Robert, 201.  
 Thomas, 196, 200, 201.  
 William, 38, 201.  
 Brough — (—?—), 195.  
 Browne, Anna (Sherman), 204.  
 Beatrix (Shirley), 25.  
 Elizab. = Purifoy, 32, 33.  
 Elizab. (Sherman), 204.

Browne—*continued.*

- Isabella = Purifoy, 35.  
 John, 25, 35, 36.  
 Katherine (Skeffington), 112.  
 William, 112.  
 Browne, Sir John, 43.  
 Mary = Brasbridge, 43.  
 Browne, Alice (Digby), 41.  
 Anthony [V. Montague], 75.  
 Anne = Dannet, 64.  
 Elizabeth (Skeffington), 112.  
 Frances = Ashby, 64.  
 Sir Mathew, 64.  
*Brow*, 10.  
 Broxley, Margt (Hartop), 9.  
 Thomas, 9.  
 Broyesfeild, Katherine = Purifoy, 35.  
 Richard, 35.

*Brudnell*, 143.

## BRUDENELL, 143.

- Agnes = Flacket, 143.  
 Anna = Ap Rese, 143.  
 Anna, 143.  
 Anthony, 143.  
 Dorothea (Smith), 143.  
 Edmund, 143.  
 Elizabeth (Burnell), 143.  
 Elizabeth, 143.  
 Ellena = Felder, 143.  
 Francisca, 143.  
 George, 143.  
 Jana (Elbrington), 143.  
 Jana, 143.  
 Margaret (Entwisell), 143.  
 Margareta = Palmer, 143.  
 Paul, 143.  
 Richard, 143.  
 Robert, 143.  
 Thomas, 143.  
 William, 143.  
 — (Everard), 13.  
 — (Frecman), 143.  
 — (Warner), 143.  
 — (Wymark), 143.  
 Bruin, Henry, 24.  
 Johanna = Burdet, 24.

## Buckby, William, 137.

- Maria = Walker, 137.  
 Buckingham, C<sup>tes</sup> of [Beaumont], 171.  
 C<sup>tes</sup> of [Villers], 30.  
 Mq<sup>s</sup> of [Villers], 30.  
 Ed. D. of [Stafford], 195.  
 Buckland, William, 135.  
 Margery = Nowers, 135.

*Bugg*, 12, 50.

- Baldwin, 59.  
 Bugg, Galfridus, 103.  
 Isabella = Peper, 103.  
 Mary (Motton), 59.  
 Bugges, Anna = Mutton, 80.  
 Thomas, 80.  
 Bullock, Alicia (Cooke), 108.  
 Thomas, 108.

*Bulmer*, 21.

- Bunning, Richard, 92.  
 Francisca = Whiting, 92.  
 — = Whiting, 92.  
 Bunting — = Wigley, 97.  
*Burdet*, 23.

## \*BURDET, 23, 24.

BURDET—*continued.*

- Agnes = Shepey, 24.  
 Agnes (Waldif), 24.  
 Amabilia (—?—), 140.  
 Anne = Bowes, 24.  
 Anne, 24.  
 Blanch = Samborn, 24  
 Briget (Curson), 24.  
 Briget (Greisley), 24.  
 Briget, 24.  
 Dorothy, 24.  
 Elinora (Veale), 23.  
 Elinor = Willerscotts, 24.  
 Elizabeth (Camvil), 18, 23.  
 Elizab. (Garshull), 23.  
 Elizabeth (Allen), 109.  
 Elizabeth = Stafford, 24.  
 Elizabeth (Cokaine), 24.  
 Elizabeth = Hutton, 24.  
 Elizabeth, 24.  
 Felicia, 23.  
 Francis, 24.  
 Geraldus, 23.  
 Gerard, 18.  
 George, 24.  
 Hawise = Harecourt, 18.  
 Hugo, 23, 140.  
 Hugh, 18.  
 Humphrie, 24.  
 James, 18.  
 Jane (Francis), 24.  
 Jane, 24.  
 Johanna (Bruin), 24.  
 Johanna (Harvy), 140.  
 John, 18, 23, 24, 140.  
 Juliana (—?—), 140.  
 Katherine = Tedley, 24.  
 Katherine (Gerveis), 71.  
 Margaret (Rodney), 24.  
 Mary (Throckmorton), 24.  
 Mary (Wilson), 24.  
 Mary (Frampton), 24.  
 Maria (Croft), 140.  
 Maria (Cave), 125.  
 Michael, 18.  
 Nicholas, 18, 23, 24, 140.  
 Osborn, 24.  
 Richard, 18, 23, 71, 109, 140.  
 Robert, 18, 23, 24, 140.  
 Sir Richard, 18.  
 Sir Robert, 18.  
 \*Thomas, 24, 140.  
 William, 18, 23, 24.  
 — = Camois, 24.  
 — (Harewell), 24.  
 Burgaine, Eliz. = Temple, 167.  
 Robert, 167.  
 Burgalaine, Robert, 185.  
 Eliz. = Salisberie, 185.  
 Burgh, Richard, 8.  
 Burnaby, Anna = Robertes, 203.  
 Thomas, 203.  
 Burnell, Eliz. = Brudnell, 143.  
 Eliz. = Cave, 128.  
*Burton*, 56, 121, 160.  
 BURTON, 56, 57, 160.  
 Abigail (Whiting), 92.  
 Adam de, 56.  
 Abigail (Chomley), 160.  
 Alicia (Peck), 160.  
 Anne (Bolston), 57.



BURTON—*continued.*

Anne = Bradshawe, 57, 161.  
 Anna (Digby), 160.  
 Anna (Reinolds), 160.  
 Anna, 161.  
 Barton, 160.  
 Dorothy = Willnes, 57.  
 Dorothy (Faunt), 28, 57.  
 Edward, 57.  
 Elizabeth (Cotton), 57.  
 Elizabeth (Ockover), 57.  
 Elizabeth (Hardwick), 57, 140.  
 Elizabeth, 57, 160.  
 Frances, 57.  
 Francis, 160.  
 George, 57.  
 James, 57.  
 Jane, 57.  
 Joan (Creucure), 56.  
 John, 160.  
 Jone, 160.  
 John de, 56.  
 Katherin = Milles, 57.  
 Katherin (Ripington), 42, 57.  
 Katherine, 57.  
 Mary = Wakefeilde, 57.  
 Matilda (Gibon), 57.  
 Mawde (Curtois), 57.  
 Mudwynne = Creueker, 43, 57.  
 Nicholas de, 56.  
 Oliver, 56, 57.  
 Philippa (Cobham), 160.  
 Raphe, 43, 44, 57, 140.  
 Richard, 57, 120.  
 Robert, 42, 57, 140.  
 Rous, 92.  
 Rudolph, 28.  
 Sir James, 56, 120.  
 Sir Thomas, 160.  
 Susanna (Wilcookes), 136.  
 Thomas, 57.  
 William, 57, 136, 140, 160.  
 — Sharpe, 89.

Bury, Briget (Cave), 127.  
 Dionisia = Halford, 144.  
 Gilbert, 127.  
 James, 127.  
 John, 79.  
 Mary (Cave), 127.  
 Maria = Bent, 79.  
 Maria = Vincent, 79.

Bushby, Francisca (Whaley), 148.  
 Jone (Dixon), 195.  
 Richard, 148.  
 Robert, 195.

Bussie, Gracia (Halford), 144.  
 Milo, 144.

Bussy, Edward, 145.  
 Elizabeth (Berkley), 2.  
 Elizabeth = Halford, 145.  
 Sir John, 2.

*Butler*, 64.

Butler, Elizabeth = Everard, 13.  
 — = Everard, 50, 80.  
 — = Purifoy, 39.  
 Elizabeth (Villers), 30.  
 Sir John, 30.

Byrond, John, 20.

BYROND—*continued.*

Isabell = Lyard, 20.

Cage = (Wincoll), 156.  
*Caldwell*, 192.

CALDWELL, 192.  
 Alicia (More), 192.  
 Anna (Helmsted), 192.  
 Anna (Purshull), 192.  
 Anna, 192.  
 Dorothy (Morton), 192.  
 Edward, 192.  
 George, 192.  
 Jane = Acton, 192.  
 Johanna (Fishwick), 192.  
 Johanne, 192.  
 John, 192.  
 Joseph, 192.  
 Maria (Skinner), 192.  
 Maria = Weston, 192.  
 Presilla = Nicolls, 192.  
 Rebecca, 192.  
 Richard, 192.  
 Robert, 192.  
 Samuel, 192.  
 Sara = Dannet.  
 Talbot, 192.  
 Thomas, 192.  
 William, 192.  
 — (Smith), 192.

Calthrop, Eliz. (Smith), 66.  
 Martin, 66.

Calverley, Maude (Hubert), 38.  
 Sir Hugh, 38.

Camden, Viscount, 4.

*Cambridge*, 7.

Cambridge, Jone (Donne), 7.  
 Matilda = Oldbeefe, 110.  
 Maude = Oldbeefe, 7.  
 William, 7, 110.

Cambridge, E. of [Hamilton], 31.

Camois, 24.

Camvile, Albreda (Marmion), 23.  
 Elizab. = Burdet, 18, 23.  
 Galfrid, 23.  
 Isend (—?—), 23.  
 Matilda (de Brian), 23.  
 Matilda = Stafford, 23.  
 Sir Geffrey, 18.  
 William, 23.

Cannon, Joanna = Dixon, 195.

Capet, John, 83.  
 Johanna (Warde), 83.

Cardwell, Eliz. = Gore, 85.

Carew, Christian = Brooke, 65.  
 Gawen, 6.  
 Goditha = Staresmore, 6.  
 John, 65.  
 Maria = Whiting, 92.

Carey, Anna (Corbet), 177.

Carick, Emma (Wigley), 97.  
 Francis, 97.

Carlton — = Digbie, 199.

Carre, Emmot = Hollingworth, 184.  
 William, 184.

*Carrington*, 130, 131, 145.

CARRINGTON al's SMITH,  
 131, 145, 146.  
 Anna (Farnell), 131, 145.  
 Edmond, 145.

CARRINGTON al's SMITH—*cont.*

John, 131, 145.  
 Katherin (Montague), 131, 145.  
 Katherin (Heriell), 145.  
 Margaret (Rosse), 131, 145.  
 Michael, 145.  
 Millicent (Laynham), 131, 145.  
 Sir Michael, 145.  
 Sir William, 131, 145.

Cartier — = Duport, 124.

Cartwright, Joane (Legard), 19.  
 Thomas, 19.

Castlehaven, Earl of, 4.

*Cater*, 1.

CATER, 1.  
 Alice (—?—), 1.  
 Cornelius, 1.  
 Edward, 1.  
 Francis (Baynes), 1.  
 George, 1.  
 Gertrude (Harvy), 1.  
 Henry, 1.  
 John, 1.  
 Mary (Dent), 1.  
 Richard, 1.  
 Suzan, 1.  
 William, 1.

Catesby, Anne (Haselgrigge), 15.  
 Edward, 15.  
 Margaret (Purifoy), 33.  
 Modwina (Smalley), 75.

Catiell, Richard, 98.  
 Margareta (Whitlaph), 98.

Catlin, Judge, 173.  
 Anna = Bickerton, 173.

*Cave*, 122.

CAVE, 120, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 133.  
 Abigail = Sherrard, 10.  
 Agnes (Houghton), 127.  
 Alexander, 125, 127.  
 Alicia = Skeffington, 111.  
 Ambrose, 126, 128.  
 Anna = King, 120, 127.  
 Anna = Sherman, 128, 204.  
 Anna (Warde), 125.  
 Anna = Stapleton, 125.  
 Anna = Ingoldby, 125.  
 Anna (Marshall), 68, 126.  
 Anna = Marshall, 126.  
 Anna = Hampden, 126.  
 Anna (Lany), 127.  
 Anna (Brocket), 127.  
 Anna (Durant), 127.  
 Anna (Hunston), 127.  
 Anna = Smith, 127.  
 Anna, 128, 133.  
 Anthony, 120, 124, 126, 127, 128, 207.  
 Augustin, 128.  
 Barbara, 133.  
 Barbara (Feilding), 128.  
 Brian, 120, 127, 128, 133.  
 Brigetta = Bury, 127.  
 Brisetta = Tanfeild, 128.  
 Barbara (Devereux), 73, 128.  
 Catherina (Somerville), 125.  
 Catherina = More, 125.  
 Cicell, 10.  
 Clement, 126.

CAVE—*continued.*

Beatrix, 125.  
 Constance (Ceedes), 125.  
 Dorothy, 120.  
 Dorothy (Smith), 66, 128.  
 Dorothea (Malory), 126.  
 Dorothea = Barnard, 127.  
 Dorothea = Evans, 127.  
 Dorothea = Gray, 128.  
 Edward, 120, 126, 127, 128.  
 Elianora (Gray), 128.  
 Elizabeth, 122, 127, 128, 133.  
 Elizabeth (Constable), 125.  
 Elizabeth (Marvin), 126.  
 Elizab. (Danvers), 40, 111, 126.  
 Elizabeth (Lovet), 126.  
 Elizabeth = Wirley, 126.  
 Elizabeth (Burnell), 128.  
 Elizabeth (Isham), 128, 133.  
 Elizabeth (Ewart), 128.  
 Elizabeth (Marbery), 133.  
 Erasmus, 133.  
 Eusebius, 133.  
 Francis, 40, 80, 120, 122, 126, 128, 133, 206.  
 Francisca = Shuger, 122.  
 Francisca (Duport), 124, 127.  
 Francisca = Jenkenson, 127.  
 Francisca (Dreden), 133.  
 Francisca, 128.  
 George, 133.  
 Grace, 125.  
 Henry, 68, 120, 126, 127, 128, 133.  
 Isabella (Allen), 120, 127.  
 Isabella (Needham), 100.  
 Isabella (Wake), 127.  
 Isabella = Chippingdale, 127, 157.  
 Jane (Vincent), 50, 80.  
 John, 122, 125, 127, 128, 133.  
 Juditha, 122.  
 Juditha (Porter), 122.  
 Juditha = Chester, 126.  
 Katherina, 120.  
 Katherina = Andrewes, 126.  
 Katherina (Colt), 127.  
 Katherina = Cheyney, 127.  
 Lisle, 120, 122, 127.  
 Marcia, 128.  
 Margareta, 120.  
 Margareta (Lisle), 120, 122, 126.  
 Margaret (Cecill), 66.  
 Margareta (Saxby), 126.  
 Margareta (Wellington), 126.  
 Margareta (Knolles), 126.  
 Margareta (Babington), 127.  
 Margaret (Skeffington), 8.  
 Margareta (Clermont), 127.  
 Margareta = Babington, 127, 206.  
 Margareta = Bury, 207.  
 Margareta (Throckmorton), 128.  
 Margareta (Trussell), 128.  
 Margareta (Marbery), 133.  
 Margeria (Cowper), 151.  
 Margeria = Boughton, 126.  
 Margeria (Farnham), 77.

CAVE—*continued.*

Maria, 122, 128, 133.  
 Maria = Peck, 128, 147.  
 Maria (Samson), 122.  
 Maria (Genill), 125.  
 Maria = See, 125.  
 Maria = Weston, 126.  
 Maria = Lounde, 125.  
 Maria (Burdet), 125.  
 Maria (White), 128.  
 Mary, 133.  
 Mary = Skeffington, 112.  
 Martha, 122.  
 Martha = Newdigate, 126.  
 Matilda (Maldacum), 125.  
 Mathew, 128.  
 Maude = Perwich, 63.  
 Phillippa (Braham), 120, 127.  
 Pierce, 125.  
 Piers, 125.  
 Prudentia (Crooke), 128.  
 Ralph, 126.  
 Richard, 66, 122, 126, 128, 133.  
 Robert, 125.  
 Roger, 66.  
 Rosa = Harecourt, 128.  
 Rosa = Hunnings, 128.  
 Ruth, 122.  
 Sir Alexander, 125.  
 Sir Thomas, 8.  
 Susanna (Fineux), 151.  
 Susanna, 122.  
 Temperans, 127.  
 Theophilus, 120, 127.  
 Thomas, 9, 40, 77, 100, 111, 125, 126, 128, 151, 152, 157, 192, 207.  
 Tobias, 127.  
 Ursula = Davenport, 122.  
 William, 17, 120, 127, 128, 147, 206.  
 — (Belgrave), 68, 126.  
 — (Malorie), 126.  
 — (Passemer), 126.  
 — (Cliffe), 127.  
 Cawley, Alice = Gregorie, 188.  
 Robert, 188.  
*Chamberlaine*, 137.  
 CHAMBERLAINE, 137.  
 Anna (Stanford), 137.  
 Anna = Binnington, 137.  
 Elizab. = Bradshawe, 162.  
 Elizabeth, 137.  
 Francis, 137.  
 Francisca (Jervis), 137.  
 Henry, 137.  
 Jocosa = Turner, 95.  
 John, 137.  
 Libeus, 95.  
 Margareta (Poole), 137.  
 Ralph, 9, 197.  
 Richard, 162.  
 — = Hartop, 197.  
 — = Ward, 83.  
*Chambers*, 51.  
 CHAMBERS, 51, 52.  
 Barbara (Poehin), 52, 106.  
 Ellinor (Dannet), 51.  
 Elizabeth, 52.  
 Elizabeth (Villers), 51.  
 John, 52.

CHAMBERS—*continued.*

Mary = Barnes, 52.  
 Richard, 51, 52, 106.  
 William, 51, 52.  
 — (Ashbic), 52.  
 — (Lathberye), 51.  
 — (Mallowe), 51.  
*Champaine*, 12, 50, 53.  
 Champaine, Hugo de, 53.  
 Nicholas de, 53.  
 Champion, Alicia (Bent), 159.  
 Elizab. = Hardwick, 53.  
 John, 103, 159.  
 Katherin = Marshall, 103.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> = Foucher, 53.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> (St Loo), 53.  
 Robert, 53.  
 Sir Robert, 53.  
 Chanceler, Thos, 26.  
 Alice (Shirley), 26.  
 Chancy al's Giles, 118.  
 Chantrell, Robert, 67, 68.  
 Maria = Belgrave, 67.  
 Mary = Belgrave, 68.  
 Chaplin — = Winecoll, 156.  
 Chapman, Edward, 194.  
 Elizab. (Strelley), 194.  
 — = Gore, 85.  
 Charde, Edward, 181.  
 Elizab. = Baynbrig, 181.  
 Chare, Elizab. = Bainbrig, 190.  
 Charles, Nicholas [Lanc. Her.], 123.  
*Charnells*, 122.  
 CHARNELLS, 122, 123.  
 Anna, 123.  
 Cicilia (—?—), 122.  
 Edward, 123.  
 Elizab. (Francis), 123.  
 Francisca = Allen, 123.  
 Godierus, 123.  
 John, 123.  
 Katherina = Wirley, 123.  
 Muriella, 123.  
 Muriella (Arden), 123.  
 Nicholas, 122.  
 Petronilla (Bereford), 122.  
 Ralph, 122.  
 Robert, 123.  
 Thomas, 123.  
 Walter, 123.  
 William, 122, 123.  
 — = Hayward, 123.  
 Chaweband, Eliz. = Swyke, 68.  
 Chaworth, Elizab. (Noell), 4.  
 John, 4.  
 Maria = Crofte, 140.  
 George, 140.  
 [Viscount], 4.  
 Chedlow, Juditha = Morton, 184.  
 Cheney, Christian, 129.  
 Katherin (Cave), 129.  
 Cheny, Catherin = Kempe, 27.  
 Cheselden, Alice (Wilston), 20.  
 Anna (Skevington), 20.  
 Briget (Montgomerie), 20.  
 Edward, 20.  
 Elizabeth, 20.  
 Ema (—?—), 20.

- Cheselden—*continued*.  
 Richard, 20.  
 Thomas, 20.  
 William, 20.
- CHIESELDON, 107.  
 Anna, 107.  
 Anna (Stacy), 107.  
 Anna (Warde), 83.  
 Elizabeth, 107.  
 Francisca, 107.  
 George, 107.  
 James, 20.  
 Johanna (—?—), 107.  
 Jocosa, 107.  
 Jocosa (Barsby), 107.  
 John, 20, 107.  
 Kellam, 20.  
 Richard, 107.  
 Thomas, 107.  
 William, 107.  
 — (Marbury), 20.
- Cheshelhurst, Thomas, 36.  
 Beatrix = Purifoy, 36.  
 „ = Strelley, 36.
- Chesilton*, 20.
- CHESELTON, 20.
- Chester*, 138.
- CHESTER, 138.  
 Alicia = Sharpe, 138.  
 Anna = Sharpe, 138.  
 Augusten, 138.  
 Brigetta (Sharpe), 138.  
 Charles, 138.  
 Clement, 138.  
 Dorothea (Hooker), 138.  
 Febe (Michell), 138.  
 Frances (Taffe), 138.  
 George, 138.  
 Jana (Savill), 138.  
 John, 136.  
 Juditha (Cave), 126.  
 Leonard, 136.  
 Maria, 136.  
 Maria = Roberts, 117.  
 Robert, 136, 203.  
 Samson, 136.  
 William, 117, 126, 136.  
 — = Robertes, 203.
- Chettle, Anna = Morton, 184.
- Chetwin, Walter, 73.
- Chetwood, Anne (Laurence), 102.  
 Isabella (Noell), 113.  
 John, 102.  
 Katherin = Skevington, 8, 112.  
 „ = Bray, 112.  
 Richard, 8, 112.  
 Thomas, 113.
- Chibenhurst, Thomas, 33.  
 Beatrix = Purifoy, 33.
- Chicheley, Clement, 3.  
 — = Pagenham, 3.
- Chichester, Francis (Harrington), 59.  
 Sir Robert, 59.
- Childe*, 7.
- Chippingdale, 157.
- CHIPPINGDALE, 157.  
 Christiana = Stauresmore, 99, 157.  
 Edmund, 157.
- CHIPPINGDALE—*continued*.  
 Edward, 157.  
 Elizabeth, 157.  
 Elizabeth = Bale, 142, 157.  
 Elizabeth (Harkes), 157.  
 Elizabeth = Meredith, 157.  
 Francisca (Oliver), 157.  
 George, 157.  
 Henry, 157.  
 Isabella (Cave), 157.  
 Johanna (—?—), 157.  
 John, 99, 142, 157.  
 Katherin = Walker, 157.  
 Katherin, 157.  
 Maria, 157.  
 Maria (Garret), 157.  
 Stevens vel, 6.  
 Tobias, 127, 142, 157.  
 William, 157.
- Chomley, Abigall = Burton, 160.
- Ciampanti, Kath. (Robertes), 203.
- Cicell, Albania, 4.  
 Dorothea, 4.  
 Margaret = Cave, 66.  
 „ = Smith, 66.  
 [Lord Burley].  
 Sir Edward, 4.
- Clare, Isabell = Rockley, 74.  
 William, 74.
- Clarence, D. of [Plantagenet], 72.
- Claremont, — = Duport, 124.
- Clarke, Agneta = Bent, 159.  
 Collet = Beaumont, 60.  
 Edmond, 194.  
 Francisca (Strelley), 194.  
 Jana = Gregorie, 189.  
 Richard, 60.  
 William, 159.
- Clarvaux, Alice (Faunt), 28.  
 John, 28.  
 Thomas, 28.  
 — = Faunt, 28.
- Clavering, John, 21.  
 Euphemia = Nevill, 21.
- Claxton, Ralph, 103.  
 Sibilla = Marshall, 103.
- Clark, Mary = Corbet, 48.  
 Thomas, 48.
- Clerk*, 40.  
 Clerk, Agnes = Digby, 40.  
 „ = Soddell, 40.  
 Colletta = Beaumont, 170.  
 John, 40.  
 Richard, 170.
- Clerke, Anna (Vincent), 79.  
 Mary = Corbet, 17.  
 Richard, 79.  
 Thomas, 17.
- Clerkson, Elizab. (Hartop), 197.  
 Michael, 197.
- Clermont, George, 127.  
 Margaret = Cave, 127.  
 Cleyton, Margeria (Turvilo), 55.
- Cliffe, Ellin = Legard, 19.  
 Nicholas, 19.  
 — = Cave, 127.
- Clifton, Alice (Digby), 40.
- Clifton—*continued*.  
 Alice (Nevill), 21.  
 Cuthbert, 131.  
 Dorothea (Smith), 131.  
 Gervice, 21.
- Climpeston, John, 119.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> = Sturton, 119.
- Clinton, Mary = Prestwich, 63.
- Cliveroe, — = Cotton, 191.
- Cobham al's Brooks, Henry, 160.  
 Phillippa = Burton, 160.
- Cobley, William, 63.  
 Alicia (Houghton), 63.  
 Mary = Pace, 63.
- Cockaine, Elizab. = Everard, 142.  
 Sir John, 25.  
 Thomas, 142.
- Cockeran, — (Bradley), 112.
- Cockin, Anne (Repington), 42.  
 Thomas, 42.
- Cogan, Dorothy (Pochin), 106.  
 William, 106.
- Cokaine, Elizab. = Burdet, 24.  
 Sir Thomas, 24.
- Coke, William, 86, 148.  
 Isabella = Danvers, 86.  
 Margaret = Whalley, 148.
- Colborne, John, 97.  
 Katherina = Wigley, 97.
- Colbron, Hnmphric, 20.
- Coleclough, Anne = Wase, 200.  
 Thomas, 200.
- Coleman, Johanna = Halford, 144.
- Coles, Amicia (Ward), 83.  
 Amy = Vincent, 80.  
 Alexander, 83.  
 Peter, 80.  
 — = Vincent, 50.
- Colledg, — = Bradshaw, 44.
- Colley, Anthony, 8, 111.  
 John, 154.  
 Katherin (Skeffington), 8, 111.  
 Maria (Abney), 154.
- Collingwood, Robert, 15.  
 Elizabeth (Haschrigg), 15.
- Collins, Ellina (Marston), 101.  
 James, 204.  
 Maria = Hall, 204.  
 William, 101.
- Colman, Henry, 101.  
 Margaret (Marston), 101.
- Cobsell*, 7.
- Colt, Katherin = Cave, 127.  
 Thomas, 127.
- Colteclough, Dorothy = Sturton, 119.
- Colvile*, 12, 60.
- Cumberford*, 5.
- Compton, Francisca (Hastings), 73.  
 Henry, Lord, 73.  
 Mary (Beaumont), 60, 171.  
 Sir Thomas, 60.  
 Thomas, 80, 171.  
 [E. of Northampton], 171.

Congrave, Dorothea Brokesby, 49.  
 Dorothea (Gifford), 26.  
 John, 26, 49.  
 Coniers, Dorothy = Noell, 3, 114.  
 " = Flower, 3, 114.  
 Richard, 3, 114.  
 Coningham, Maria = Mulsho, 155.  
 John, 155.  
 Constable, Elizab. = Cave, 125.  
 Jone (Nevill), 22.  
 John, 125.  
 Margaret = Legard, 19.  
 Sir John, 22.  
 Thomas, 19.  
 Cooe, Joane = Smith, 66.  
 John, 66.  
 Cook, Oliver, 9, 196.  
 Precilla (Hartop), 9, 196.  
**COOKE, 108.**  
 Abraham, 108.  
 Agneta = Lichfeild, 108.  
 Alicia = Bullock, 108.  
 Anne = Turvile, 55.  
 Anthony, 75.  
 Eliz. = Bromfeild, 108.  
 Eliz. (Twigden), 108.  
 Eliz. = Gilbert, 189.  
 Francisca = Gray, 75.  
 Isack, 108.  
 James, 108.  
 John, 108.  
 Katherin (Robertes), 117.  
 Katherina = Watkin, 108.  
 Margareta (Greene), 108.  
 Margareta = Shepard, 108.  
 Sir Edward, 46.  
 Susanna, 108.  
 William, 75, 108, 189.  
 Winifred = Mungay, 46.  
 " = Neele, 46.  
 Cooney, Alicia = Farrent, 202.  
**COOPER, 90.**  
 Alicia, 90.  
 Christian, 90.  
 Daniell, 90.  
 Edmund, 90.  
 Elizabeth (Gilbert), 90.  
 Elizabeth (Frier), 90.  
 Emmot, 90.  
 Francis, 90.  
 Galfred, 90.  
 George, 90.  
 Gilbert, 90.  
 Grace, 90.  
 Jana (Staresmore), 90.  
 Joanna (Dawson), 90.  
 John, 90.  
 Jone, 90.  
 Katherin, 90.  
 Lidia, 90.  
 Margeria (Denston), 90.  
 Maria = Farrent, 202.  
 Maria = Alsop, 105.  
 Maria, 90.  
 Mathew, 90.  
 Richard, 202.  
 Samuel, 90.  
 William, 90, 105.

Copendall, — = Legard, 19.  
*Corbet*, 17, 48, 177.  
**CORBET, 17, 48, 177.**  
 Agnes (Fay), 48.  
 Andreas, 177.  
 Anna (Windsor), 177.  
 Anna = Carey, 177.  
 Anna, 177.  
 Anne = Belgrave, 68.  
 Anne (Wimark), 17, 48.  
 Anne (Ive), 17.  
 Arthur, 17, 44, 48, 101.  
 Christopher, 17, 48.  
 Dorothea (Poyner), 177.  
 Edward, 17, 48.  
 Elizabeth = Curson, 177.  
 Elizabeth = Wallop, 177.  
 Hierome, 177.  
 Humphrey, 17, 48.  
 Jana (Banister), 165, 177.  
 Jana, 177.  
 John, 17, 48.  
 Margaret = Palmer, 177.  
 Mary (Bradshawe), 17, 44, 48, 161.  
 Mary (Clerke), 17, 48.  
 Richard, 177.  
 Robert, 165, 177.  
 Roger, 17, 48, 177.  
 Rowland, 17, 48.  
 Sir Robert, 177.  
 Sir Thomas, 28.  
 Thomas, 48, 177.  
 Vincent, 177.  
 Walter, 177.  
 — (Boothby), 177.  
 — (Hubert), 38.  
 — (Humberston), 177.  
 — (St. John), 177.  
 Corbison, Rachell (Bainbrig), 190.  
 Thomas, 190.  
 Corbyn, Anne = Brasbridge, 43.  
 Thomas, 43.  
 Cosby, — (Bradshawe), 44.  
*Cotes*, 94.  
**COTES, 94.**  
 Agneta (Sterkie), 94.  
 Alexander, 91, 94.  
 Anna = Swinfen, 94.  
 Anna (Warde), 94.  
 Anna (—?—), 94.  
 Ellena (Yarde), 94.  
 Elinora (Yarde), 91, 94.  
 Elizabeth = Andrewes, 94.  
 " = Linfeild, 94.  
 Francis, 94.  
 Hellena (Gillett), 94.  
 John, 91, 94.  
 Katherina = Foxley, 94.  
 " = Roc, 94.  
 Robert, 94.  
 Roger, 94.  
 Thomas, 94.  
*Cotton*, 191.  
**COTTON, 191, 192.**  
 Ann, 192.  
 Anna (Smith), 191.  
 Anna (Tarlton), 191.  
 Anna = Leadoch, 191.  
 Dorothea, 192.

**Corron—continued.**  
 Edmond, 191.  
 Edward, 191, 192.  
 Elizabeth, 192.  
 Elizabeth = Horton, 191.  
 Elizab. = Shukebrough, 192.  
 Elizabeth = Sherrard, 88.  
 Elizabeth = Burton, 51.  
 Eusiby, 192.  
 Goditha = Parker, 191.  
 Hanna = Cradock, 149.  
 Henry, 192.  
 Jana = Sutton, 192.  
 John, 68, 88, 96, 192.  
 Jonathan, 191.  
 Lucia (Harvy), 140.  
 Margareta (Villers), 191.  
 Margareta = Belgrave, 68, 96.  
 Martha = Saunders, 191.  
 Mary, 192.  
 Nathaniell, 191.  
 Richard, 42.  
 Robert, 191, 192.  
 Ruth, 192.  
 Samuel, 192.  
 Sara, 192.  
 Susan = Basbridge, 43.  
 Thomas, 43, 57, 140, 149, 191, 192.  
 William, 191, 192.  
 — (Cliveroe), 191.  
 Couper, Alicia = Ball, 141.  
 Amy (Whithill), 45.  
 Courteney [E. of Devon], 74.  
 Elizab. (Grey), 74.  
*Cowley*, 119.  
*Cowper*, 152.  
**COWPER, 152.**  
 Agnes, 152.  
 Agnes = Glover, 152.  
 Agneta (Luffe), 152.  
 Anthony, 152.  
 Elizabeth (Gramer), 152.  
 Elizabeth (Phillipps), 152.  
 Francis, 152.  
 George, 152.  
 Henry, 152.  
 Katherin = Pollard, 152.  
 Margeria (Cave), 152.  
 Robert, 152.  
 Susanna = Beeke, 152.  
 Susanna (Lovet), 152.  
 Susanna, 152.  
 Thomas, 152.  
 William, 152.  
 Cox, Anna = Banister, 165.  
 Anna (Swynfen), 13.  
 Elizab. = Swynfen, 134.  
 Martha = Staresmore, 6, 99.  
 Richard [Bp. of Eli], 124.  
 Thomas, 165.  
 William, 134.  
**CRADOCK, 149.**  
 Benjamin, 149.  
 Edward, 149.  
 Elizabeth, 149.  
 Elizabeth (Longe), 149.  
 Hanna, 149.  
 Hanna (Cotton), 149.  
 John, 149.  
 Joseph, 149.

CRADOCK—*continued.*

Maurice, 149.  
 Robert, 149.  
 Sara, 149.  
 Thomas, 149.  
 William, 149.  
 Cranfeild, Anna (Brett), 206.  
 Lionell, 206.  
 Cranwell, John, 102.  
 Elizab. (Laurence), 102.  
 Crathorn, John, 116.  
 Jana = Dixey, 116.  
 Creach, Anna (Digby), 199.  
 Sammuell, 199.  
 Creckland, Alicia = Davies, 117.  
 „ = Robertes, 117.  
 Cresses, Robert, 99.  
 — = Staresmore, 99.  
 Creswell, John, 185.  
 Anna = Salisberie, 185.  
 Creueker, William, 57.  
 Mudwynne (Burton), 57.  
*Creuker*, 56.  
 Creuker, Joan = Burton, 56.  
 Crewker, Anne = Tevereay, 43.  
 Anthony, 43.  
 Elizabeth (Winter), 43.  
 Hellen = Brasbridg, 43.  
 John, 43.  
 Mudwynam (Burton), 43.  
 William, 43.  
 Crispe, Elizab. (Lawrence), 102.  
*Craft*, 140.  
 CROFT, 140, 141.  
 Anna (Ducket), 140.  
 Anna = Meade, 141.  
 Anna (Tilson), 140.  
 Anthony, 140.  
 Barnabas, 140.  
 Dorothea (Harvey), 140.  
 Dorothea, 140.  
 Dorothea = Wightman, 141.  
 Elizabeth = Barwell, 140.  
 Elizabeth = Goodall, 140, 141.  
 Esaias, 140.  
 George, 141.  
 Gracia = Avereay, 141.  
 Henry, 141.  
 James, 140.  
 John, 140.  
 Katherina, 140, 141.  
 Katherina (Stone), 140.  
 Maria, 140.  
 Maria = Burdet, 141.  
 Maria (Chawworth), 140.  
 Maria (Rose), 140.  
 Susanna (Wright), 141.  
 Thomas, 140, 141.  
 William, 140, 141.  
*Croftes*, 21.  
 Croftes, Anna = Mcade, 151.  
 William, 151.  
 Crooke al's Blount, 128.  
 John, 128.  
 Prudentia (Cave), 128.  
 Croper — = Ashton, 198.  
 Crowest, Edward, 134.  
 Croxton, Alice = Brooke, 65.  
 William, 65.

Cruse, John, 17.  
 Margery (Staresmore), 17.  
 Mary = Grey, 17.  
 Cudden, Francis, 174.  
 Margareta = Noone, 174.  
 Cumberford, Dorothea (Beaumont), 170.  
 Curson, Briget = Burdet, 24.  
 Elizabeth (Corbet), 177.  
 Jocosa = Apleby, 11.  
 „ = Lewes, 11.  
 John, 45.  
 Jone = Sacheverell, 45.  
 Thomas, 11, 24.  
 Vincent, 177.  
 — = Ashby, 13, 132.  
 — = Wigley, 97.  
*Cutter*, 138.  
 CUTLER, 138.  
 Anna, 138.  
 Arthur, 138.  
 Elizabeth, 138.  
 George, 138.  
 Heath (Fish), 138.  
 Henry, 138.  
 James, 138.  
 John, 138.  
 Margaret = Dracott, 138.  
 Margaret (Herne), 138.  
 Maria, 138.  
 Timothy, 138.  
 Dabernon, Rob., 167.  
 Maria = Temple, 167.  
 Dacomb, John, 146.  
 Alicia = Smith, 146.  
 Dacon, Elizab. = Breton, 161.  
 Dakins, Jana = Ap Rice, 117.  
 Jana = Roberts, 117.  
 Philip, 117.  
 Dale, Elizab. = Hall, 204.  
 Dall, Richard, 37.  
 Margaret (Purifoy), 37.  
 Dalley, Marg<sup>t</sup> = Mayo, 180.  
 Dalton, Lawrence, *alias*, 27.  
 Anne = Wrenne, 27.  
 Constance = Lampton, 27.  
 Elizab. = Hutton, 27.  
 Jane (Redman), 27.  
 Jane = Todd, 27.  
 John, 27.  
 Rafe, 27.  
 William, 27.  
 — (Strangwayes), 27.  
*Daniell*, 70.  
 DANNAT or DANNET, 64.  
 Agnes (Allen), 51.  
 Agnes (Belmcg), 64.  
 Agnes (Peake), 64.  
 Alice = Burnham, 64.  
 Anne (Browne), 64.  
 Anne (Ellingbridge), 64.  
 Anne (Higford), 64.  
 Audley, 64.  
 Ellinor = Chambers, 51.  
 Elizabeth = Arundell, 64.  
 Elizab. = Bedford al's Sandy, 51.  
 Elizabeth (Lenton), 64.  
 Gerrard, 64, 192.  
 Joane (de la Haye), 64.  
 John, 51, 64, 192.

DANNAT—*continued.*

Juliana (Plantagenet), 64.  
 Leonard, 64.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup>. (Skeirshall), 51.  
 Mary (Belknap), 64.  
 Mary = Medley, 64.  
 Mawde (Knightley), 64.  
 Mawde (Pickwell), 64.  
 Richard, 64.  
 Robert, 64.  
 Sara (Caldwall), 192.  
 Sir John, 64.  
 Sir William, 51, 64.  
 Thomas, 51, 64.  
 Thomasin (Whicately), 51.  
 William, 64.  
*Dannet*, 64.  
 Dalsey, John, 83.  
 Margareta (Warde), 63.  
*Dauvers*, 86.  
 DANVERS, 86.  
 Agneta (—?), 86, 87.  
 Anne = Digbye, 40.  
 Anne = Mulsho, 87, 155.  
 Anne (Pury), 40.  
 Alicia (Venables), 86.  
 Bertram, 86.  
 Brigetta (Werley), 87.  
 Dorothea = Barford, 87, 178.  
 Dorothy = Hubert, 40.  
 Elizabeth = Cave, 40, 111, 126.  
 Elizabeth = Skeffington, 111.  
 Elizabeth (Skeffington), 87.  
 Elizabeth (Babington), 87, 206.  
 Elizabeth, 87.  
 Francis, 86, 87.  
 Isabella (Coke), 86.  
 Jocosa = Barfoote, 86.  
 Jocosa = Kendall, 86.  
 John, 40, 86, 87, 126, 155, 178.  
 Margaret (Kingston), 86.  
 Margaret (Hamton), 40.  
 Margaret (Shirley), 86.  
 Margaret (Walcott), 86.  
 Sir Thomas, 40.  
 Thomas, 86.  
 William, 86, 87, 206.  
 Darell, Sir Edward, 8.  
 Alice (S —?), 8.  
 Darker, Henry, 200.  
 Jane = Wase, 200.  
 Dartnoll, John, 175.  
 Katherin = Sterkie, 175.  
 Davenport, John, 37.  
 Jane = Purifoy, 37.  
 Ursula (Cave), 122.  
 William, 122.  
 Davies, Alicia (Creckland), 117.  
 William, 117.  
*Daves*, 98.  
 DAWES, 98.  
 Beatrix = Woode, 98.  
 Charitie (Lightfoote), 98.  
 Daniell, 98.  
 Ellena (Seller), 98.  
 Elizabeth, 98.  
 Elizabeth (Gerveis), 98.  
 Gerveis, 98.

DAWES—*continued.*

- Isack, 98.  
 John, 98.  
 Joseph, 98.  
 Margaret (Vernam), 98.  
 Maria (Saunders), 98.  
 Richard, 98.  
 William, 98.  
 Dawney, John, 26.  
 Isabell (Shirley), 26.  
 Dawney, John, 26.  
 Isabell (Shirley), 26.  
 Dawson, Johanna = Cooper, 90.  
 Deane, Alicia (Wigley), 97.  
 Brian, 110.  
 James, 97.  
 Joane = Cambridg, 110.  
 Joane = Roose, 110.  
 Decon, Clement, 100.  
 Grace (Needham), 100.  
 Deepeup, Anna = Allen, 195.  
 Edward, 195.  
 Deering, Richard, 111.  
 — (Skeffington), 111.  
 De la Fountaine, Erasmus, 4.  
 Mary (Noell), 4.  
*De la Haye*, 64.  
 De la Haye, Joanne = Dagnet, 64.  
 Mawde (Knightly), 64.  
 Thomas, 64.  
*De la Laund*, 2.  
 De la Laund, Jone = Denton, 2.  
 Katherina (Wells), 2.  
 Margaret = Berkley, 2.  
 Thomas, 2.  
 Delves, Alice (Brooke), 65.  
 George, 65.  
 Denbigh, E. of [Fielding], 4, 30.  
 Denham Elina = Lawrence, 102.  
 — (Hersic), 102.  
 Dennis, Alicia = Berie, 207.  
 Hugo, 207.  
 Denston, Johanna = Maye, 180.  
 Margaret = Cooper, 90.  
 William, 90, 180.  
 Dent, Alice = Cater, 1.  
 Margaret (Dixon), 195.  
 William, 1.  
*Denton*, 2.  
 Denton, Alice = Purifoy, 32, 35.  
 Anne = Greville, 35.  
 Isabell (Browne), 35.  
 Jone (de la Laund), 2.  
 Susanna (Temple), 168.  
 Thomas, 2, 32, 35, 168.  
*Derby*, 18, 183.  
 DERBY, 18.  
 Edward, 18.  
 Elizabeth = Eyton, 183.  
 John, 163.  
 Libius, 174, 183.  
 Lilius = ?, 18.  
 Mary (Noone), 174.  
 William, 163.  
 Derey, L<sup>d</sup> [D'Arcy], 170.

Derey—*continued.*

- Johanna = Beaumont, 170.  
 Desmond, E. of [Fielding], 31.  
 Dester — = Hackluit, 194.  
 — = Mitton, 194.  
 DETHICK, 88.  
 Alicia = Sterkie, 88, 175.  
 Ciculia (—?—), 88.  
 Rowland, 88.  
 Thomas, 88.  
 William, 88, 175.  
 Devereux, Barbara = Cave, 73, 128.  
 Barbara = Hastings 73.  
 Barbara = Roper, 73.  
 Dorothea (Hastings), 72.  
 Dorothy = Shirley, 26.  
 Maria (Gray), 75.  
 Robert [E. of Essex], 26.  
 Walter [Vis' Hereford], 72, 75.  
 William, 73, 128.  
 Dickinson, Agnitia = Vough, 194.  
*Digby*, 40, 87.  
 DIGBIE or DIGBY, 40, 41, 87, 199.  
 Abrigall (Henningham), 41.  
 Abigall, 41.  
 Agnes (Clerk), 40.  
 Agnes (Shilton), 40.  
 Agnes = Tracy, 40.  
 Agnes = Villers, 30.  
 Alice, 40.  
 Alice (Weles or Walleys), 40.  
 Alice = Clifton, 40.  
 Alice = Browne, 41.  
 Ambrose, 41.  
 Anne = Burton, 163.  
 Anne (Danvers), 40.  
 Anne = Skeffington, 8, 41, 111.  
 Anne (Throckmorton), 41.  
 Anne (Nicholson), 41.  
 Anna = Lacy, 75, 180.  
 Anna = Creach, 199.  
 Anna, 40, 199.  
 Anthony, 41.  
 Beatrix (Walcott), 41.  
 Brigit = Sherard, 10.  
 Dorothy (Oxenbridge), 40.  
 Dorothy, 40.  
 Edward, 199.  
 Ellin (Wheeler), 41.  
 Ellina (Secheverell), 199.  
 Elizabeth = Humphrie, 40.  
 Eliz. (Hartop), 197.  
 Elizab. = St. Leger, 41.  
 Elizab. = Vernam, 199.  
 Elizabeth, 46, 87, 199.  
 Emma, 199.  
 Everard, 8, 41, 46, 111.  
 Francis, 46.  
 George, 41, 46.  
 Henry, 87.  
 Jana, 199.  
 Jane (Bellers), 40.  
 Jaquet (Ellis), 40.  
 John, 30, 41, 46, 63, 75, 87, 111, 186, 197, 199.  
 Katherin (Griffin), 40.

DIGBIE and DIGBY—*continued.*

- Katherin = Fisher, 41.  
 Katherin = Meeres, 41.  
 Keleme, 41.  
 Kenolm, 80.  
 Libbes, 40.  
 Margaret (—?—), 87.  
 Margaret, 41.  
 Margery (Heyton), 41.  
 Maria (Gegge), 87.  
 Maria, 199.  
 Mary, 41, 46.  
 Mary (Neele), 46.  
 Nathaniell, 199.  
 Penelope, 199.  
 Percivall, 40.  
 Phillip, 41.  
 Reignold, 40.  
 Robert, 40.  
 Rose (Prestwich), 63.  
 Rowland, 40.  
 Sara, 199.  
 Sir Everard, 8, 46.  
 Sir George, 41.  
 Sir John, 8, 14, 40, 41.  
 Sir Libbes, 40.  
 Sir Robert, 41.  
 Sir Thomas, 40.  
 Symon, 41, 63.  
 Symond, 40.  
 Tabitha, 199.  
 Thomas, 40, 87, 199.  
 Ursula (Halfthead), 87.  
 William, 40, 63, 199.  
 — = Ashby, 14.  
 — (Carlton), 199.  
 — (Dixwell), 199.  
 — = Drayton, 40.  
 — = Bowles, 40.  
 — (Hunt), 40.  
 — = Strelley, 40.  
 — = Gee, 180.  
 — (Peto), 199.  
 Diglin, Elina = Roberts, 118.  
 Gilbert, 118.  
 Dilkes, Anne (Fisher), 42.  
 Dillingham, Henry, 195.  
 Katherin = Allen, 195.  
 Katherin (Marston), 101.  
 William, 101.  
 Dillon, Anna (Beaumont), 61, 171.  
 John, 61, 171.  
 Dingley, Richard, 6.  
 — = Staresmore, 6.  
 Disney, Mary (Nevill), 22.  
 Dison, John, 85.  
 Elizabeth (Pratt), 85.  
*Dizic*, 116.  
 DIXIE or DIXY, 116.  
 Anna (Jephson), 116.  
 Anna (Draper), 52, 116.  
 Brigetta, 116.  
 Brigetta (Rolt), 116.  
 Brigetta (Bedell), 116.  
 Charity, 116.  
 Charity (Henson), 116.  
 Dorothea = Barker, 116.  
 Elizabeth, 116.  
 Francis, 116.  
 Francisca (Beaumont), 61, 116, 171.

DIXIE or DIXY—*continued.*

- Francisca (Throekmorton), 116.  
 Francisca = Rolt, 116.  
 Jana, 116.  
 Jana (Crathorne), 116.  
 Joanna (Walkden), 116.  
 John, 116.  
 Maria, 116.  
 Richard, 116.  
 Sir Wolstan, 52, 61.  
 Thomas, 116.  
 Walter, 116.  
 William, 116.  
 Wolstan, 116, 171.  
 Young, 116.  
 — (Bassingham), 116.  
 — (Beridge), 116.
- DIXON or DIXSON, 195.  
 Agneta, 195.  
 Anna (Armestronge), 195.  
 Anna (Dudley), 195.  
 Audria = Astwell, 195.  
 Dorothea (Bedell), 195.  
 Dorothea (Everard), 195.  
 Elizabeth (Peck), 148.  
 Elizabeth (Pratt), 85.  
 Friswold, 195.  
 Henry, 148.  
 Joanna (Cannon), 195.  
 Joanna, 195.  
 John, 85, 195.  
 Jane = Bushby, 195.  
 Margeria = Sharpe, 89, 195.  
 Margareta = Dent, 195.  
 Margareta (Howe), 195.  
 Margeria, 195.  
 Maria, 195.  
 Maria (Brian), 195.  
 Oliver, 195.  
 Richard, 89, 195.  
 Ruth, 195.  
 William, 195.
- Dixey*, 115.  
 Dixey, Sir Beaumont, 115.  
 Dixwell, — = Digbie, 199.  
 Barbara = Purifoy, 35.  
 William, 35.
- Doera, Anthony, 82.  
 Maria = Shipward, 82.
- Doiley*, 7.  
 Doiley, John, 113.  
 Roisia (Duston), 113.
- Donluer, Lord [Madonell], 30.  
 Donne, Brice, 7.  
 Jane = Cambridg, 7.  
 „ = Roose, 7.
- Dorset, Marquis of [Grey], 74, 75.  
 Dove, Dr., 106.  
 — = Pochin, 106.
- Dovne*, 7.  
 Dracott, Jane = Noell, 113.  
 John, 138.  
 Margaret (Cutler), 138.  
 Roger, 113.
- Draper*, 52.
- DRAPER, 52.  
 Alice (Faunt), 28.  
 Anne (Dixie), 52, 116.  
 Benet = Fromond, 52.  
 Bennet = Webbe, 52.

DRAPER—*continued.*

- Briget = Woodroffe, 52.  
 Christopher, 116.  
 Elizabeth = Bowyer, 116.  
 Elizabeth (Fifeild), 116.  
 John, 116.  
 Margaret (Greene), 116.  
 Mathew, 116.  
 Robert, 116.  
 Sara (Blackwell), 116.  
 Sir Christopher, 116.  
 Thomas, 116.  
 — (Agar), 116.  
 — (Gunston), 116.  
 — (Kettlebye), 116.
- Drayton, — (Digby), 40.  
 Dreden, Erasmus, 133, 197.  
 Francisca (Cave), 133.  
 Maria = Hartop, 197.  
 — = Berie, 207.
- Dribly*, 58.  
 Dribly, Alice = Malory, 58.  
 „ = Basset, 58.  
 John, 58.
- Driver, Anna = Ruding, 104.  
 John, 104.
- Dryden, Erasmus, 9.  
 Mary = Hartop, 9.
- Ducombe, Sir John, 22.  
 Alice = Smith, 22.
- Duck, Margeria (Sherman), 204.  
 Duckett, Anna = Croft, 140.  
 Elizabeth (Breton), 161.  
 Francis, 161.  
 Grace (Gerveis), 71.  
 Henry, 182.  
 John, 140.  
 Noe, 71.  
 Sara (Bainbrig), 182.
- Dudley, Anna = Dixon, 195.  
 Edmond, 74.  
 Edward, 195.  
 Elizabeth = Grey, 74.  
 „ = Plantagenet, 74.  
 Gifford, 75.  
 John [D. of Northumberland], 74.  
 Jana (Gray), 75.
- Duncalph, — = Hollingsworth, 184.
- Duport*, 123. (Crest, 124.)
- DUPORT, 124.  
 Alexander, 124.  
 Anna = Polson, 124.  
 Anne (Higate), 124.  
 Cornelia (Norton), 124.  
 Cornelia = Segrave, 124.  
 Emma (Montague), 124.  
 Eudochia, 124.  
 Frances = Cave, 124, 127.  
 Guillaume, 124.  
 Henry, 124.  
 Jaques, 124.  
 Jean, 124.  
 Katherina = Higate, 124.  
 Margaret, 124.  
 Maria = Plumbe, 121, 124.  
 Thomas, 121.  
 — (Cartier), 124.  
 — (Claremont), 124.  
 — (Galliard), 124.

DUPOURT—*continued.*

- (Vincent), 124.  
 Durant, Anne = Cave, 127.  
 Gregory, 127.  
 Margaret (Sherard), 10.  
 William, 10.
- Dutton, Laurence, 60, 172.  
 Isabella = Beaumont, 60, 172.
- Earle, Ann (Lovett), 4.  
 Edward, 4.
- Eastwell, Agnes (Bent), 159.  
 William, 159.
- Eastwick, Richard, 136.  
 Lucia = Staveley, 136.
- Eaton, Edward, 18.  
 Elizabeth (—?—), 18.  
 Mary (Ashby), 14.
- Ebney, Paul, 201.  
 Maria (Brookesby), 201.
- Edward IV. [of England], 74.
- Eiton, — = Staresmore, 5, 99.
- Ekins, Thomas, 199.  
 — = Ashton, 199.
- Eldrington, Edward, 26.  
 Beatrix (Shirley), 26.
- Eli, Bishop of [Kirkby], 29.  
*Elkington*, 153.
- ELKINGTON, 153.  
 Anna, 153.  
 Edward, 153.  
 Egidius, 153.  
 Elizabeth (Swynfen), 134, 153.  
 Gracia = Marshall, 85.  
 Henry, 153.  
 Humphrie, 153.  
 Johanna, 153.  
 John, 85, 134, 153.  
 Katherin = Gerveis, 118.  
 „ = Robertes, 118.  
 Magdalena (Parslow), 153.  
 Maria, 153.  
 Richard, 118, 153.  
 Thomas, 85, 153.
- Ellingbridge, Ann = Dannet, 64.  
 Elliot, Eliz. (Neele), 46.
- Ellis, Anna (Sherrard), 10.  
 Anthony, 10.  
 Jaquet = Digby, 40.  
 Jilian = Feilding, 40.  
 John, 40.  
 — = Gee, 181.
- Elmes, Elizab. = Halford, 145.  
 Francis = Hasehrigg, 16.  
 Thomas, 145.
- Elrington, Jana = Brudnell, 143.
- Elwood, Elizabeth (Laey), 75, 186.  
 John, 75, 186.
- Engaine*, 2.
- Engleby, Ric., *see* Ingleby, 112.
- Englefeild, *see* Inglefeild, 49.  
 Sir Francis, 49.
- English*, 7.  
 English, Margareta = Oldbeefe, 7, 110.  
 Richard, 7.  
 William, 110.

English—*continued*.  
 — = Winter, 42.  
 Entwissell, Editha (Bracebridge), 15.  
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.  
 Lucia = Haselrigg, 15.  
 Margareta = Brudenell, 143.  
 Thomas, 15, 143.  
 Erdeswicke, Mary (Neele), 46.  
 Samson, 46, 131.  
 — = Smith, 131.  
 Erdiswicke, Jane, 46.  
 Mathew, 46.  
 Richard, 46.  
 Erdwick, Alicia (Gregory), 187.  
 Hugo, 187.  
 Stephen, 187.  
 Erse, — = Brasbridge, 43.  
 Erselington, Robert, 15.  
 — = Haselrigg, 15.  
 Esick, Thomas [J. P.], 109.  
 Esle, Edward, 59.  
 Lucy (Harington), 59.  
 Essex, Earl of [Devereux], 26.  
 Etingdon, Henry of, 25.  
 Eure, Lord [Eure], 4.  
 Anne, 4.  
 Elizabeth, 4.  
 Francis, 4.  
 Katherine, 4.  
 Lucia (Noell), 4.  
 Mary, 4.  
 Margaret, 4.  
 Ralph, 4.  
 Sir William, 4.  
 William, 4.  
 Evans, Arthur, 127.  
 Dorothea (Cave), 127.  
*Everard*, 12, 50, 142.  
 EVERARD, 12, 142, 175.  
 Anna (Aston), 142.  
 Anna = Bainbrig, 190.  
 Anna = Mercy, 142.  
 Anna = Webster, 142.  
 Christopher, 13, 142.  
 Dorothea (Dixson), 195.  
 Elianora (Latham), 142.  
 Elizabeth, 175.  
 Elizabeth (Butler), 13.  
 Elizabeth (Cockaine), 142.  
 Elizabeth (Palladay), 142.  
 Elizabeth = Watts, 175.  
 Francisca (Reeve), 175.  
 George, 175.  
 Henry, 175.  
 Hester, 142.  
 Humphrie, 13.  
 James, 142.  
 Jana, 175.  
 Jana (Babington), 175, 206.  
 Jana = Gorston, 142.  
 „ = Rarwick, 142.  
 Jana Madock, 142.  
 Jane (Waterton), 80.  
 John, 13, 142.  
 Joice = Bereford, 13.  
 Margareta (Marvin), 142.  
 Margareta (Wolverston), 12, 142.  
 Marmaduke, 142.  
 Maria, 142.  
 Maria (Rocke), 142.

EVERARD—*continued*.  
 Maria = Samson, 175.  
 Maria = Snelling, 142.  
 Peter, 142.  
 Richard, 12, 13, 50, 80, 142, 175, 190.  
 Robert, 12, 142, 175.  
 Samson, 142.  
 Stephen, 142, 175, 206.  
 Thomas, 142, 175.  
 William, 142, 195.  
 — = Brudnell, 13.  
 — (Langham), 12, 175.  
 — (Latham), 175.  
 — (Madox), 13.  
 — (Whittington), 13.  
 — = Woodlake, 13.  
 Everingham, Katherin = Beaumont, 169.  
 Margaret (Bouge), 54.  
 Thomas, 54, 169.  
 Everton, Henry, 168.  
 Isabella = Temple, 168.  
 Ewart, Elizabeth = Cave, 128.  
 Paul, 128.  
 Exeter, E. of [Cicell], 4.  
*Eyre*, 193.  
 EYRE, 193.  
 Christopher, 193.  
 Elizabeth, 193.  
 George, 69.  
 Henry, 193.  
 Jervais, 193.  
 John, 193.  
 Margaret (Belgrave), 69.  
 Richard, 193.  
 Robert, 193.  
 Roger, 193.  
 Rowland, 193.  
 Ruth, 193.  
*Eyton*, 183.  
 EYTON, 183.  
 Anna = Pilkington, 183.  
 Anthony, 183.  
 Apulia, 183.  
 Damoris, 183.  
 Debora, 183.  
 Edward, 183.  
 Elizabeth (Derby), 183.  
 Isaack, 183.  
 Maria (Brasbridge), 183.  
 Maria (Gray), 183.  
 Mary (Ashby), 183.  
 Presilla, 183.  
 Richard, 183.  
 Symon, 183.  
 Farington, Hester (Smalley), 77.  
 John, 77.  
*Farner*, 179.  
 FARMER, 179.  
 Bartholmeus, 179.  
 Barthomeus, 179.  
 Dorothea, 179.  
 Edward, 179.  
 Elizabeth, 179.  
 Elizabeth (Borde), 179.  
 Elizabeth (Hill), 179.  
 Francis, 179.  
 George, 179.  
 Humphrey, 179.

FARMER—*continued*.  
 John, 168, 179.  
 Katherine, 179.  
 Lawrence, 179.  
 Leticia, 179.  
 Margeria (—?—), 179.  
 Margeria, 179.  
 Maria (Purifoy), 179.  
 Maria (Temple), 168.  
 Ralph, 179.  
 Thomas, 179.  
 Ursula (Mottes), 179.  
 William, 179.  
 — (Steines), 179.  
 — (Wikeman), 179.  
 Farnell, Anna = Carrington, 131, 145.  
 Edmond, 131, 145.  
*Farnham*, 77.  
 FARNHAM, 77.  
 Anna (Harrold), 77.  
 Francis, 77.  
 Johanna = Belgrave, 67, 77.  
 John, 77.  
 Katherin = Beaumont, 61, 171.  
 Margareta (Kingston), 77.  
 Margareta (Whatton), 77.  
 Margeria (Cave), 77.  
 Maria (Laughton), 77.  
 Robert, 67, 77.  
 Thomas, 77, 171.  
 William, 77.  
 Farrar, Henry, 186.  
 Isabella = Lacey, 186.  
 FARRENT, 202.  
 Alicia (Cooney), 202.  
 Anthony, 202.  
 Elizabeth (Lumley), 202.  
 Francis, 202.  
 George, 202.  
 James, 202.  
 Johanna (Thorley), 202.  
 Laurence, 202.  
 Maria, 202.  
 Maria (Cooper), 202.  
 Martha (Marriot), 202.  
 Richard, 202.  
 Thomas, 202.  
 — = Winter, 202.  
 Farriant, Eliz. (Swynfen), 134.  
*Faunt*, 28.  
 FAUNT, 28.  
 Alice, 28.  
 Alice = Clarvaux, 28.  
 Alice = Draper, 28.  
 Alice = Purifoy, 28, 37, 121.  
 Alice = Plumbe, 121.  
 „ = Purifoy, 121.  
 Alice = Vincent, 50, 81.  
 Anne (Feilding), 28.  
 Anthony, 28, 81, 172.  
 Arthur, 28.  
 Barbara, 28.  
 Barbara = Beaumont, 172.  
 Dorothy = Burton, 28, 57.  
 Elizabeth (Noell), 28, 114.  
 Francis, 28.  
 Griswold = Hales, 28.  
 Henry, 28.  
 Jane, 28.  
 Jane (Vincent), 28, 50, 81.



FAUNT—*continued.*

John, 28.  
 Judith, 28.  
 Lucy (Harrington), 28.  
 Mabil = Hastings, 28.  
 Mary = Kerkin, 28.  
 Sir William, 28.  
 Thomas, 28, 81.  
 Vincent, 28.  
 William, 28, 37, 57, 121.  
 — (Clarvaux), 28.  
 — (Hide), 28.  
 — (Moulton), 28.  
 — (Moyné), 28.  
 — (Scot), 28.  
 — (Vincent), 28.  
 Fauson, Agnes (Halford),  
 144.  
 Thomas, 144.  
 Fawer, Henry, 75.  
 Isabella = Lacy, 75.  
 Fawknor, Anna = Trinnell,  
 176.  
 Feilding, Anna = Faunt, 28.  
 Ann (Weston), 31.  
 Ann, 31.  
 Barbara = Cave, 128.  
 Basil [L<sup>d</sup> F., of Newham  
 Padox], 31.  
 Elizabeth, 31.  
 George [E. of Desmond],  
 31.  
 James, 31.  
 Mary = Hamilton, 31.  
 Margery (Purifoy), 33.  
 Sir Everard, 40.  
 Sir William, 28, 33.  
 Sir William [E. of Denbigh],  
 30.  
 Susan (Villers), 30.  
 William, 128.  
 Felder, Clement, 143.  
*Fencotts*, 21.  
 Fencotts, Sir Thomas, 21.  
 Ellena (Brudnell), 143.  
 Fendern, Mary = Turvill, 55.  
 Thomas, 55.  
 Fenton, Elizab. (Malory), 58.  
 John, 58.  
 Ferne, Elizab. (Needham),  
 146.  
 John, 146.  
 Fernwold, Anne (Shirley),  
 26.  
 Richard, 26.  
 Ferrers, Anna = Gray, 74.  
 Ellin = Turvill, 54.  
 Elizabeth = Gray, 74.  
 Humphry, 188.  
 Jana = Gregorie, 188.  
 John, 188.  
 Lady Jone = Berkley, 2.  
 Lord of Groby, 17.  
 Robert [L<sup>d</sup> of Titbury], 25.  
 Robert [E. Ferrers and  
 Darby], 2.  
 Sir John, 54.  
 William, Earl of, 25.  
 Fetherston — = Brooke, 56.  
 Fielding, Lady Ann = Noell, 4.  
 [E. of Denbigh], 4.  
 Fifeild, al's Lowe, John, 52.

Fifeild—*continued.*

Elizab. = Draper, 52.  
 Findern, Averia (Beaumont),  
 171.  
 Thomas, 171.  
 Fines, Ann = Villers, 30.  
 Richard [Lord Say], 30.  
 Fish, George, 138.  
 Heath = Cutler, 138.  
 Fisher, Anna = Dilkes, 42.  
 Elizabeth = Goodman, 84.  
 Elizabeth (Whaley), 148.  
 Joane = Hartop, 9, 197.  
 Katherine (Digby), 41.  
 Letice, 42.  
 Margaret (Repington), 42.  
 Mary = Littleton, 42.  
 Octavian, 9, 84, 194, 197.  
 Sir Clement, 41, 42.  
 Sir Robert, 42.  
 Thomazin = Vough, 194.  
 William, 148.  
 Fitzwick, William, 192.  
 Johanna = Caldwell, 192.  
 Fitz-Alan [E. of Arundel],  
 165.  
 Fitz-Harbert, Anthony, 33.  
 Anne = Banister, 165.  
 Editha = Babington, 205.  
 Mary = Purifoy, 33.  
 Nicholas, 165.  
 Ralph, 205.  
 Fitz-Randall, Ralph, 9, 196.  
 Barbara = Hartop, 9, 196.  
 Flacket, John, 143.  
 Agnes (Brudnell), 143.  
*Flamvill*, 53.  
 Flamvill, Henry, 53.  
 John, 53.  
 Robert, 53.  
 Thomas, 53.  
 William, 53, 54.  
 — = Turvile.  
 Flanders, John, 44.  
 Margaret = Whethill, 44.  
*Flanders*, 44.  
 Fletcher, Margeria (Bent),  
 159.  
 Thomas, 159.  
 Fliat, Mary (Haselrigg), 16.  
 Floker — = Sturton, 119.  
 Flower, Dorothy (Coniers), 3,  
 114.  
 Jane (Plesington), 49.  
 Roger, 49.  
 Foljamb, Sir Godfrey, 22.  
 Katherin = Nevill, 22.  
*Folrile*, 47.  
 Folville, Emma = Bellers, 29.  
 John, 47.  
 Mabilla (—?—), 47.  
 Mabil = Woodford, 47.  
 Sir Walter, 29.  
 — = Sherard, 10.  
 Forman, Maria = Vincent,  
 81.  
 Richard, 81.  
 — = Vincent, 50.  
 Forster, Elizabeth = Bankes,  
 150.  
 Elizabeth (Haselrigg), 16.  
 Richard, 150.

Forster—*continued.*

William, 134.  
 — = Bradshawe, 44, 161.  
 Foucher, John, 53.  
 Margaret (Champion), 53.  
 — = Bouge, 54.  
 Foulchurst, Sir Robert, 54.  
 Elizabeth = Turvile, 54.  
 Foulke, Cassandra = Staes-  
 more, 5.  
 Johanna (Leveson), 111.  
 William, 111.  
 Fowcher, Alice, 53.  
 Avis, 53.  
 Edmond, 53.  
 Jane, 53.  
 Marian, 53.  
 Robert, 53.  
 Fowler, Anne = Noell, 3,  
 114, 140.  
 Barbara (Harvy), 140.  
 Elizabeth (Neele), 164.  
 Hogo, 164.  
 John, 3, 114, 140.  
 Margaret, = Beresford, 179.  
*FOX*, 149.  
 FOX, 149.  
 Agneta (Hill), 149.  
 Barbara = Beardmore, 149.  
 Briget (Ashby), 14.  
 Elizabeth (—?—), 149.  
 Elizabeth (Barret), 107.  
 Elizabeth (Sprott), 149.  
 Elizabeth (Stamford), 149,  
 160.  
 George, 149.  
 Henry, 200.  
 John, 149.  
 Margaret (Wase), 200.  
 Nicholas, 149.  
 Richard, 149.  
 Robert, 107.  
 Samuel, 149.  
 Thomas, 149.  
 William, 149, 160.  
 Foxley, Jana (Halford), 144.  
 Katherine (Cotes), 94.  
 Nicholas, 94, 144.  
 Foxston, Nicholas, 36.  
 — (Pell), 36.  
 Frampton, Richard, 24.  
 Mary (Burdet), 24.  
 Francis, Cicilyo = Fowcher,  
 53.  
 Elizabeth = Charnells, 123.  
 Jane — = Burdet, 24.  
 John, 24, 49, 53.  
*F/ Plesington*, 49.  
 William, 24.  
 Frank, Joanna = Brookesby,  
 201.  
 Thomas, 201.  
 Franklin, Francisca (Roberts),  
 203.  
 John, 203.  
 — = Gregorie, 189.  
 Fransum, Katherin (Strolley),  
 194.  
 Thomas, 194.  
 Frearch, Elizab. (Lacy), 186.  
 Thomas, 186.  
 Freeman, Alicia (Bent), 159.

Frecman—*continued.*

- Jaues, 204.  
 John, 159.  
 Susanna = Hall, 204.  
 — = Brudnell, 143.  
 Freford, Thomas de, 133.  
 Fresby, Jane (Swynfen), 134.  
 John, 134.  
 Frier, Elizab. = Cooper, 90.  
 Robert, 90.  
 Frisby, Felicia = Warde, 83.  
 John, 83.  
 Fromond, Benet (Draper), 52.  
 John, 52.  
 Frost, John, 19.  
 Margaret (Legard), 19.  
 Fulcher Son of Sewall, 25.  
 Fulcher, Sewall son of, 25.  
 Fuliambe, Mary (Villers), 29.  
 — = Plumptre, 29.  
 Fulk, Cassandra = Staesmore, 99.  
 Fulwood, John, 4, 114.  
 Francisca = Noell, 4, 114.  
 Furtho, Anne = Purifoy, 36.  
 Anthony, 136.  
 Gage, Clement, 104.  
 Jane (Ruding), 104.  
 Galliard — = Dupont, 124.  
 Gamble, Anna = Needham, 100.  
 Joanna = Bale, 141.  
 Richard, 100.  
 Gardiner, Henry, 133.  
 Garret, Ellinore = Allen, 109.  
 John, 109.  
 Maria = Chippingdale, 157.  
 William, 157.  
 Garshull, Elizab. = Burdet, 23.  
 Robert, 23.  
 Garstangs — 62.  
 Garton, Elizab. (Whaley), 148.  
 Robert, 148.  
 Gaunt, John of, 120.  
 Geary, Anna (Banister), 165.  
 Jane (Robertes), 118.  
 Nicholas, 118.  
 William, 165.  
 Gedney, Andrew, 123.  
 Anna (Bickerton), 168.  
 Elianor = Ashby, 13.  
 Maria = Ashby, 123.  
 Thomas, 168.  
 — = Segrave, 18.  
*See*, 180.  
 GEE, 180, 181.  
 Alexander, 180.  
 Anna = Legard, 181.  
 Anna = Pudsey, 181.  
 Anna (Savage), 181.  
 Briget, 181.  
 Edmund, 180.  
 Elianor, 181.  
 Elizabeth (Hart), 181.  
 Elizabeth (Hawbark), 180.  
 Elizabeth (Jobson), 181.  
 Elizab. (Stephens), 181.  
 Eustace, 181.  
 Francisca, 181.

GEE—*continued.*

- Grace (Baskerville), 180.  
 Henry, 180.  
 John, 180, 181.  
 Jone = Ives, 181.  
 Richard, 180.  
 Robert, 180.  
 Roger, 180.  
 Samuel, 181.  
 Thomas, 180.  
 Thomazim (Hutton), 81.  
 Ursula (Nevill), 180.  
 Walter, 181.  
 William, 181.  
 — (Digbie), 180.  
 — (Ellis), 181.  
 — (Poole), 180.  
 — (Villiers), 180.  
 Geerie — = Swynfen, 134.  
 Gegge, Maria = Digby, 87.  
 Raphe, 87.  
 Gell — = Wigley, 97.  
 Genill al's Gilliott, 125.  
 Maria = Cave, 125.  
 Peter, 125.  
 George, Elizab. = Temple, 167.  
 John, 167.  
 GERVEIS, 71.  
 Alicia (Holyoke), 71.  
 Anna (Purefoy), 71.  
 Anna = Ward, 71.  
 Dorothea = Robertes, 118.  
 Edmund, 71.  
 Elizab. = Bradgate, 71.  
 Elizabeth = Dawes, 98.  
 Elizab. (Henshaw), 71.  
 Elizab. (Shepard), 71.  
 Francisca (Marson), 71.  
 George, 71, 98.  
 Grace = Ducket, 71.  
 Johanna = Payne, 71.  
 John, 71.  
 Katherin = Burdet, 71.  
 Katherin (Elkington), 118.  
 Katherina (Ward), 71.  
 Marg' (Goodman), 71.  
 Ralph, 71.  
 Robert, 71.  
 Thomas, 71.  
 William, 71, 118.  
 Gibbons, Marg' = Bradshawe, 161.  
 Gibon, Matilda = Burton, 57.  
 Robert, 57.  
 — = Bradshawe, 44.  
 Gibson, Mary = Pilkington, 78.  
 Richard, 78.  
 Gifford, Anna = Smith, 131.  
 Dorothea = Congrave, 26.  
 Dorothea = Shirley, 26.  
 Edward, 111, 175.  
 George, 187.  
 Johanna (Loveson), 111.  
 Jocosa (Nicolss), 187.  
 Maria (Everard), 175.  
*Gilbert*, 189.  
 GILBERT, 189.  
 Agneta (Meade), 151.  
 Elizabeth = Cooke, 189.  
 Elizabeth = Cooper, 90.

GILBERT—*continued.*

- Francis, 189.  
 Hugo, 189.  
 Maria, 189.  
 Maria (Hooe), 189.  
 Mathew, 189.  
 Sara = Wellock, 189.  
 Thomas, 151, 189.  
 William, 90, 189.  
 Giles, Chancy al's, 118.  
 Gill, Goditha = Wigley, 97.  
 Mary (Turvile), 55.  
 Gillett, Hellena = Cotes, 94.  
 Jone = Salisberie, 185.  
 Robert, 94.  
 Gillot, Genill al's, 125.  
 Gillott, Nicholas [Mayor of Leicester], 109.  
 Gilman, Henry, 6.  
 Jane (Staesmore), 6.  
 Gladwyn, Ann (Morton), 184.  
 George, 184.  
 Glen, Ellina (Abney), 153.  
 John, 153.  
*Glene*, 68.  
 Hugh, 68, 96.  
 Katherina, 68.  
 Katherin = Belgrave, 96.  
 Glossop, Elizab. = Whaley, 148.  
 William, 148.  
 Gloucester, Robert, E. of [Clare], 74.  
 Glover, Agnes (Cowper), 152.  
 Anna = Bradshaw, 44, 161.  
 Jana (Robertes), 203.  
 Maria = Robertes, 203.  
 Thomas, 203.  
*Gobson*, 69.  
*Goddard*, 190.  
 GODDARD, 190.  
 Alicia, 190.  
 Anna (Bickerton), 173.  
 Anna, 190.  
 Elizab. (Pembleberie), 190.  
 Henry, 190.  
 John, 158, 190.  
 Katherina, 190.  
 Margeria (Gregson), 190.  
 Maria, 190.  
 Maria (Blewett), 190.  
 Thomas, 190.  
 William, 190.  
 — = Bent, 158.  
 Goderich — = Marston, 101.  
 Goistock, Dorothy (Belgrave), 69.  
 John, 69.  
 Golde, Prudence (Brasbridge), 43.  
 Gomond, Jana = Roberts, 117.  
 Goodall, Anne = Swynfen, 134.  
 Elizabeth (Croft), 140, 141.  
 Hugo, 140, 141.  
 Richard, 37.  
 Susanna (Purifoy), 37.  
 Goodier, Henry, 174.  
 Katherina = Noone, 174.  
 GOODMAN, 84.  
 Anna = Hartop, 9, 84, 197.

GOODMAN—*continued.*

Anna = Sawior, 84.  
 Elizabetha, 84.  
 Elizabeth (Fisher), 84.  
 Elizabeth (Whaley), 84.  
 Everard, 84.  
 Francis, 207.  
 Francisca, 84.  
 George, 84.  
 Jana (Hales), 84.  
 John, 84.  
 Laurence, 84, 159.  
 Margareta = Bent, 84,  
 159.  
 Margaretta (Pratt), 84.  
 Margaret = Gerveis, 71.  
 Maria (Berye), 207.  
 Maria, 84.  
 Richard, 84.  
 Thomas, 71, 84.  
 Valentine, 84.  
 William, 9, 84, 197.  
 Goodwin, Blendina = Purifoy,  
 36.  
 Edmond, 201.  
 Elizabeth = Brookesby,  
 201.  
 Isabell (Purifoy), 35.  
 Thomas [Bp. of Bath and  
 Wells], 36.  
 Goodwyn, Cicely = Purifoy,  
 33, 36.  
 John, 33, 36.  
 GORE, 85.  
 Anthony, 85.  
 Charles, 85.  
 Dorothea, 85.  
 Edward, 85.  
 Elizabetha, 85.  
 Elizabeth (Cardwell), 85.  
 Francisca (Marshall), 85.  
 Gracia, 85.  
 Grissell (Latham), 85.  
 Henry, 85.  
 Johanna = Pratt, 85.  
 John, 85.  
 Jonathan, 85.  
 Margareta (Bletsho), 85.  
 Maria, 85.  
 Thomas, 85.  
 — (Bailes), 85.  
 — (Chapman), 85.  
 — (Sabin), 85.  
 Gorges, Francis = Heselrigg,  
 16.  
 William, 16.  
 Gorston, Jane (Everard), 142.  
 Nicholas, 142.  
 Goslinge — (Whethill), 45.  
 Gottes, John, 194.  
 Jana (Strelley), 194.  
 Gourdon, Anna = Wincoll,  
 156.  
 John, 156.  
 Gramer, Francis, 152.  
 Elizab. Cowper, 152.  
 Gray, 74.  
 GRAY, 74, 75.  
 Anna (Ferrers), 74.  
 Anna (Windsor), 75.  
 Anna (Rockley), 74.  
 Anthony, 177.

GRAY—*continued.*

Catherin (Percy), 74.  
 Catherina = Seimer, 75.  
 Cicilia (Bonvile), 74.  
 Constantia (Holland), 74.  
 Dorothea (Cave), 128.  
 Edmond, 74.  
 Edward, 74.  
 Elianore = Cave, 128.  
 Elinor (Strange), 74.  
 Elizabeth (Hastings), 74.  
 Elizabeth (Talbot), 74.  
 Elizabeth (Ferrers), 74.  
 Elizabeth (Woodvile), 74.  
 Elizabeth (Dudley), 74.  
 Elizabeth = Courtney, 74.  
 Elizabeth (Nevill), 75.  
 Elizabetha, 75.  
 Francisca (Brandon), 75.  
 Francisca = Cooke, 75.  
 Gracia = Ward, 177.  
 Henry, 74, 75.  
 Humphrey, 128.  
 Jone (Ashley), 74.  
 John, 74, 75.  
 Juna = Dudley, 75.  
 Lady, Eva, 21.  
 Margaret (Roos), 74.  
 Margareta (Woiton), 74.  
 Maria = Browne, 75.  
 Maria = Devereux, 75.  
 Maria, 75.  
 Matilda (Basset), 74.  
 Matilda (Boutort), 74.  
 Maude = Nevill, 21.  
 Munell (Howard), 74.  
 Phillipa, 74.  
 Reginald, 74.  
 Robert, 74.  
 Roger, 74.  
 Thomas, 74, 128.  
 Greene, Barbara (Harcourt),  
 108.  
 Henry, 52.  
 Margaret = Cooke, 108.  
 Margaret = Draper, 52.  
 Thomas, 108.  
 — = Smith, al's Nevill, 22.  
 Gregory, 187.  
 GREGORY, 187, 188, 189.  
 Ada, 187.  
 Alicia (Cawley), 188.  
 Alicia, 189.  
 Alicia = Erldswick, 187.  
 Alionora (Billesby), 188.  
 Anthony, 189.  
 Arthur, 188.  
 Christopher, 188.  
 Edmond, 188, 189.  
 Elizabeth, 188.  
 Elizabeth = Leigh, 174.  
 Elizabeth (Wade), 188.  
 Francis, 188.  
 Francisca, 189.  
 Francisca (Baker), 189.  
 Hellena (Malin), 188.  
 Henry, 188.  
 Isabella (Segrave), 188.  
 Jana (Clarke), 189.  
 Jana (Ferrers), 188.  
 Johanna (Billesby), 188.  
 John, 187, 188, 189.

GREGORY—*continued.*

Laurence, 189.  
 Leonard, 189.  
 Margareta (—?), 188.  
 Margareta (Alsop), 189.  
 Maria, 189.  
 Matilda (Pekulton), 187.  
 Nicholas, 187.  
 Ralph, 188.  
 Richard, 187, 188.  
 Robert, 188.  
 Thomas, 188, 189.  
 Walter, 187.  
 William, 174, 188, 189.  
 — (Bosworth), 188.  
 — (Franklin), 189.  
 Gregory, J. hn, 190.  
 Margeria = Goddard, 190.  
 Greisyn, Briget (Burdet), 24.  
 Sir George, 24.  
 Thomas, 24.  
 Grevill, Anna (Denton), 35.  
 Sir Edward, 35.  
 Sir Foulk, 35.  
 Sir John, 35.  
 Greville, Lady Dorothy =  
 Haselrig, 16.  
 [Lord Brooke], 16.  
 GREY, 17, 139.  
 Anna (Blannerhasset), 139.  
 Anna (Woodvile), 139.  
 Anthony, 37, 139.  
 Benedicta (—?), 17.  
 Charles, 139.  
 Christiana, 139.  
 de Ruthlin, Lord, 74.  
 Dorothy (Cave), 17.  
 Dorothea = Pochet, 17.  
 Edmond [E. of Kent], 17,  
 139.  
 Edward [L<sup>d</sup> Ferrers of  
 Goby], 17.  
 George, 139.  
 Gracia = Warde, al's Far-  
 mer, 139.  
 Henry, Lord, 76.  
 Henry, 139.  
 Humphrey, 17.  
 Job, 139.  
 John, Lord, 17.  
 John, 17, 139.  
 Jone (Astley), 17.  
 Katherin (Herbert), 139.  
 Katherin (Percy), 139.  
 Lancelott, 17.  
 Leonard, 17.  
 Magdalena (Purifoy), 139.  
 Magdalena, 139.  
 Margaret (de Roos), 17.  
 Margeria (St. John), 139.  
 Margeria (Staresmore), 6.  
 Mary (Cruse), 17.  
 Mary = Eytton, 133.  
 Mary = Staresmore, 17.  
 Mawdelain (Purifoy), 37.  
 Nathaniell, 139.  
 Patientia, 139.  
 Priscilla, 139.  
 Regnold, 17.  
 Reignold, Lord, 17.  
 Reignold, 17.  
 Reginald, 139.

GREY—*continued.*

Richard, 139.  
 Robert, 17.  
 Theophilus, 139.  
 Thomas, 17.  
 — = Harebottle, 17.  
 — (Holland), 139.  
 — (Hussi), 139.  
 — (Salvaine), 139.  
 Griffin, Bridget = Haselrigg, 16.  
 „ = Lane, 16.  
 Edward, 56.  
 Frances = Smith, 66.  
 Jane = Kebell, 56.  
 Katherin = Digby, 40.  
 Nicholas, 40.  
 Sir Edward, 30.  
 Sir Nicholas, 22.  
 Sir Thomas, 66.  
 Thomas, 16.  
 — = Nevill, 22.  
 — = Villers, 30.  
*Griffith*, 205.  
 GRIFFITH, 205.  
 Alicia (Barnard), 205.  
 Alicia (Preston), 205.  
 Alicia, 205.  
 Elizabeth = Middleton, 205.  
 Elizabeth (Skeffington), 111.  
 George, 111, 205.  
 Francis, 205.  
 Margaret, 205.  
 Maria, 205.  
 Maria (Bent), 205.  
 Phillip, 205.  
 Rebecca, 205.  
 Robert, 205.  
 Theophilus, 205.  
 Walter, 205.  
 William, 205.  
 Grigge, Dorothea (Overton), 193.  
 John, 193.  
 Margery (Mulsho), 155.  
*Grimsbj*, 12, 50.  
 Grimsby, Alice = Vincent, 59.  
 Anne (Moton), 12, 50, 59, 80.  
 Anne = Vincent, 12, 50, 80.  
 „ = Waterton, 12, 50, 80.  
 Elizabeth = Montgomery, 50.  
 Thomas, 12, 50, 80.  
 William, 12, 50, 59, 80.  
 — (Harcourt), 80.  
 — (Harcourt), 50.  
 Grisley, Katherin = Winter, 42.  
 Sir William, 42.  
 Groome — = Wincoll, 156.  
 Grunday, Margeria (Bent), 158.  
 Nicholas, 158.  
 Guest, Edward, 161.  
 Etheldreda (Newham), 100.  
 Elizabeth = Breton, 161.  
 Katherin = Breton, 152.  
 „ = Wright, 152.

Guest—*continued.*

Phillip, 100.  
 Guierdin, Camilla = Harvy, 22.  
 Vincent, 22.  
 Guilford, Elizabeth = Shirley, 26.  
 Sir Richard, 26.  
 Gunston — = Bent, 159.  
 — = Draper, 52.  
 Gunter, Charles, 55.  
 Jane (Turvile), 55.  
 Hacker, Katherine (Stanford), 160.  
 Richard, 160.  
 Hackluit — = Dester, 194.  
 Haldenby, Joane = Legard, 19.  
 Hales, Griswold (Faunt), 28.  
 Jana = Goodman, 84.  
 John, 28.  
 Halfeheade, Ursula = Digby, 82.  
 HALFORD, 144, 145.  
 Agnes = Fauson, 144.  
 Andrew, 144.  
 Anthony, 144.  
 Dionisia (Bury), 144.  
 Dionisia = Sprigge, 144.  
 Edward, 144.  
 Elizabeth, 144.  
 Elizabeth (Bussy), 145.  
 Elizabeth (Elmes), 145.  
 Emma = Bale, 142, 144.  
 Emma, 144.  
 George, 144.  
 Gracia (Brodgate), 144.  
 Gracia = Bussie, 144.  
 Henry, 144.  
 Isabella (Bowman), 144.  
 Jana, 145.  
 Jana (Foxley), 144.  
 Jana (Saunders), 145.  
 Johanna (Barret), 144.  
 Johanna (Coleman), 144.  
 Johanna, 144.  
 John, 144, 145.  
 Nicholas, 144.  
 Richard, 144.  
 Roger, 144.  
 Thomas, 145.  
 William, 142, 144, 145.  
 — = Henson, 144.  
 Haliford — (Bradshaw), 44.  
*Hall*, 204.  
 HALL, 204.  
 Anna = Banister, 165.  
 \*Anthony, 204.  
 Elinor (Vincent), 81.  
 Elizabeth (Dale), 204.  
 Elizabeth = Parker, 204.  
 Elizabeth (Smith), 67.  
 Henry, 204.  
 James, 204.  
 John, 67.  
 Jane = Neele, 46.  
 Maria, 204.  
 Maria = Bankes, 156.  
 \*Maria (Collins), 204.  
 Martha, 204.  
 Martha (Lumley), 204.

HALL—*continued.*

Mary = Berkeley, 3.  
 \*Richard, 204.  
 Robert, 165.  
 \*Sara, 204.  
 Susanna (Freeman), 204.  
 \*Thomas, 204.  
 \*Webbin, 204.  
 \*William, 204.  
 — = Mackworth, 46.  
 — (Neele), 46.  
 Halton, Maria = Warde, 83.  
 Roger, 83.  
*Hamelyn*, 2.  
 Hamilton, James, 31.  
 Mq<sup>ss</sup> of, 31.  
 Hamon, Cisley = Thame, 130.  
 John, 130.  
 Hampden, Anna (Cave), 126.  
 Griffith, 126.  
 Hampton, Robert de, 76.  
 Hamton, Margaret = Davers, 40.  
 William, 40.  
 Hancock, Fulke, 173.  
 Dorothea (Bickerton), 173.  
 Harebert — = Grimsby, 80.  
 Harebottle — (Grey), 17.  
*Harcourt*, 166.  
 HARCOURT or HARE-COURT, 39, 166.  
 Alicia (Noel), 113.  
 Anne, 39.  
 Anna = Beaumont, 170.  
 Anthony, 39, 198, 165, 166.  
 Barbara = Greene, 108.  
 Dorothy, 39.  
 Dorothy (Hardwick), 39, 165, 166.  
 Edward, 39, 166.  
 Elizabeth, 166.  
 Elizabeth (Leigh), 39, 166.  
 Elizabeth = Brasbridge, 43.  
 Francis, 166.  
 George, 39, 166.  
 Hanna, 166.  
 Jane (Palmer), 39, 166.  
 John, 18.  
 Jane = Tew, 166.  
 Margaret, 166.  
 Margareta (Shukbrough), 166.  
 Maria, 166.  
 Richard, 113.  
 Sir Robert, 43.  
 William, 39, 113, 166.  
 — = Cater, 39.  
 — = Grimsby, 50.  
 — = Motton, 59.  
 — (Shugborowe), 39.  
 Hardwick, Anna (Appleby), 11.  
 Anne (Langham), 12, 42.  
 Anne = Winter, 42.  
 Dorothea = Banister, 165.  
 Dorothea = Harcourt, 39, 165, 166.  
 Edward, 53.  
 Elizabeth = Burton, 57, 120.  
 Elizabeth (Champion), 53.

Hardwick—*continued*.

- John, 11, 12, 34, 37, 39, 42, 57, 120, 165.  
 Joyce = Purifoy, 34, 37.  
 Thomas, 108.  
 — = Harcourt, 108.
- Harwell, Agneta = Smith, 131, 146.  
 John, 131, 146.  
 — = Burdet, 24.
- Harkes, Garbrand, 157.  
 Elizab. = Chippingdale, 157.
- Harper, Dorothea = Overton, 193.  
 Elizab. (Noel), 4.  
 Maria = Shirley, 26.  
 Sir John, 4.  
 Thomas, 26.
- Harpur, Isabell = Sherard, 10.  
 Sir John, 10.
- Harrington or Harington.  
 Anne (Keloway), 59.  
 Ellina (Pochin), 106.  
 Elizabeth (Motton), 59.  
 Frances = Chichester, 59.  
 James, 73, 80, 114.  
 Jane = Villers, 31.  
 John, Lord, 59.  
 John, 31, 146.  
 Johanna = Peck, 146.  
 Lord Bonville and, 72.  
 Lucy = Erle, 59.  
 Lucy = Faunt, 28.  
 Lucy (Sidney), 59.  
 Mabel = Noell, 3, 114.  
 Margaret = Barkley, 2.  
 Richard, 106.  
 Sara = Hastings, 73.  
 Sara = Kings, 73.  
 Sara = L<sup>d</sup> Zouch, 73.  
 Sir James, 3, 59, 28.  
 Sir John, 2, 59.
- Harris, Margareta (Bankes), 150.
- Harrison, Anna Maria (Peck), 148.  
 William, 148.
- Harrold, Ann = Farnham, 77.  
 Henry, 77.
- Hart, Elizabeth = Gee, 181.
- Hartop*, 196.
- HARTOP, 9, 196, 197.  
 Alexander, 9, 196.  
 Anna (Porter), 9, 196.  
 Anne (Goodman), 9, 84, 197.  
 Anne, 9, 197.  
 Audria, 196.  
 Autheria, 9.  
 Barbara (Fitz Randall), 9.  
 Barbara (Fitz Randolph), 196.  
 Briget (Mason), 9, 197.  
 Christian (Williams), 9, 196.  
 Dorothea (Bendish), 197.  
 Edward, 9, 197.  
 Ellen (—), 9, 196.  
 Elianor (Adeot), 9, 197.  
 Elianor, 197.  
 Elizabeth, 9, 197.

HARTOP—*continued*.

- Elizabeth = Bale, 9, 141, 197.  
 Elizabeth = Clerkson, 197.  
 Elizabeth = Digby, 197.  
 Francisca, 197.  
 George, 9, 197.  
 Grace (Blewet), 9.  
 Henry, 9, 196.  
 Isabell = Blesby, 9, 196.  
 Jane (Inglebeard), 9, 196.  
 Joane = Fishor, 9, 197.  
 John, 9, 196.  
 Jone = Stret, 9, 197.  
 Judith, 9.  
 Juditha = Jack, 197.  
 Margareta (Bridemaine), 9, 196.  
 Margaret = Brokesby, 196.  
 Margaret = Broxby, 9.  
 Maria, 197.  
 Maria (Dreden), 197.  
 Mary (Dryden), 9.  
 Mary = Lebourne, 9, 196.  
 Mary (Rolt), 9, 197.  
 Mary = Stringer, 9, 197.  
 Marion, 9, 196.  
 Phillippa = Holleys, 9, 196.  
 Precilla = Cooke, 9, 196.  
 Ralph, 9, 196.  
 Richard, 9, 197.  
 Robert, 9, 196.  
 Samuell, 9, 197.  
 Sir William, 9.  
 Susan, 9.  
 Susan = Odingsells, 197.  
 Thomas, 9, 76, 197.  
 Ursula = Ashley, 9.  
 Valentine, 9, 84, 141, 196.  
 William, 9, 84, 197.  
 — (Allen), 9, 197.  
 — (Cave), 9, 197.  
 — (Chamberlayne), 9, 197.  
 — (Moyn), 9, 196.  
 — (Pratt), 9, 197.
- Harvy, Audrye (Humphrey), 62.  
 Barbara = Fowler, 140.  
 Camilla (Guierdin), 22.  
 Dorothea = Croft, 140.  
 Elizabeth, 22.  
 Elizabeth = Vincent, 79.  
 Francis, 22, 109, 146.  
 Gertrude = Cater, 1.  
 Johanna = Heselrig, 140.  
 Johanna (Burdet), 140.  
 John, 22.  
 Lucia = Cotton, 140.  
 Maria (Nevill), 146.  
 Phillipa (Willoughby), 140.  
 Richard, 62.  
 Thomas, 140.
- Haselden, Margareta = Peck, 146.
- Haselrig*, 15, 70.
- HASELRIGG [or Hasilirigg, or Haselrigge, or Hasillrigge, or Heselrigg, etc.], 15, 16.  
 Anne = Catesby, 15.  
 Annie (Southill), 15.

HASELRIGG—*continued*.

- Anne (Nicolls), 16, 187.  
 Anna = Hunt, 16.  
 Anne = Waite, 16.  
 Anthony, 16.  
 Arthur, 16.  
 Austrius, 16.  
 Bartram, 15.  
 Bertinus, 16.  
 Briget (Griffin), 16.  
 Brigetta = Alicock, 16.  
 Donaldus, 16.  
 Dorothy (Grovile), 16.  
 Editha = Thorney, 15.  
 Edward, 16.  
 Elizabeth = Colingwood, 15.  
 Elizabeth (Shirley), 15.  
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.  
 Elizabeth = Forster, 16.  
 Frances (Brocas), 16.  
 Frances (Gorges), 16.  
 Francis, 16.  
 Francis (Elmes), 16.  
 Francis = Wood, 16.  
 Gulielmus, 15.  
 Herald = Williams, 15.  
 Hugo, 140.  
 Isabell (Heron), 15.  
 Jana, 16.  
 Jane = Wedgwood, 16.  
 Johanna (Harvy), 140.  
 John, 15, 16.  
 Katherina = Ashley, 15, 132.  
 Katherine, 16.  
 Lucia (Entwisell), 15.  
 Mabilia (Broket), 15.  
 Maria, 16.  
 Maria = Nudigate, 16.  
 Maria = Rouse, 16.  
 Mary = Blith, 16.  
 „ = Flint, 16.  
 „ = Plum, 16.  
 Miles, 16.  
 Milicent = Kebell, 15, 56.  
 Rebecka, 16.  
 Rebecka (Shefe), 16.  
 Robert, 15.  
 Sir Arthur, 16, 70.  
 Susanna, 16.  
 Symon, 15.  
 Thomas, 15, 16, 56, 129.  
 Ursula (Andrewes), 16.  
 William, 15, 132.  
 — (Esselington), 15.  
 — (Neale), 15.  
 — = Skeffington, 111.
- Haselwood — (Marmion), 78  
 [in a note].
- Hastings*, 72.
- HASTINGS, 72, 73.  
 Alicia, 73.  
 Anna = ?, 72.  
 Anna (Stafford), 72.  
 Anna = Stanley, 72.  
 Barbara (Devereux), 73.  
 Dorothea = Devereux, 72.  
 Dorothea (Post), 73.  
 Edward, Lord, 72.  
 Edward, 73.  
 Elizab. = Beaumont, 6, 172.

HASTINGS—*continued.*

Elizabeth = Gray, 74.  
 Elizabeth = Somerset, 73.  
 Elizabeth (Stanley), 73.  
 Ferdinando, 73.  
 Francis, 72, 73.  
 Francisca = Compton, 73.  
 George, 72, 73.  
 Henry, 28, 73.  
 Isabell (Sodington), 15.  
 Jane (Sheffield), 26.  
 Jocosa = Roper, 73.  
 John, 74.  
 Katherin = Brandon, 73.  
 Katherina = Chetwin, 73.  
 " = Umpton, 73.  
 Katherin (Nevill), 72.  
 Katherin = Percy, 73.  
 Katherin (Poole), 72.  
 Katherin = Stanhope, 73.  
 Lord, 60.  
 Mabill (Faunt), 28.  
 Margaret = Broket, 15.  
 Maria (Hungerford), 72.  
 Matilda (Longford), 73.  
 Ralph, 15.  
 Richard, 72.  
 Sara (Harington), 73.  
 Sir Edward, 28.  
 Thomas, 72.  
 Walter, 73.  
 William, Lord, 72.  
 William, 26, 60, 72, 172.  
 — (Willoughby), 73.  
 Hatfeild — (Yorksheir), 80.  
*Hauberk*, 10.  
 Hawbark, Elizab. = Gee, 180.  
 John, 180.  
 Hawes, Anna = Marston, 101.  
 Margareta = Marston, 101.  
 William, 101.  
 Hawkins, Elizab. (Smith),  
 132.  
 Thomas, 132.  
 Hayes, Isabella = Lawrence,  
 102.  
 Heath, Elizab. = Whiting, 92.  
 Richard, 92.  
 Heirik, Cicely (Ashby), 14.  
 Helmsted, Anna = Caldwell,  
 192.  
 Heltons, Baron of, [Wells], 2.  
*Helwell*, 10.  
 Helwell, Margarit = Sherard,  
 10.  
 Sir John, 10.  
 Heminges, Maria = Bagsham,  
 187.  
 " = Nicolls, 187.  
 Hemingham, Abigail, 41.  
 Sir Anthony, 41.  
 Hemming, Faith (Sherman),  
 104.  
 Henry, 204.  
 Hemsley, Dorothea (Mount-  
 ney), 179.  
 William, 179.  
 Henshaw, Elizab. = Gerveis,  
 71.  
 Michell, 71.  
 Henson, Charity = Dixy, 116.  
 Elizab. = Walker, 137.

Henson—*continued.*

Robert, 144.  
 Thomas, 116.  
 — (Halford), 144.  
 • Herbert, William [E. of Pem-  
 broke], 139.  
 Hereford, V<sup>t</sup> [Devereux], 72,  
 75.  
 Herick, Elizabeth (Yarde), 91.  
 Francis, 91.  
 Francisca = Noble, 115.  
 John, 91.  
 Maria, 91.  
 Robert, 91, 115.  
 Thobias, 91.  
 William, 91.  
 Heriell, Katherin = Carring-  
 ton, 145.  
 Thomas, 145.  
 Heritage, Alicia = Temple, 168.  
 John, 168.  
 Herne, Henry, 138.  
 Margareta = Cutler, 138.  
 Heron, Anna = Savill, 93.  
 Edward, 93.  
 Isabell = Haselrig, 15.  
 Jana = Smith, 66.  
 Roger, 15.  
 Sir Edward, 66.  
 Hersie, John, 102.  
 — = Denham, 102.  
 Hertford, Earl of [Seymour],  
 75.  
 Hewett, Thos., 159.  
 Ursula (Bent), 159.  
 Heyton, Sir John, 41.  
 Margery = Digby, 41.  
 Heyward, Gabriell, 123.  
 — (Charnells), 123.  
 Hinchinson, Ellin (Neale), 164.  
 William, 164.  
 Hickson — = Robertes, 117.  
 Hide, George, 28.  
 Katherin = Baghot, 151.  
 Richard, 151.  
 — = Faunt, 28.  
 Hidson, Jana = Pate, 89.  
 Higate, Ann = Duport, 124.  
 Elizabeth = Berie, 207.  
 Guillaum, 124.  
 Katherin (Duport), 124.  
 Thomas, 124.  
 Higatt — = Porte, 48.  
 Higford, Ann = Dannat, 64.  
 Hill, Agneta = Fox, 149.  
 Alice (Bailey), 200.  
 Audria (Merihurst), 149.  
 Dorothea (Beaumont), 171.  
 Edward, 91.  
 Elizabeth = Farmer, 179.  
 John, 91, 149.  
 Margeria (Yarde), 91.  
 Maria, 91.  
 Thomas, 91.  
 William, 91, 200.  
 Hilliard, Isabella = Legard,  
 19.  
 Piers, 19.  
*Hinde*, 21.  
 Hinde — = Turvile, 55.  
 Hix, Baptist, 114.  
 Elizabeth = Noel, 114.

Hix—*continued.*

Julian = Noel, 4.  
 Sir Baptist, 4.  
 Hobson — = Needham, 100.  
*Hodges*, 154.  
 HODGES or HODGIS, 154.  
 Anna = May, 154.  
 Anna (Warde), 83, 154.  
 Dorothea (Poultney), 154.  
 Francis, 83, 154.  
 John, 154.  
 Leticia (Ashton), 199.  
 Martha (Toakey), 154.  
 Phoebe = Thornton, 154.  
 Robert, 199.  
 Thomas, 154.  
 Holland, Constanca = Gray,  
 74.  
 Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 74.  
 George, 181.  
 John, 74.  
 Patience (Hollingworth),  
 184.  
 Tristram, 184.  
 — = Gray, 139.  
 Holleis (or Holleys), George,  
 9, 196.  
 Philippa (Hartop), 9, 196.  
 Holliday, Anna (Wincole),  
 156.  
 Leonard, 156.  
*Hollingworth*, 184.  
 HOLLINGWORTH, 184.  
 Edward, 207.  
 Ellina, 184.  
 Elizabeth, 184.  
 Elizabeth (Berie), 207.  
 Emmot (Carre), 184.  
 Francisca (Saunderson), 184.  
 Isabella (Shawe), 184.  
 Patience = Holland, 184.  
 Ralph, 184.  
 Susan, 184.  
 Susanna (Whitby), 184.  
 — (Duncalf), 184.  
 — (Leversege), 184.  
 Holt, Edward, 131.  
 Joyee (Purifoy), 37.  
 Maria = Smith, 131.  
 Thomas, 37.  
 Holwell, Richard de, 162.  
 Holyoke, Alicia = Gerveis, 71.  
 Hoode, Henry, 114.  
 Katherin = Noble, 114.  
 Maria = Gilbert, 189.  
 Thomas, 189.  
 Hooker, Dorothea = Chester,  
 138.  
 Thomas, 138.  
 Hopkins, George, 185.  
 Elizabeth = Salisberie, 185.  
 Hopton, Elizabeth = Noel, 3,  
 114.  
 Elizabeth = Perient, 3, 114.  
 John, 3, 114.  
 Horneblow, Marg<sup>t</sup> (Belgrave),  
 96.  
 William, 96.  
 Horton, Elizabeth (Cotton),  
 191.  
 Laurence, 191.  
 Hotham, Anna = Peck, 147.

Iiotham—*continued.*

- John, 147.  
 — = Legard, 19.  
 Ioughton, Agnes = Cave, 127.  
 Alice = Cobley, 63.  
 Hugh, 63.  
 Jana = Smith, 146.  
 Maria (Shipward), 82.  
 Richard, 82.  
 Thobias, 127, 146.  
 — = Smith, al's Nevill, 22.  
 Howard, Muriell = Gray, 74.  
 Thos. [D. of Norfolk], 74.  
 Howby, Alice = Sutton, 29.  
 Anthony, 29.  
 John, 29.  
 Mawde (Kirkby), 29.  
 Sir Anthony, 29.  
 Sir Walter, 29.  
 Sutton al's, 30.  
 Howe, Audria = Abney, 152.  
 Margareta = Bedell, 195.  
 " = Dixson, 195.  
 Robert, 152.  
 Howett, Ann = Needham, 100.  
 Howland, Sir John, 4.  
 Susanna = Noell, 4.  
 Huband, Alicia (Walcott), 86.  
 Richard, 86.  
 Hubarke, Anna = Sherard, 10.  
 HUBERT, 38.  
 Anne (Brestofte), 38.  
 Anne = Sherard, 28.  
 Dorothy (Davens), 40.  
 Jone (Barnack), 38.  
 Mary (Ailesbury), 38.  
 Mary = Swinford, 38.  
 Mawde = Calveley, 38.  
 Nicholas, 40.  
 Sir Henry, 38.  
 Sir Hugh, 38.  
 Sir John, 38.  
 — (Corbett), 38.  
 Hudeson, Maria (Wincoll), 156.  
 Thomas, 156.  
 Hudson, Hellen (Brasbridge), 43.  
 Huet, Margeria = Vincent, 79.  
 Humberston — = Corbett, 177.  
*Humphrey*, 62.  
 HUMPHREY, 62.  
 Anne, 62.  
 Anne = Page, 62.  
 Audrey = Harvy, 62.  
 Edward, 62.  
 Ellina = Ashfeild, 62.  
 " = Stafford, 62.  
 Elianor (Vaux), 62.  
 Elinor = Babington, 62.  
 Elizabeth (—?—), 62.  
 Elizabeth (Digby), 40.  
 Isabell (Stanley), 62.  
 Jane (Limne), 62.  
 Jane (Parsells), 62.  
 John, 62.  
 Margaret (Rous), 62.

HUMPHREY—*continued.*

- Mary (Lane), 62.  
 Mary (Meringe), 62.  
 Mary = Malorye, 62.  
 Mawde (Knightley), 62.  
 Nathaniell, 62.  
 Peter, 62.  
 Richard, 62.  
 Sir Peter, 62.  
 Sir Thomas, 62.  
 Susanna (Pilkington), 78.  
 Theodosia, 62.  
 Thomas, 78.  
 William, 62.  
 Zacharias, 62.  
 Hungerford, Robert Lord, 72.  
 " — = L<sup>d</sup> Moelis, 72.  
 Maria = Hastings, 72.  
 Hunings, Rosa (Cave), 128.  
 Hunne, Edward, 95.  
 Jocosia (Turner), 95.  
 Hunnet, Ellin (Neale), 164.  
 Richard, 164.  
 Hunston, Anna (Cave), 127.  
 Thomas, 127.  
 Hunt, Alicia (Bainbrig), 181.  
 Dorothea (Skeffington), 8, 112.  
 Gartrude = Lany, 196.  
 John, 196.  
 Thomas, 8, 112, 181.  
 William, 109.  
 — = Digby, 40.  
 Hunter, Elizab. = Peck, 147.  
 Hugo, 147.  
 Huntington, E. of [Hastings], 73, 74.  
 E. of [Holland], 72, 74.  
 Hurst, Johanna = Yarde, 91.  
 William, 91.  
*Hursey*, 183.  
 Hursey, Elizab. (Berkley), 2.  
 John, Lord, 2.  
 Sir William, 2.  
 Hussi, William, 139.  
 Hutehin, Anna (Shipward), 82.  
 John, 82.  
 Hutton, Anthony, 24.  
 Doctor, 181.  
 Elizab. (Burdet), 24.  
 Elizab. (Dalton), 27.  
 John, 27.  
 Sir William, 24.  
 Thomazin = Gee, 181.  
 Illingworth, Agnes = Ashley, 14.  
 Sir Richard, 14.  
 Ingarsby, Jocosia (Skeffington), 112.  
 Ingell, John, 67.  
 Joyce (Smith), 67.  
 Inglebeard, Jana = Hartop, 9, 196.  
 William, 9, 196.  
*Ingleberd*, 21.  
 Ingleby, Elizab. (Skeffington), 8, 112.  
 Richard, 8, 112.  
 Inglefeild or Englefeild, Francis, 49.

Inglefeild—*continued.*

- Winifred (Brokesby), 49.  
 Ingoldby, Anna = Cave, 125.  
 Ralph, 125.  
 Ingoldsby, Joyce (Skeffington), 8.  
 Isham, Elizabeth = Cave, 128, 133.  
 George, 128.  
 Gregory, 133.  
 Isle, Vis<sup>t</sup> de l' [Gray], 74.  
 Vis<sup>t</sup> de l' [Talbot], 74.  
 Isley, Mary = Shirley, 26.  
 Thomas, 26.  
 Ive, Anna = Corbett, 17.  
 George, 17.  
 William, 109.  
 Ives, Jone (Gee), 181.  
 Margaret (Smith), 66.  
 Jack, Juditha (Hartop), 197.  
 William, 197.  
 Jackson, Anna = Bainbrig, 182.  
 Elizabeth (Starkie), 175.  
 Gracia = Bothom, 165.  
 Jacomb, John, 101.  
 Maria (Marston), 101.  
 Jacques, Elizab. = Banister, 165.  
 Robert, 165.  
 Jarvis, Ann (Purifoy), 34.  
 William, 34.  
 Jay, Amicia = Bent, 159.  
 Jenkenson, Francisca (Cave), 127.  
*Jenney*, 7.  
 Jenney, Edward, 35.  
 Susan (Purifoy), 35.  
 Jennings — = Kendall, 91.  
 Jennings, Marg<sup>t</sup> (Bradshaw), 44, 161.  
 Jephson, Anna = Dixy, 116.  
 Jermin, Ellianor (Sherman), 204.  
 George, 204.  
 Jerveis, Francisca = Chamberlain, 137.  
 Jetter [*or* Jettour], William, 111, 112.  
 Elizab. (Skeffington), 111, 112.  
 Jobson, Elizabeth = Gee, 181.  
 Walter, 181.  
 Johnson, Margareta = Robertes, 117.  
 Richard, 117.  
 Jones, Elizabeth, 130.  
 Elizabeth (Thame), 130.  
 Francis, 6, 99.  
 Francisca = Staesmore, 99.  
 John, 133.  
 Katherin = Staesmore, 6, 99.  
 Maria (Mulsho), 155.  
 Richard, 130.  
 — = Staesmore, 6.  
 Jorton, Jana (Peck), 146.  
 Richard, 146.  
 Juy, Agnes = Corbett, 48.  
 George, 48.

- Jykett, John, 168.  
 Milicent = Temple, 168.
- Karleton, Herbert de, 129.  
 Robert de, 129.
- Kebell*, 56.
- KEBELL**, 56.  
 Elizabeth, 56.  
 Elizabeth = Noble, 114.  
 Francis, 56.  
 Henry, 56.  
 Jane (Griffin), 56.  
 John, 114.  
 Margaret, 56.  
 Milicent (Hasilrigge), 15, 56.  
 Walter, 15, 56.  
 — (Sacheverell), 56.
- Keere, Elizab. (Miller), 155.  
 Thomas, 155.
- Keloway, Ann = L<sup>d</sup> Harrington, 59.  
 Robert, 59.
- Kempe, Ann = Shirley, 27.  
 Sir Thomas, 27.
- Kendall*, 90.
- KENDALL**, 90, 91.  
 Alicia (Bent), 158.  
 Bartholmeus, 90.  
 Catherina, 91.  
 Christopher, 90.  
 George, 91, 206.  
 Henry, 91.  
 Humphrey, 91.  
 Jocosa (Danvers), 86.  
 John, 91.  
 Katherina = Babington, 206.  
 Margeria (Sadler), 91.  
 Margareta, 91.  
 Margareta (Repington), 42.  
 Margareta (Swayfeild), 91.  
 Susanna (Leeson), 91.  
 Thomas, 158.  
 William, 86, 90.  
 — (Armestronge), 91.  
 — (Jennings), 91.  
 — (Shepee), 90.
- Kenning, Elizabeth = Noble, 115.
- Kent, E. of [Gray], 17, 74, 139.
- Kerchewall, Anne (Purifoy), 34.
- Kerkin, George, 28.  
 Mary (Faunt), 28.
- Kettle, Alice = Thame, 130.  
 John, 130.
- Kettleby*, 52.
- Kettleby — = Draper, 52.
- Killingham, Thomas, 27.  
 Elizab. = Laurence, al's Dalton, 27.
- Kime, Francis (Legard), 20.  
 Gabriell, 20.
- King, Anna (Cave), 120, 127.  
 Elizab. = Morton, 184.  
 Philippa = Needham, 100.  
 William, 100, 120, 127, 184.
- Kings, George, 73.  
 Sara (Harrington), 73.
- Kingston, George, 8, 86.
- Kingston—*continued*.  
 Margaret = Danvers, 86.  
 Margaret = Farnham, 77.  
 Mary (Staresmore), 8.  
 Mary (Skeffington), 112.
- Kinsman*, 69.
- Kirk, Amfillis (Staresmore), 6.
- Kirkby, Anne, 29.  
 Cicoley, 29.  
 John, 29.  
 Mawde = Howby, 29.  
 Sir William, 29.
- Kirke, Edward, 185.  
 Elizabeth = Salisberie, 185.  
 — = Peck, 147.
- Kirketon, Robert, 162.
- Kisse, Jocosa (Vincent), 79.  
 Richard, 79.
- Knevitt, Johanna (Stafford), 170.  
 William, 170.
- Knight — (Nevill), 21.
- Knightley, Elizab. (Purifoy), 33.  
 Margaret = Purifoy, 33.  
 Mawde = Humphrey, 62.  
 Mawde = Dannat, 64.  
 Mawde = de la Hay, 64.  
 Sir Richard, 62.
- Knolles, Francis, 126.  
 Henry, 126.  
 Katherin = Belgrave, 69.  
 Margareta (Cave), 125.  
 Richard, 69.
- Knyveton, Ellena = Sturton, 119.  
 Francis, 119.  
 Gartruda (Sturton), 119.  
 William, 119.
- Lacy, 186.
- LACY** or **LACYE**, 75, 166, 186.  
 Agnes, 166.  
 Andrew, 166.  
 Anna (Digby), 75, 186.  
 Elizabeth, 75, 186.  
 Elizabeth = Elwood, 75, 186.  
 „ = Frearch, 75, 186.  
 Elizabeth (Lissay), 75, 186.  
 Elizabeth (Noell), 166.  
 Elizabeth (Stanbridg), 166.  
 Elizabeth (Wilcocks), 166.  
 Faith, 75, 186.  
 Gracia, 75, 186.  
 Henry, 166.  
 Hu. li. 166.  
 Isabell, 75, 186.  
 Isabella (Fower or Farrar), 75, 186.  
 Isabella = Peck, 146.  
 Jana, 166.  
 Johanna (Munster), 75, 186.  
 Johannes, 75, 146, 186.  
 Leonard, 75, 186.  
 Margaret (Roskin), 75, 186.  
 Maria, 75, 166, 186.  
 Mathew, 75, 186.  
 Modwen, 75, 186.  
 Richard, 75, 186.
- LACY**—*continued*.  
 Seth, 75, 186.  
 Thomas, 75, 186.  
 William, 75, 166.
- Laddes, Agnes = Ashton, 198.
- Lambe, Anna = Needham, 100.  
 Robert, 92.  
 Sara (Whiting), 92.
- Lampton, Constance (Dalton), 27.
- Lancaster, F. of [Plantagenet], 169.  
 Hugo, 87.  
 Martha = Warde, 83, 87.
- Lane, Anna = Lascelles, 155.  
 Bridget (Griffin), 16.  
 Dorothea (Ashby), 132.  
 Elizabeth = Villers, 31.  
 John, 31, 155.  
 Mary = Humphrey, 62.  
 Parr, 132.  
 Sir William, 62.  
 William, 16.  
 — (Vincent), 51, 81.
- Laneham*, 21.
- Langford, Sir Raphe, 21.
- Langham*, 12.
- Langham, Anna = Everard, 175.  
 Anne = Hardwick, 12.  
 Anne = Markham, 12.  
 Edward, 12.  
 Elizabeth = Apleby, 11, 12.  
 George, 12, 206.  
 Jana (Babington), 206.  
 Reignold, 12.  
 Robert, 11, 12.  
 Thomas, 12.  
 — (Purifoy), 37.
- Langley, Thomas, 167.  
 Katherin = Temple, 167.
- Lany*, 196.
- LANY**, 196.  
 Anna = Cave, 127.  
 Anna = ?, 196.  
 Aslake, 196.  
 Bassebon, 196.  
 Benjamin, 196.  
 Faith = Sherman, 203.  
 Gartrude (Hunt), 196.  
 James, 196.  
 John, 196, 203.  
 Katherina (Yaxley), 196.  
 Maria (Pooley), 196.  
 Thomas, 196.  
 — (Aslake), 196.
- Lascelles*, 155.
- LASCELLES**, 155.  
 Anna (Lane), 155.  
 Anna (Thornhill), 155.  
 Brian, 155.  
 Elizabeth, 155.  
 Elizabeth (Marbury), 155.  
 George, 155.  
 Henry, 155.  
 Hercules, 155.  
 Isabella (Montague), 155.  
 John, 155.  
 Maria = Sherman, 155, 204.  
 Samuell, 155.
- Laser, Henry, 107.



- Laser—*continued*.  
   Margaret = Basset, 107.  
*Lathberye*, 51.  
 Lathberye — = Chamber, 51.  
 Latham, Elianora = Everard,  
   142.  
   William, 142, 162.  
   — = Everard, 175.  
 Latham, Grisell = Aston, 85.  
   Grisell = Gore, 85.  
 Latton, William de, 162.  
 Laughton, Robert, 77.  
   Maria = Farnham, 77.  
   — = Hardwick, 42.  
 Lavender, Margt' (Salisberie),  
   184.  
   Thomas, 184.  
 Lawde, Lucia (Webbe), 182.  
   William, 182.  
 Lawe, Anna = Bainbrig, 182.  
   Maria (Bainbrig), 182.  
   John, 182.  
   William, 182.  
 Lawley — (Bingley), 5.  
 Lawn, Dorothea = Robertes,  
   118.  
*Lawrence*, 27.  
 LAWRENCE, 27, 102.  
   Al's Dalton [*see* DALTON],  
   27.  
   Anna, 102.  
   Anna = Chetwood, 102.  
   Edward, 102.  
   Ellina (Denham), 102.  
   Elizabeth, 102.  
   Elizabeth (Cranwell), 102.  
   Elizabeth = Crispe, 102.  
   Elizabeth (Litherland), 102.  
   Elizabeth (Wright), 102.  
   Isabella (Baroden), 102.  
   Isabella (Hayes), 102.  
   Jana (Parsons), 102.  
   John, 27, 102.  
   Katherin (Dalton), 27.  
   Maria, 102.  
   Maria = Sarson, 102.  
   Rebecca, 102.  
   Robert, 102.  
   Sara, 102.  
   Sara = Barnby, 102.  
   Thomas, 102.  
   William, 102, 162  
 Laynham, Robert, 131, 145.  
   Millicent = Carrington, 131,  
   145.  
 Leadock, Anna (Cotton), 191.  
   Joseph, 191.  
 Leake, Anna = Bassett, 107.  
 Ledes, Cicely (Shirley), 26.  
   John, 26.  
 Lee, Elizabeth (Shirley), 26.  
   John, 26.  
   — = Babington, 206.  
 Leech, Alice (Brooke), 65.  
   Elianora = Swynfen, 134.  
   Raph, 65.  
 Lecche, Anne = Sacheverell,  
   45.  
   Roger, 45.  
 Leedes, Susanna = Kendall,  
   91.  
   Susanna = Savill, 91, 93.
- Leedes—continued*.  
   Thomas, 93.  
   — = Swinfen, 134.  
*Legard*, 19.  
 LEGARD, 19.  
   Agnes = Willes, 19.  
   Anne (Gee), 181.  
   Beatrix = Replingham,  
   19.  
   Christopher, 20.  
   Constance (Routhc), 19.  
   Constance = ?, 19.  
   Elizabeth, 20.  
   Elizabeth = Goodknapc, 19.  
   Elizabeth = Portington, 19.  
   Elizabeth (Whetworth), 19.  
   Ellin, 19.  
   Ellen = Pilate, 19.  
   Ellin (Chiffe), 19.  
   Ellin = Ufflett, 19.  
   Frances, 20.  
   Francis = Kime, 20.  
   Isabell (Hilliard), 19.  
   Isabell (Byrond), 20.  
   Jane = Skepper, 20.  
   Jane = Tounley, 20.  
   Joane = Cartwright, 19.  
   Joane (Haldenby), 19.  
   John, 19, 20.  
   Margaret (Constable), 19.  
   Margaret = Frost, 19.  
   Margaret (Moynce), 19.  
   Peter, 19.  
   Ralphe, 19, 20.  
   Robert, 19, 20.  
   Richard, 19, 20.  
   Roger, 19.  
   Thomas, 19.  
   William, 19.  
   — (Blackett), 19.  
   — (Copendall), 19.  
   — (Hotham), 19.  
   — (Legarls), 19.  
   — (Rison), 19.  
 Legards, Thomas, 19.  
   — = Legard, 19.  
*Leicester*, 108.  
 Leicester, E. of [Montford],  
   188.  
 Leife, Gracia = Strelley, 194.  
   John, 194.  
*Leigh*, 173.  
 LEIGH, 173, 174.  
   Anna, 174.  
   Bartholomew, 174.  
   Bersheba (Brookesby), 174.  
   Elizabeth, 174.  
   Elizabeth = Harecourt, 39,  
   166.  
   Elizabeth (Gregorie), 174.  
   Gilbert, 174.  
   Henry, 39, 166.  
   Isabella (Shipward), 82.  
   James, 174.  
   John, 174.  
   Margeria, 174.  
   Margeria (Bishop), 174.  
   Maria, 174.  
   Martin, 174.  
   Phillip, 174.  
   Robert, 82, 174.  
   William, 174.
- LEIGH—continued*.  
   — = Beaumont, 170.  
 Lenton, John, 64.  
   Elizab. = Dannet, 64.  
 Leois, Elizab. = Beaumont,  
   171.  
 Le Strang, Guido, 113.  
   Margaret = Noel, 113.  
 Leventhorp, William, 170.  
   — = Beaumont, 170.  
 Levcesey, Elizab. (Berkley), 3.  
   Robert, 3.  
 Leveson, James, 111.  
   Johanna = Foulke, 111.  
   Johanna = Gifford, 111.  
   Johanna = Skeffington, 111.  
 Levins, Anna (Marston), 101.  
 Lewes, Jecosa (Curson), 11.  
   Thomas, 11.  
 Lewis — = Beaumont, 61.  
 Lichfeld, Agneta (Cooke),  
   108.  
   John, 108.  
   Roger, 133.  
   Thomas, 133.  
   William de, 134.  
 Lidiard, Clemence = Eyre,  
   35.  
   Clemence = Purifoy, 35.  
 Lightfoote, Charitie = Dawes,  
   98.  
   James, 98.  
 Lincoln, E. of [Brandon], 73.  
 Lincolne, Anna (Power), 106.  
   Anna = Willoughby, 106.  
   Peter, 106.  
 Lindsey, Earl of, 4.  
   Margareta = Plumbe, 121.  
 Linfeld, Elizab. (Cotes), 94.  
   Thomas, 94.  
 Linne, Jane = Humphrey, 62.  
   Thomas, 62.  
 L'Isle, Talbot, Viscount de,  
   74.  
   Gray, Viscount de, 74.  
 Lisle, Margaret Cave, 120,  
   126.  
   Thomas, 120, 126.  
*Lisley*, 7.  
 Lissey, Elizab. = Lacy, 75,  
   186.  
 Litherland, Elizab. = Law-  
   rence, 102.  
   John, 102.  
 Littleton, Sir Edward, 42.  
   Mary (Fisher), 42.  
 Liverseege — = Hollingworth,  
   184.  
 Lloyd, John, 121.  
   Margareta (Plumbe), 121.  
 Lockwood — (Sherman), 203.  
 Lole — = Beresford, 178.  
 Longc, Elizab. = Cradock,  
   149.  
 Longford, Richard, 73.  
   Matilda = Hastings, 73.  
   Matilda = Vernon, 73.  
   Matilda = Roper, 73.  
 Longuillers, John, 21.  
   Margareta = Nevill, 21.  
 Loudham, Will. de, 162.  
 Lounde, Sir Alexander, 125.

- Lounde—*continued*.  
 Maria (Cave), 125.  
 — = Sheffield, 125.
- Louth, John, 147.  
 Juditha (Peck), 147.  
 — = Babington, 206.
- Lovell, Galfridus, 170.  
 Margaret (—?—), 70.  
 Nicholas, 70.  
 Viscount, 170.  
 — (Beaumont), 170.
- Lovett, Anna = Earle, 4.  
 Anna = Noell, 4.  
 Elizab. = Cave, 126.  
 Jane = Shirley, 26.  
 Jocosa = Temple, 167.  
 Pinchpool, 152.  
 Sir Robert, 4.  
 Susanna = Cowper, 152.  
 Thomas, 26, 126.
- Lowe, Fifeild al's, 52.  
 Goditha (Bent), 159.  
 Hugo, 159.
- Lowes, Isabell (Smith), 66.
- Lowther, Sir Christopher, 24.
- Lucy, Joane = Brasbridge, 43.  
 Thomas, 43.
- Ludford, Anne (Skeffington), 8, 112.  
 Thomas, 8, 112.
- Ludlow, Katherin = Abney, 154.  
 William, 154.
- Luffe, Agneta = Cowper, 154.
- Lumley, Elizab. = Farrent, 202.  
 Martha = Hall, 204.
- Luson, Elizabeth = Yarde, 91.  
 John, 91.
- Luther, Anna = Rudiard, 202.  
 Anthony, 202.
- Mablethorpe, Ann = Nevill, 21.
- Mackworth — (Hall), 46.
- Madock, Jana = Everard, 142.  
 Susanna = Wincoll, 156.
- Madox — = Everard, 13.
- Makepeace, Abell, 176.  
 Lucia = Trimmell, 176.
- Maldacum, Matilda = Cave, 125.  
 Peter, 125.
- Malin, Hellena (Gregorie), 188.  
 John, 188.
- Mallorye, 12, 58.
- Mallorye, Mallory or Malory.  
 Alice (Driby), 58.  
 Beatrix = Baghot, 59.  
 Dorothea = Cave, 126.  
 Elizabeth, 59.  
 Elizabeth = Bowier, 134.  
 Elizabeth = Fenton, 58.  
 John, 58, 134.  
 Margery = Motton, 59.  
 Margery (Turvill), 55.  
 Mary (Humphrey), 62.  
 Nicholas, 126.  
 Roger, 58.  
 Sir Antikell, 58.
- Mallorye, Mallory or Malory—*continued*.  
 Sir Thomas, 58, 59.  
 Thomas, 58.  
 William, 59.  
 — = Stareshmore, 5.
- Mallowe — = Chambers, 51.  
*Malovell*, 7.
- Malsou, Anna (Wilcookes), 136.  
 Christopher, 136.
- Maneringe, Marg<sup>t</sup>. (Brooke), 65.  
 Roger, 65.
- Manfeild, Edward, 131.  
 Maria (Smith), 131.
- Manley, Robert, 187.  
 Susanna (Nicolls), 187.
- Manning, John, 141.  
 Margaret = Bale, 141.
- Manners, Francis [E. of Rutland], 30.  
 Catherin = L<sup>d</sup> Donlower, 30.  
 — = Villers, 30.
- Mansfeld, Katherin = Peper, 103.  
 Richard, 103.
- Manwaring, Charles, 65.  
 Margery = Brooke, 65.
- Marbery, Edward, 133.  
 Elizabeth (Cave), 133.  
 Margareta (Cave), 133.  
 Thomas, 133.
- Marbury, Elizab. = Lascelles, 155.  
 William, 20.  
 — = Cheselton, 20.
- Markham, Anne (Langham), 12.  
 Anne = Smith, 132.  
 Thomas, 38, 132.  
 — = Woodford, 38.
- Marmaduke, Eliz. = Shirley, 26.
- Marmion, Albreda = Camville, 23.  
 Galfridus, 23.  
 — = Pilkington, 78 [*note*].  
 — = Haselwood, 78 [*note*].
- Marriott, Anthony, 202.  
 Martha = Farrent, 202.
- Marrow, William, 60.  
 — = Ashby, 60.
- Marsh, Agneta = Bent, 158.  
 John, 158.  
 Maria (Starkie), 175.  
 Richard, 175.
- MARSHALL, 103.  
 Anna (Cave), 68, 126.  
 Christian (Stareshmore), 6.  
 Francis, 103.  
 Francisca = Gore, 85.  
 George, 103.  
 Gracia (Elkington), 85.  
 Isabella (Milborne), 103.  
 James, 103.  
 John, 68, 103.  
 Katherina (Champion), 103.  
 Katherin (Nevill), 21.  
 Margareta (Milborne), 103.  
 Ralph, 21.  
 Roland, 103.  
 Sara, 103.
- MARSHALL—*continued*.  
 Sibilla, 103.  
 Sibilla (Claxton), 103.  
 Thomas, 85, 103.  
 William, 103.  
 — (Smith), 103.
- Marson, Francisca = Gerveys, 71.  
 Richard, 71.
- MARSTONE, 101.
- MARSTON or MARSTONE, 101, 102.  
 Alicia (Payne), 101.  
 Anna, 101.  
 Anna (Hawes), 101.  
 Anna (Marston), 101.  
 Anna = Levins, 101.  
 Benjamin, 101.  
 Catherina, 101.  
 Edward, 101.  
 Elizabeth, 101.  
 Elizabeth = Pratt, 101.  
 Elizabeth (Savill), 101.  
 Ellina = Collins, 101.  
 Everard, 101.  
 Gilbert, 100.  
 Gracia = Moore, 101.  
 Henry, 101.  
 Jane, 101.  
 Johanna, 102.  
 Johanna (Bowman), 102.  
 John, 101, 102.  
 Katherina, 102.  
 Katherina = Dillingham, 101.  
 Lawrence, 101.  
 Margareta (Hawes), 101.  
 Margeria = Colman, 101.  
 Maria = Jacomb, 101.  
 Maria (Pickering), 101.  
 Maria (Turvill), 101.  
 Morell, 101.  
 Thomas, 101.  
 Tobias, 101, 102.  
 William, 101, 102.  
 — (Barret), 101.  
 — (Goderich), 101.  
 — (Payne), 101.
- Martin, Alicia = Baghot, 150.  
 Anne = Turvill, 55.  
 John, 55, 150.  
 Nicholas, 6.  
 Ursula (Stareshmore), 6.
- Martival, 129.
- MARTIVAL, 129.  
 Agneta (—?—), 129.  
 Anketinus de, 129.  
 Fulco de, 129.  
 Isabella (—?—), 129.  
 Nicholas de, 129.  
 Ralphe de, 129.  
 Robert de, 129.  
 Thomas de, 129.  
 William de, 129.
- Martivaux, William de, 129.
- Martiwall, William de, 129.
- Martiwest, William de, 129.
- Marvin, Eliz. = Cave, 126.  
 Margaret = Everard, 142.
- Marward, Thomas, 169.  
 Phillipa = Beaumont, 169.

- Mascall, Ellen = Overton, 193.
- Mason, Christopher, 81.  
 Bridget = Hartop, 9, 197.  
 Elizabeth (Vincent), 81.  
 William, 9, 197.
- Masterson, Maria = Turner, 95.
- Mathew, Barbara = Pilkington, 78.  
 Edward, 78.
- Maxwell, Lord, 171.  
 — = Beaumont, 171.
- May, 180.
- MAYE or MAY, 180.  
 Alicia = Wright, 180.  
 Anna (Hodgis), 154.  
 Dorothea = Twine, 180.  
 Gracia (Mortimer), 180.  
 Jeffery, 180.  
 Joanna (Denston), 180.  
 John, 180.  
 Katheria, 180.  
 Margareta, 180.  
 Margareta (Dalley), 180.  
 Marya, 180.  
 Presilla (Stiles), 180.  
 Richard, 180.  
 Steven, 154.  
 Thomas, 180.  
 William, 180.
- Maynard, Isabell (Smith), 66.
- Meade, 151.
- MEADE, 151.  
 Agnetta = Gilbert, 151.  
 Anna (Croftes), 141, 151.  
 Elizabeth, 151.  
 Henry, 141, 151.  
 Hago, 151.  
 Jacob, 151.  
 James, 151, 158.  
 Jocosa = Weston, 151.  
 John, 151.  
 Margaret, 151.  
 Maria, 151.  
 Maria = Bent, 151, 158.  
 Maria (Rodes), 151.  
 William, 151.  
 — (Wedgwood), 151.
- Medbourne, Raphe de, 129.
- Medley, George, 64.  
 Margaret (Wotton), 74.  
 Mary (Dannet), 64.  
 William, 74.
- Meeres, Anthony, 41.  
 Katherin (Digby), 41.
- Meidwell — = Staresmore, 6.
- Menell, Thomas, 133.
- Mercy, Anna (Everard), 142.  
 Thomas, 142.
- Meredith, Elizab. (Chippingdale), 157.  
 Richard, 157.
- Merihurst, Audry = Hill, 149.  
 William, 149.
- Mering, Elizab. (Nevill), 21.  
 William, 21.
- Meringe, Elizabeth (Vincent), 79.  
 John, 79.
- Meringe—*continued*.  
 Mary = Humphric, 62.  
 William, 62.
- Meverell, Elizabeth = Wase, 200.  
 George, 200.  
 Jane = Brooke, 65.
- Michell, Elizab. = Brookesby, 201.  
 Elizab. (Salisberie), 185.  
 Elizabeth (Shirley), 26.  
 Febe = Chester, 138.  
 John, 26, 138.  
 Thomas, 201.  
 William, 185.
- Michelson, Thos., 162.
- Middleton, Alicia = Peek, 147.  
 Elizabeth (Griffith), 205.
- Middleham, Lady of, 21.  
 Mary = Nevill, 21.
- Middleton, Elizabeth (Vincent), 79.  
 John, 79.
- Milbourne, Isabella = Marshall, 103.  
 Margaret = Marshall, 103.  
 Rowland, 103.
- Miles, Alicia (Bent), 159.  
 Emma = Brokesby, 49, 173.  
 Francisca = Pilkington, 78.  
 Richard, 159.
- Milgate, Isabella = Bayn-  
 brigge, 181.  
 William, 181.
- Mill, Jane = Brasbridge, 43.  
 Thomas, 43.
- Miller, Elizab. = Keere, 155.  
 Elizab. = Mulsho, 155.
- Milles, Katherin (Burton), 57.
- Mingay, Winifred (Cooke), 46.
- Minors, Dorothy = Ashby, 60.  
 Thomas, 60.
- Mitford, Bartram Lord of, 21.
- Mitton, John, 194.  
 Margaret = Vough, 194.  
 — = Beaumont, 170.  
 — (Dester), 194.
- Moelis, Lord [Hungerford], 72.
- Mogg, Anna (Staresmore), 6.
- Moleneux, Dorothea = Alsop, 105.
- Molins, 48.
- Molins, Elizabeth (Montacute), 48.  
 Jean (Montague), 124.  
 Henry, 48.  
 John, 48.  
 Lord [Hungerford], 72.  
 William, 48.
- Mollins, Jean, 124.  
 Jean (Montague), 124.
- Monke, Maria (Skeffington), 112.  
 Robert, 112.
- Montacute, Elizabeth = Molins, 48.  
 Elizabeth = Molins, 48.  
 Emmala = de Porte, 48.  
 William, 48.
- Montague [*crest of*], 124.  
 Agnes (Atmore), 124.  
 Anna (Wincoll), 156.  
 Edward, 155.  
 Elianora = Bevin, 124.  
 Emma = Duport, 124.  
 Guillaume, 124.  
 Henry, 156.  
 Isabella = Lasecelles, 155.  
 Jean = Mollins, 124.  
 Jean, 124.  
 Katherin = Carrington, 131, 145.  
 Lord [Poole], 72.  
 Robert, 124.  
 Viscount [Browne], 72.  
 William, 131, 145.  
 — (Peverell), 124.
- Montford, Simon de [E. of Leicester], 188.
- Montfort, 64.
- Montgomery, Anne (Smith), 66.  
 Bridget = Cheselton, 20.  
 Elizabeth (Grimsby), 50.  
 John, 50.  
 Sherrington, 66.
- Moore al's Smith, Thos., 101.  
 Anna = Sherard, 10.  
 Edward, 164.  
 Gracia (Marston), 101.  
 Gregory, 10.  
 Margaret = Allen, 109.  
 Maria (Pochin), 106.  
 Mary = Neale, 164.  
 Robert, 106.
- More, Alice = Caldwell, 192.  
 Catherine (Cane), 125.  
 John, 125.
- Morgan, Mildred = Pilkington, 78.  
 Walter, 78.
- Morris, George, 134.  
 Katherin (Swynfen), 134.
- Mortimer, Gracia = Maye, 180.  
 Luke, 180.
- Morton, 47, 183.
- MORTON, 183, 184.  
 Agnes, 47.  
 Abicia (Borage), 183.  
 Anna = Bent, 159.  
 Anna (Bowyer), 184.  
 Anna (Chetley), 184.  
 Anna = Gladwyn, 184.  
 Cecilye, 47.  
 Dorothy = Caldwell, 192.  
 Edward, 184.  
 Elizabeth (King), 184.  
 Francis = Slimun, 184.  
 Francisca (Yate), 184.  
 Hellen, 47.  
 Hellena (Roper), 131.  
 Jana = Smith, 146.  
 John, 47, 131, 146, 183, 184.  
 John [Archbp. of Cant.], 47.

MORTON—*continued.*

- John [Archbp. of York], 131.  
 Juditha (Chedlow), 184.  
 Margareta (Peck), 146.  
 Margareta (Woodford), 146.  
 Maria (Allen), 184.  
 Maria = Smith, 146.  
 Nicholas, 184.  
 Robert, 183, 184.  
 Thomas, 47, 131, 183.  
 William, 47, 109, 159, 183, 184, 192.  
 Mottes, Robert, 179.  
 Ursula = Farmer, 179.  
*Motton*, 12, 50, 58.  
 MOTON or MOTTON, 58, 59.  
 Agnes, 58.  
 Alaine, 58.  
 Alexander, 58.  
 Alice (Basset), 58.  
 Anne, 59.  
 Anne = Grimsby, 12, 50, 59, 80.  
 Edward, 59.  
 Elizabeth (Mulso), 54, 59.  
 Elizabeth = Harington, 59.  
 Elizabeth = Poole, 59.  
 Havise = Beaumont, 59.  
 Henry, 58.  
 John, 59.  
 Julian (—?—), 58.  
 Katherin, 59.  
 Elizabeth (Bugge), 59.  
 Margery (Malory), 59.  
 Margery = Purifoy, 59.  
 Philippa (Willoughby), 59.  
 Raphe, 58.  
 Reingold, 50, 59, 80.  
 Robert, 58, 170.  
 Sara (—?—), 58.  
 Sir Robert, 54, 58, 59.  
 Sir William, 58.  
 Symon, 58.  
 Thomazin = Beaumont, 59.  
 William, 58.  
 — = Beaumont, 170.  
 — (Harecourt), 59.  
 Moulton, Sir Thomas, 28.  
 Mountaucte [E. of Lindsey], 4.  
 Elizabeth = Noell, 4.  
*Mountney*, 179.  
 MOUNTNEY, 179.  
 Anne (Whithill), 45.  
 Dorothea = Hemsley, 179.  
 Francisca, 179.  
 George, 179.  
 Jocosa (Whithill), 179.  
 Katherina, 179.  
 Margareta, 179.  
 Margareta (Taylor), 179.  
 Stephen, 179.  
 Thomas, 179.  
 William, 179.  
 Mowlesley, Margt. (Vincent), 79.  
 William, 79.  
 Moyne, Alexander, 9, 196.  
 John, 19.  
 Margaret = Legard, 19.

Moyne—*continued.*

- = Faunt, 28.  
 — = Hartop, 9, 196.  
 Muckeslow, Francis, 185.  
 Elizabeth (Salisberie), 185.  
 MULSHO, 155.  
 Anna, 155.  
 Anna (Danvers), 87, 155.  
 Anna = Bailey, 155.  
 Benedict, 155.  
 Edward, 155.  
 Elizabeth = Bonge, 54, 59.  
 „ = Motton, 54, 59.  
 Elizabeth (Miller), 155.  
 Elizabetha, 155.  
 Francis, 87, 155.  
 George, 155.  
 Johanna (Abraham), 155.  
 Margerie = Grigge, 155.  
 Maria (Borowe), 155.  
 Maria = Comingham, 155.  
 Maria = Jones, 158.  
 Richard, 155.  
 Sir Edward, 55.  
 — = Digby, 49.  
 Muncke, Mary (Skeffington), 8.  
 Thomas, 8.  
 William, 8.  
 Mussen, Anna (Whitaph), 98.  
 Margeria (Peck), 147.  
 William, 98, 147.  
 Muster, Joanna = Lacy, 75, 186.  
 Mutton, Alicia (Basset), 80.  
 Anna (Bugges), 80.  
 Elizabeth = Poole, 80.  
 Reginald, 80.  
 Robert, 80.  
 William, 59, 80.  
 NEALE, 163, 164.  
 Agnetta (Savag), 164.  
 Anna = Stokes, 164.  
 Elizabeth (Brabason), 164.  
 Elizabeth (Rouse), 164.  
 Elizabeth (Smith), 164.  
 Ellin = Hunnet, 164.  
 Ellina = Fowler, 164.  
 Francis, 164.  
 Isabella (Sprig), 164.  
 Jana = Stevens, 164.  
 Joanna = Prate, 163.  
 John, 163, 164.  
 Judith, 164.  
 Maria (Moore), 164.  
 Richard, 15, 163, 164.  
 Theodoria = Stokes, 164.  
 Thomas, 164.  
 William, 163.  
 De Poultney, Adam, 70.  
 Nedham, Prudencia (Peck), 147.  
 William, 147.  
*Needham*, 100.  
 NEEDHAM, 100.  
 Ambrose, 100.  
 Anne (Howett), 100.  
 Anne (Lambe), 100.  
 Anne (Gamble), 100.  
 Anna (Shawe), 100.  
 Anna, 100.  
 Anthony, 100.

NEEDHAM—*continued.*

- Briget, 100.  
 Caleb, 100.  
 Clement, 100.  
 Constanca (—?—), 100.  
 Dorothea = Watson, 100.  
 Edward, 100.  
 Elizabeth = Ferne, 146.  
 „ = Smith, 146.  
 Etheldrida = Guest, 100.  
 Francis, 100.  
 Grace = Decon, 100.  
 Gracia, 100.  
 Isabella, 100.  
 Isabella (Cave), 100.  
 Ismaell, 100.  
 John, 100.  
 Katherina, 100.  
 Margery (Ashby), 100.  
 Maria, 100.  
 Mellicent, 100.  
 Philippa (King), 100.  
 Richard, 100.  
 Robert, 100.  
 Susanna, 100.  
 Thomas, 100.  
 William, 100.  
 — (Hobson), 100.  
 — (Parker), 100.  
 — (Wilcock), 100.  
 Neel, John, 162.  
*Neele*, 45.  
 NEELE, 46, 46.  
 Alice (Sutton), 46.  
 Alice (—?—), 46.  
 Alice = ?, 46.  
 Anthony, 46.  
 Christopher, 46.  
 Edward, 46.  
 Elizabeth = Elliott, 46.  
 Elizabeth (Slorrey), 46.  
 Francis, 46.  
 George, 46.  
 John, 46, 162.  
 Jane = Hall, 46.  
 Margaret, 46.  
 Margaret (Bateman), 46.  
 Mary = Digby, 46.  
 „ = Erdeswicke, 46.  
 Richard, 45, 46, 163.  
 Robert, 46.  
 William, 46, 162, 163.  
 Winifrede (Cooke), 46.  
 — = Hall, 46.  
 Nethercote, John, 92.  
 Martha (Whiting), 92.  
 Nethermill — = Brasbridg, 43.  
*Nevill*, 21.  
 NEVIL, NEVILE, or NEVILL, 21, 22.  
 Alice (Audley), 21.  
 Alice = Clifton, 21.  
 „ = Thurland, 21.  
 Amphelicia (Rolleston), 21.  
 Anne (Maplethorp), 21.  
 Cecilia (Blanchminster), 21.  
 Clare = Nevill, 22.  
 Edward, 75.  
 Elizabeth = Gray, 75.  
 „ = Bingley, 75.  
 Elizabeth (Babington), 21.

NEVIL, NEVILLE, OR NEVILL.—  
*continued.*  
 Elizabeth = Mering, 21.  
 Euphemia (Clavering), 21.  
 Galfred, 21.  
 George [L<sup>d</sup> Abergavenny],  
 72.  
 Isabella (Bartram), 21.  
 Jana = Poole, 72.  
 John, 21.  
 Jone (—?—), 22.  
 Jone = Constable, 22.  
 Katherin = L<sup>d</sup> Bonville and  
 Harrington, 72.  
 „ = L<sup>d</sup> Hastings, 72.  
 Katherin = Marshall, 21.  
 Katherine (Palmer), 21.  
 Katherine (Foliamb), 22.  
 Margaret (Longuillers), 21.  
 Mary (Middleham), 21.  
 Mary = Pate, 19.  
 Mary = Disney, 21.  
 Mary = Harvy, 22, 146.  
 „ = Smith, 22, 131, 146.  
 Matilda (Perey), 21.  
 Maud (Gray), 21.  
 Radulphus, 21.  
 Ralphe, 22.  
 Ranulphus, 21.  
 Richard [E. of Salisbury],  
 72.  
 Robert, 21.  
 Sir Alexander, 21.  
 Sir Andrew, 21.  
 Sir Ralphe, 21.  
 Sir Robert, 21.  
 Sir Thomas, 21, 22.  
 Sir William, 21, 22.  
 Thomas, 22, 131, 146, 180.  
 Ursula = Gee, 180.  
 William, 21, 22.  
 — (Fencotts), 21.  
 — (Griffin), 22.  
 — (Knight), 21.  
 — (Langford), 21.  
 — (Lucy), 22.  
 — = Stukeley, 21.  
 — (Ward), 22.  
 Nevill, Smith *alias*, 22.  
 Alice (Duccombe), 22.  
 Clement, 22.  
 Henry, 22.  
 Nevill, 22.  
 Sir Thomas, 22.  
 Thomas, 22.  
 William, 22.  
 Newdigate, John, 126.  
 Martha (Cave), 126.  
 Newport, William, 134.  
 Newton, Edward, 161.  
 Maria (Breton), 161.  
 Nicholson, Anne (Digby), 41.  
 Anthony, 41.  
*Nicolls*, 187.  
 NICOLLS, 187.  
 Anna, 187.  
 Anna (Haselrig), 16, 187.  
 Anna (Pell), 187.  
 Anna (Seamour), 187.  
 Augustine, 187.  
 Elizabetha, 187.  
 Francis, 187.

NICOLLS—*continued.*  
 Jane, 187.  
 Jocosa (Gifford), 187.  
 Lodovicus, 187.  
 Margeria = Purefoy, 187.  
 Maria (Bagshaw), 187.  
 Maria (Heminges), 187.  
 Maria, 187.  
 Presilla (Caldwall), 192.  
 Susanna = Manley, 192.  
 Thomas, 16, 187.  
 William, 187.  
 Nigell, John, 162, 163.  
 Richard, 162, 163.  
*Noble*, 114.  
 NOBLE, 114, 115.  
 Agneta = Wattes, 115.  
 Catherina, 115.  
 Elizabeth (Kebell), 114.  
 Elizabeth (Kenning), 115.  
 Elizabeth = Sacheverell,  
 115.  
 Francis, 115.  
 Francisca (Herick), 115.  
 George, 114, 115.  
 Joseph, 115.  
 Katherina (Hoode), 114.  
 Margareta, 115.  
 Margareta = Wattes, 115.  
 Maria = Wattes, 115.  
 Robert, 115.  
 Thomas, 114, 115.  
 William, 114, 115.  
 — (Webster), 114.  
*Noel*, 3, 113.  
 NOEL or NOELL, 3, 4, 113,  
 114.  
 Alexander, 4.  
 Alicia (—?—), 113.  
 Alicia = Harcourt, 113.  
 Alicia (Wiverston), 113.  
 Andreas, 3, 114.  
 Andrew, 4, 28, 114.  
 Anna (Fowler), 3, 114, 140.  
 Anne (Feilding), 4.  
 Ann (Lovett), 4.  
 Anne, 4, 114.  
 Arthur, 4, 114.  
 Baptist, 4.  
 Cicilia (—?—), 113.  
 Charles, 4.  
 Dorothea (Coniers), 3, 114.  
 Edward, 4, 114.  
 Elianor, 114.  
 Elizabeth (Hopton), 3, 114.  
 Elizabeth = Harper, 4.  
 Elizabeth = Chaworth, 4.  
 Elizabeth (Mountacute), 4.  
 Elizabeth = Faunt, 28, 114.  
 Elizabeth (Ilix), 114.  
 Elizabeth = Lacy, 166.  
 Ellinor, 4.  
 Francis, 4, 114.  
 Francisca (Fulwood), 4, 114.  
 George, 114.  
 Henry, 3, 4, 114.  
 Hester, 4.  
 Hester (Wotton), 4.  
 Isabell = Chetwood, 113.  
 Jacobus, 3.  
 James, 114.  
 Jana (Dracott), 113.

NOEL or NOELL—*continued.*  
 Jana (Sonde), 113.  
 Joan (Acton), 113.  
 Johanna = Dunston, 113.  
 John, 3, 4, 114, 140.  
 Julian, 4.  
 Julian (Hix), 4.  
 Judith, 114.  
 Katherin, 4, 114.  
 Lindsey, 4.  
 Lucia = L<sup>d</sup> Eure, 4.  
 Mabel (Harrington), 3, 114.  
 Margareta (Le Strang), 113.  
 Mary = De la Fountaine,  
 4.  
 Mary, 4.  
 Matilda (Breerton), 113.  
 Penelopie, 4.  
 Phillip, 113.  
 Richard, 113, 114.  
 Robert, 113, 114.  
 Sir Andrew, 3.  
 Sir Edward, 4.  
 Susanna (Howland), 4.  
 Theodosia = Cecil, 4.  
 Thomas, 113.  
 Verney, 4, 114.  
 William, 4, 113, 114.  
 — (Asplane), 114.  
 — (Palmer), 4.  
 — (Poole), 114.  
*Noone*, 174.  
 NOONE, 174.  
 Francis, 174.  
 George, 174.  
 Jana (Wymark), 174.  
 John, 174.  
 Katherin (Goodier), 174.  
 Margareta (Cudden), 174.  
 Maria = Derby, 174.  
 Robert, 174.  
 Thomas, 174.  
 William, 174.  
 Norrice, John, 109.  
 Norris, John, 148.  
 Maria (Whaley), 149.  
 North, Anne = Sturton, 119.  
 Edward, 119.  
 Northampton, E. of [Compton],  
 171.  
 Northumberland, D. of [Dud-  
 ley], 74.  
 Norton, Cornelia = Dupont,  
 124.  
 John, 96.  
 Prudencia = Belgrave, 96.  
 — = de Port, 48.  
 — = Whethill, 45.  
 Norwich, Anna = Woodford,  
 38, 47.  
 Briget (Smith), 66.  
 Simon, 38, 47.  
 Norwood, Dorothy (Whethill),  
 45.  
*Nowers*, 135.  
 Nowers, Margeria (Buckland),  
 135.  
 Margeria = Wilcocks,  
 135.  
 Ralph, 135.  
 Robert, 135.  
 Nudigate, Henry, 16.

- Nudigate—*continued*.  
 Maria (Haselrigg), 16.
- Ockover, Phillip, 57.
- Odingselles, Ellianor (Adcot), 9.
- Odingsells, John, 197.  
 Susan (Hartop), 197.
- Oldbeffe*, 7.
- Oldebeffe, Margaret (Skeffington), 7, 110.  
 Margaret (English), 7, 110.  
 Maude (Cambridg), 7, 110.  
 Matilda (Cambridg), 110.  
 William, 7, 110.
- Olife, Anna, 200.  
 Augustin, 200.  
 Elizabetha, 200.  
 Elizabetha (Wase), 200.  
 Thomas, 200.
- Oliver, Francisca = Chippingdale, 157.  
 Margareta = Belgrave, 96.  
 Thomas, 96.
- Orme, Dennis, 97.  
 Ellina = Wigley, 97.  
 — = Bradshaw, 44, 161.
- Ormeston, Anna (Swynfen), 134.  
 Thomas, 134.
- Osborne, Edward, 92.  
 Elizabeth = Roos, 92.
- Otefield, Gracia = Bent, 158.  
 Thomas, 158.
- Overey, Mary (Skeffington), 8, 112.  
 — = Burgh, 8.
- OVERTON, 193.  
 Agneta, 193.  
 Alicia, 193.  
 Brigetta, 193.  
 Dorothea, 193.  
 Dorothea = Grigge, 193.  
 Dorothea (Harper), 193.  
 Edward, 193.  
 Elianor (Maseall), 193.  
 Ellena, 193.  
 John, 193.  
 Lucia, 193.  
 Richard, 193.  
 Thomas, 193.  
 William, 193.
- Oxenbridge, Dorothy = Digby, 40.  
 Thomas, 40.
- PACE, 63.  
 Alice, 63.  
 Alice (Reade), 63.  
 Elizabeth (Touchbourne), 63.  
 John, 63.  
 Margaret (Cobley), 63.  
 Thomas, 63.
- Page, Thomas, 62.
- Pagenham, Elizab. (Berkley), 3.  
 Henry, 3.  
 Robert, 3.  
 — (Chicheley), 3.
- Paget, Emma (Peper), 103.  
 William, 103.
- Paginton, Dorothy (Smith), 66.  
 Sir John, 66.
- Palladay, Elizab. = Everard, 142.
- Palmer*, 21, 39.
- PALMER [ET HARECOURT], 39.  
 Alicia = Bainbrig, 190.  
 Christian, 39.  
 Elizabeth (Purifoy), 33.  
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 39.  
 Jane = Harecourt, 39, 166.  
 Joan (Brett), 39.  
 John, 39.  
 Katherin = Nevill, 21.  
 Margareta (Brudnell), 143.  
 Maria (Belgrave), 96.  
 Maria = Pochin, 39, 106.  
 Nicholas, 39.  
 Robert, 39, 190.  
 Thomas, 21.  
 William, 33, 39, 96, 106.  
 — = Noell, 4.
- Palmes, Francis, 177.  
 Margareta (Corbet), 177.
- Paramour, Maria (Beaumont), 61, 171.  
 Richard, 61, 171.  
 Parkenhall, Robert, 159.  
 — = Bent, 159.
- Parker, Elizabeth (Hall), 204.  
 Goditha (Cotton), 191.  
 Henry [*note*], 1, 70.  
 Katherin (Temple), 168.  
 Nicholas, 168.  
 Thomas, 159, 204.  
 William, 191.  
 — = Bent, 159.  
 — = Needham, 100.
- Parre — = Sherard, 88.  
 — = Staresmore, 6, 99.
- Parret, Katherin = Perin, 198.  
 Thomas, 198.
- Parrlane, Dorothy (Ashby), 13.
- Parsells, Jane = Humphrey, 62.  
 Robert, 62.
- Parsemer — = Cave, 126.
- Parslow, Magdalena = Elkington, 153.
- Parsons, Jana = Laurence, 102.  
 Robert, 102.
- Partrich*, 5.
- Partrich — = Staresmore, 5, 99.
- Passon, Margeria = Peck, 147.
- Pate*, 89.
- PATE, 89.  
 Anna, 89.  
 Anna (Blount), 89.  
 Edmond, 89.  
 Edward, 89.  
 Elizabeth, 89.  
 Elizabeth = Starkie, 175.  
 Ellena, 89.  
 Hellena (Saltmarsh), 89.  
 Henry, 89.  
 Jana (Hidson), 89.
- PATE—*continued*.  
 John, 89, 175.  
 Maria (Nevill), 89.  
 Rebecca, 89.  
 Richard, 89.  
 Timothy, 89.  
 Thomas, 89.
- Pattinson, Faith = Robertes, 203.
- Pawcefoote*, 170.  
 Johanna = Beaumont, 60, 170.  
 Thomas, 170.
- Paurbeck, Viscount [Villers], 30.
- Pawcoo*, 69.
- Payne, Alicia = Marston, 101.  
 Johanna (Gerveis), 71.  
 Thomas, 71, 101.  
 William, 101.  
 — = Marston, 101.
- Peake, Agnes = Dannel, 64.
- Peche*, 65.
- PECHE, 65.  
 Francis, 65.  
 Henry, 65.  
 John, 65.  
 William, 65.  
 — (Whitchestell), 65.
- Pechet*, 11.
- Pechet, William, 11.
- Peck*, 146.
- PECK, 146, 147, 148.  
 Alicia = Barton, 160.  
 Alicia (Middleton), 147.  
 Alicia (Bradford), 147.  
 Alicia = Turvey, 147.  
 Anna, 147.  
 Anna (Hotham), 147.  
 Anne = Wigbsett, 147.  
 Anna Maria = Harrison, 148.  
 Blanche, 148.  
 Dorothea, 147.  
 Elizabeth, 147, 148.  
 Elizabeth (Hunter), 147.  
 Elizabeth = Vavasor, 147.  
 „ = Dixon, 148.  
 Eustace, 147.  
 Francis, 147, 148.  
 Hugo, 147.  
 Isabella (Lacy), 146.  
 Isabella, 147.  
 Jana = Jorton, 146.  
 Jana (Anne), 147.  
 Jasper, 147.  
 Joane, 148.  
 Johanna (Harrington), 146.  
 Johanna, 147.  
 John, 146, 147, 148.  
 Juditha = Lowth, 147.  
 Katherin = Scargill, 146.  
 Katherin (Vavasour), 147.  
 Margareta, 147.  
 Margareta (Haselden), 146.  
 Margareta = Marton, 146.  
 Margeria (Passon), 147.  
 Margeria = Musson, 147.  
 Maria (Cave), 128, 147.  
 Marie, 148.  
 Nicholas, 147.

PECK—*continued*.

Prudencia = Ncdham, 147.  
 Phillippa, 148.  
 Rebecca = Smith, 147.  
 Reginald, 147.  
 Richard, 146, 147, 160.  
 Simon, 148.  
 Stephen, 128, 147, 148.  
 Thomas, 146, 147, 148.  
 William, 147, 148.  
 — (Kirke), 147.  
 — = Peck, 148.  
 — (Sevens), 147.  
 Peirpoint, Anne = Beaumont,  
 60, 172.  
 George, 5, 172.  
 Sir George, 60.  
 — = Walshall, 5.  
 Peke, Margaret = Roos, 92.  
 William, 92.  
 Pekulton, Matilda = Grigo-  
 rie, 187.  
 Pell, Anne = Nicolls, 187.  
 Jocosa (Ashby), 13, 132.  
 John, 187.  
 William, 132.  
 — = Foxston, 36.  
 — = Purifoy, 36.  
 Pembleberie, Elizab. = God-  
 dard, 190.  
 Pembroke, E. of [Herbert],  
 139.  
 Penbery, Elizabeth (Ashby),  
 14.  
 Penint, Elizabeth (Hopton),  
 3.  
 John, 3.  
*Peper*, 103.  
 PEPPER, 103.  
 Emma = Paget, 103.  
 Isabella (Bugg), 103.  
 Jana = Worthington, 103.  
 John, 103.  
 Katherina (Mansfield), 103.  
 Maria (Sheffield), 103.  
 Richard, 103.  
 Robert, 103.  
 Thomas, 103.  
 William, 103.  
 — = Smith, 67.  
 Percy, John [D. of Northum-  
 berland], 73.  
 Henry [E. of Northumber-  
 land], 139.  
 Henry, Lord, 21.  
 Katherin = Grey, 139.  
 Katherin (Hastings), 73.  
 Matilda = Nevill, 21.  
 Perefoy — = Staesmore, 5.  
 Perient, Eliz. (Hopton), 114.  
 John, 114.  
*Perin*, 198.  
 PERIN, 198.  
 Anna (Pott), 198.  
 Elizabeth, 198.  
 Elizabeth (Scrimshaw), 198.  
 Gilbert, 198.  
 Katherin, 198.  
 Katherin (Parret), 198.  
 Maria, 198.  
 Sara, 198.  
 Thomas, 198.

Perkins, Anna (Roberts), 118.  
 Margareta (Bent), 159.  
 Richard, 159.  
 Thomas, 118.  
 — = Purifoy, 39.  
 Pernich, Edmond, 63.  
 Maude (Cave), 63.  
 Sir Roger, 63.  
 William, 63.  
 Perrin, Anna = Purifoy, 34.  
 Persall, Richard, 88.  
 Elizab. = Sherrard, 88.  
 Person, Rosa = Baghot, 150.  
 Pert, Amicia (Baghot), 150.  
 Daniel, 150.  
 Peter — = Gregorie, 88.  
 Peterborough, Bp. of [Dove],  
 106.  
 Peto — = Digby, 199.  
 Pettie, Johanna = Bale, 141.  
 Peverell — = Montague, 124.  
 Phetiplace, Anne = Purifoy,  
 33, 35.  
 Richard, 35.  
 Thomas, 33.  
 Philipps, Elizabeth = Cowper,  
 152.  
 Gawinus, 78.  
 Gertrude (Pilkington), 78.  
 Thomas, 152.  
 Pichley, Margery = Purifoy,  
 34.  
 Nicholas, 34.  
 Pickering, Gilbert, 101.  
 Joan (Billne), 30.  
 Maria = Marston, 101.  
 Sir William, 30.  
 — = Berie, 207.  
 Pickwell, John, 64.  
 Mawde = Danmet, 64.  
 Pigeon, Anna = Savill, 93.  
 Simon, 93.  
 Pilate, Ellin (Legard), 19.  
 Thomas, 19.  
 PILKINGTON, 78.  
 Anna (Eyton), 183.  
 Barbara (Mathews), 78.  
 Dorothea (Powtrel), 78.  
 Edmond, 78.  
 Edmund, 78.  
 Edward, 78.  
 Elizabeth, 78.  
 Francisea (Miles), 78.  
 George, 78.  
 Gertruda = Phillips, 78.  
 Henry, 183.  
 Hugo, 78.  
 Jeronimus, 78.  
 Katherina, 78.  
 Katherina (Basset), 78.  
 Lekus, 78.  
 Margeri (Babington), 78.  
 Maria = Armestronge, 78.  
 Maria (Andrea), 78.  
 Maria (Gibson), 78.  
 Mildreda (Morgan), 78.  
 Robert, 78, 183.  
 Samuel, 78.  
 Susanna = Humphrey, 78.  
 Thomas, 78, 183.  
 William, 183.  
 — (Marmion) [*note*], 78.

PILKINGTON—*continued*.

— (Willoughby), 78.  
 Pinchbeck, Anne (Billne), 30.  
 Sir Thomas, 30.  
 Plant, Emma = Wigley, 97.  
 Plantagenet, Alianora = Bello-  
 monte, 169.  
 Arthur, 74.  
 Elizabeth (Dudley), 74.  
 Elizabeth = Holland, 74.  
 George [D. of Clarence],  
 72.  
 Henry [E. of Lancaster],  
 169.  
 Juliana [*illegitimate*], 64.  
 Plesington, Isabell = Fran-  
 cis, 49.  
 Isabell = Sappcott, 49.  
 Jane = Flower, 49.  
 John, 49.  
 Margaret = Strelley, 49.  
 Sir Humphrey, 49.  
 Sir Robert, 49.  
 William [*potius* John Fran-  
 cis] 49.  
 Plum, Mary (Haselrigg), 16.  
*Plumbe*, 121.  
 PLUMBE, 121.  
 Alicia, 121.  
 Alicia (Faunt), 121.  
 Anna, 121.  
 Cornelia = Smith, 121.  
 Elizabeth, 121.  
 Elizabeth (Fortescue), 121.  
 John, 121, 124.  
 Judith, 121.  
 Katherina = Stafford, 121.  
 Margareta (Lindsey), 121.  
 Margareta = Lloyd, 121.  
 Maria, 121.  
 Maria (Dupont), 121, 124.  
 Maria = Pugh, 121.  
 „ = Thornes, 121.  
 Ralph, 121.  
 Thomas, 121.  
 Walter, 121.  
 William, 121.  
 — = Redham, 121.  
 Pochet, Andrew, 17.  
 Dorothy (Gray), 17.  
*Pochin*, 39, 106.  
 POCHIN, 106.  
 Alicia, 106.  
 Alicia (Willoughby), 106.  
 Alicia (Brookesby), 106.  
 Barbara = Chambers, 52,  
 106.  
 Dorothea, 106.  
 Dorothea = Cogam, 106.  
 Edward, 106.  
 Elizabeth, 106.  
 Elizabeth (Shirley), 106.  
 Ellina = Harrington, 106.  
 Francis, 106.  
 George, 39, 106.  
 Gracia, 106.  
 John, 106.  
 Katherina, 106.  
 Katherin = Skeffington,  
 106.  
 Katherin (Blewett), 106.  
 Margaret, 106.

POCHIN—*continued.*

- Maria, 106.  
 Maria (Moore), 106.  
 Maria (Palmer), 39, 106.  
 Mathew, 106.  
 Pasca, 106.  
 Richard, 106.  
 Robert, 106.  
 Valentine, 106.  
 William, 39, 52, 106.  
 — (Dove), 106.
- Pocklington, Margaret (Staresmore), 6.  
 Pollard, Henry, 37.  
 John, 152.  
 Katherina (Cowper), 152.  
 Mary (Purifoy), 37.
- Polson, Alexandre, 124.  
 Anna (Duport), 124.
- Poole, Dorothea (Cave), 66.  
 Elizab. (Mutton), 59, 80.  
 Henry, 66, 72.  
 Henry L<sup>d</sup> Montague], 72.  
 Jana (Nevill), 72.  
 Katherin = Hastings, 72.  
 Margaret = Chamberlaine, 137.  
 Margaret (Plantagenet), 72.  
 Rafe, 59, 80.  
 Richard, 72.  
 — = Gee, 180.  
 — = Noell, 114.
- Pooley, Maria = Lany, 196.  
*Porte*, 48.
- PORTE, 48 [or *PORT*].  
 Dorothea = Hastings, 73.  
 Emmala (Montacute), 48.  
 Henry, 48.  
 James de, 48.  
 John, 73.  
 Thomas, 48.  
 Thomas de, 48.  
 — (Higatt), 48.
- Porter, Anne = Hartop, 9, 196.  
 Austin, 10.  
 John, 9, 196.  
 Juditha = Cave, 122.  
 William, 122.
- Portlington, Elizab. (Legard), 19.  
 Thomas, 19.
- Potter, Anna = Perin, 198.  
 Raph, 198.
- Pouchen, George, 112.  
 Katherin (Skeffington), 112.
- Poultney*, 70.
- POULTNEY, 70.  
 Adam Neale de, 70.  
 Agnes = Ashby, 14.  
 Dorothea = Hodgkiss, 154.  
 Ellena = Owen de Poultney, 70.  
 John, 7, 154.  
 Johanna = Spigurnell, 70.  
 Jone = Purifoy, 33.  
 Margaret (—?—), 70.  
 Matilda (—?—), 70.  
 Micheal, 154.  
 Owen de, 70.  
 Robert, 70.  
 Roisia = Sherard, 10.

POULTNEY—*continued.*

- Sara = ?, 70.  
 Sir John, 33.  
 Sir Thomas, 10, 14, 63.  
 — = Belgrave, 96.  
 — = Prestwich, 63.
- Powchen, George, 8.  
 Katherine (Skeffington), 8.  
 Power, Anna = Lincoln, 106.  
 Walter, 106.
- Powtrell, Dorothea = Pilkington, 78.  
 Thomas, 78.
- Poyner, Dorothea = Corbet, 177.  
 Thomas, 177.
- Prate, Johanna (Neale), 163.  
 Richard, 163.
- Pratt, Ann = Dison, 85.  
 Elizabeth = Brookesby, 85.  
 Elizabeth (Marston), 101.  
 Ellen (Aston), 85.  
 Henry, 85.  
 Hugh, 85.  
 Johanna (Gore), 85.  
 John, 84, 85.  
 Margareta = Goodman, 84.  
 Thomas, 85.  
 — = Hartop, 9, 197.
- Prestgrave, Francis, 104.  
 Elizab. = Ruding, 104.
- Preston*, 10.
- Preston, Alicia (Griffith), 205.  
 Richard, 205.
- PRESTWICH, 63 [also *Prestwith*].  
 Alice (Gifford), 63.  
 Edmond, 63.  
 Elizabeth (Woode), 63.  
 John, 63.  
 Mary (Clinton), 63.  
 Richard, 63.  
 Rose = Digby, 63.  
 Sir Roger, 63.  
 Thomas, 63.  
 William, 63.  
 — (Poultney), 63.
- Printoft — (Bradshaw), 44.
- Pudsey, Anna (Gee), 181.
- Pugh, Maria (Plumbe), 121.  
 Roger, 121.
- Purifoy*, 32.
- PURIFOY, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37.  
 Alice, 33, 37.  
 Alice (Denton), 33, 35.  
 Alice (Faunt), 28, 37, 121.  
 Annis (—?—), 32.  
 Anne, 33, 35, 36, 37.  
 Anne (Phetiplace), 33, 35.  
 Anne (Windsor), 33, 36.  
 Anne = Jarvis, 34, (71).  
 Anne = Kirchewall, 34.  
 Anne (Bingham), 34.  
 Anne (Perrin), 34.  
 Anne (Rooke), 35.  
 Anne (Furtho), 36.  
 Anne = Gerveis, 71.  
 Arthur, 37.  
 Barbara (Dixwell), 35.  
 Beatrix (Chibenhurst), 33.

PURIFOY—*continued.*

- Beatrix (Chiselhurst), 36.  
 Blendina (Goodwyn), 36.  
 Charles, 33.  
 Ciceley, 35.  
 Ciceley (Goodwyn), 33, 36.  
 Clemence (Lidiard), 35.  
 Diolata, 36.  
 Dorothea, 34, 37.  
 Dorothea = Bradshaw, 37, 44.  
 Edward, 33, 34, 35, 36.  
 Elianor (Baskerville), 37.  
 Elizabeth, 33, 34, 35, 30, 37.  
 Elizabeth (Brome), 32, 33.  
 Elizabeth = Knightly, 33.  
 Elizabeth = Palmer, 33.  
 Elizabeth (Sanders), 34.  
 Elizabeth (Whitell), 34, 45.  
 Elizabeth (Bradshaw), 34, 44.  
 Elizabeth (Palmer), 39.  
 Elizabeth = Ackworth, 35.  
 Elizabeth (Williams), 35.  
 Francis, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 179.  
 Francisca = Smalley, 37, 76.  
 Frideswed, 34.  
 Gamaliel, 37.  
 George, 33, 34, 36, 37, 104.  
 Henry, 33, 37.  
 Humphrey, 28, 37, 121.  
 Isabel, 33, 34.  
 Isabel = Sutton, 33.  
 Isabel (Brome), 35.  
 Isabel = Goodwyn, 35.  
 Isabel (Bradshaw), 37, 44.  
 James, 35.  
 Jane, 33, 35, 37.  
 Jane = Wright, 37.  
 Jane (Davenport), 37.  
 Jana (Vincent), 50, 81.  
 Janill, 36.  
 Joane (Poultney), 33.  
 Joane (Wistowe), 33.  
 Joane = Staresmore, 34.  
 Joan (Vincent), 34.  
 Joane = Ruding, 104.  
 Jocosa, 34.  
 Joyce, 35, 37.  
 Joyce (Purifoy), 33, 36.  
 Joyce = Ruddings, 34.  
 Joyce (Hardwick), 34, 37.  
 Joyce = Purifoy, 33, 34.  
 Joyce = Holt, 37.  
 John, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39.  
 Judith, 37.  
 Katherin, 37.  
 Katherin (Wellesborough), 32.  
 Katherin = Staresmore, 33.  
 Katherin (Broyesfeld), 35.  
 Katherin = Wightman, 37.  
 Katherin (Wigston), 37.  
 Katherine (Staresmore), 6.  
 Lucas, 36.  
 Magdalena = Grey, 139.  
 Margaret, 37.



PURIFOY—*continued.*

Margaret (Shelford), 32.  
 Margaret = Dall, 37.  
 Margaret (Knightley), 33.  
 Margaret = Cate-by, 33.  
 Margery = Feilding, 33.  
 Margery (Fitz-Harbert), 33.  
 Margery (Pichley), 34.  
 Margery = Salisbury, 37.  
 Margery (Nicolls), 187.  
 Margery (Motton), 59.  
 Marian (Ayott), 32.  
 Mary (Wenle), 32.  
 Mary = Thorne, 33, 36.  
 Mary = Bellers, 37.  
 Mary (Boys), 33.  
 Mary = Farmer, 179.  
 Mary = Pollard, 37.  
 Martyn, 35.  
 Mawdelin = Grey, 37.  
 Michael, 34, 37, 39, 76, 187.  
 Nathaniel, 37.  
 Nicholas, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39,  
 50, 71, 81.  
 Phillip, 32, 35.  
 Ralph, 34, 37.  
 Richard, 33, 36.  
 Robert, 37.  
 Simon, 32, 35.  
 Susan, 36, 37.  
 Susan = Jenney, 35.  
 Susanna = Goodall, 37.  
 Thomas, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37.  
 William, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,  
 37, 39, 59.  
 — (Butler), 39.  
 — = Bradshaw, 161.  
 — (Bradshaw), 37.  
 — (Perkins), 39.  
 — (Langham), 37.  
 — (Staresmore), 99.  
 Purshull, Anna (Caldwell),  
 192.  
 Edward, 192.  
 Pury, Anne = Davers, 40.  
 John, 40.  
 Puscy, Rowland, 109.  
 Quiney, Roger [E. of Win-  
 chester], 86.  
*Raby*, 21.  
 Raglin, Marg<sup>t</sup> = Shipward,  
 82.  
 Randall, Faith, 130.  
 Francis, 130.  
 Johanna (Thame), 130.  
 John, 130.  
 Robert, 130.  
 Rarwick, Gabriell, 142.  
 Jana (Everard), 142.  
 Ravens, Dorothea (Belgrave),  
 69.  
 John, 69.  
 Rayman, Winifred = Baghot,  
 151.  
 Reade, Alice = Pace, 63.  
 Alicia = Bent, 158.  
 Richard, 63.  
 Roger, 158.  
 Redham — (Plumbe), 121.  
 Redman, Jana = Dalton, 27.

Redman—*continued.*

John, 27.  
 Reeve, Thomas, 175.  
 Francisca = Everard, 175.  
 Reines, Florence (Bradshaw),  
 44.  
 Roinger, Mary (Beaumont), 60.  
 Reinolds, Ann = Burton, 160.  
 Robert, 160.  
 Repin, Richard, 162.  
*Repington*, 42.  
 REPINGTON, 42.  
 Anne = Cocking, 42.  
 Edith, 42.  
 Edward, 42.  
 Francis, 42.  
 Francis (Stanford), 42.  
 Humfrie, 42.  
 John, 42.  
 Katherin = Burton, 42.  
 Margaret = Fisher, 42.  
 „ = Kendall, 42.  
 Mary = Swinfen, 42.  
 Maude (Cotton), 42.  
 Richard, 42.  
 Thomas, 42.  
 William, 42.  
 Replingham, Anna = Armes-  
 ton, 176.  
 Beatrix (Legard), 19.  
 Edward, 176.  
 Peter, 19.  
 Reven, Maria = Allen, 109.  
 Reyner, Mary (Beaumont), 30,  
 171.  
 William, 30, 171.  
 Reynes, Dorothy (Barret), 107.  
 Jocosa = Barret, 107.  
 Nicholas, 107.  
 Robert, 107.  
 Ribbesford, John, 167.  
 Matilda = Temple, 167.  
 Ridlington, Baron of, 4.  
 Rigden, Anne (Villers), 31.  
 Thomas, 31.  
 William, 31.  
 Rigmeden, Dorothy (Beau-  
 mont), 60, 172.  
 Rinell, Richard, 162.  
 Ringscott, Maria = Temple,  
 167.  
 William, 157.  
 Ringley, Edmond, 5.  
 Katherin (Walshall), 5.  
 — = Lawley, 5.  
 Riparius *vel* Rivers, E., 74.  
 Ripington, Katherin = Bur-  
 ton, 57.  
 William, 57.  
 Ripon, John de, 162.  
 Risley, Dorothea (Temple),  
 168.  
 Paul, 168.  
 Rison — = Legard, 19.  
 Rivers, E. [Grey], 139.  
 E. [Woodvile], 74.  
*Robertes*, 117.  
 Roberts, 203.  
 ROBERTES and ROBERTS,  
 117, 118, 203.  
 Alicia, 117.  
 Alicia (Creckland), 117.

ROBERTES and ROBERTS—*cont.*

Anna, 118, 203.  
 Anna = Perkins, 118.  
 Anna (Burnaby), 203.  
 Barnes, 203.  
 Dorothea, 118.  
 Dorothea (Gervois), 118.  
 Dorothea (Lawn), 118.  
 Edmond, 203.  
 Edmund, 117.  
 Elianor (Diglin), 118.  
 Elionora, 203.  
 Elmora, 118.  
 Elizabeth, 118.  
 Elizabeth (Whitton), 117.  
 Elizabeth = Sacheverill,  
 117.  
 Elizabeth = Wright, 118.  
 Elizabeth = Wyndover,  
 203.  
 Elizabeth = Saunders, 203.  
 Faith (Pattinson), 203.  
 Francisca (Bale), 118, 142.  
 Francisca = Franklin, 203.  
 Francis, 203.  
 George, 118.  
 Gervase, 118.  
 Henry, 117.  
 Jana, 117.  
 Jana (Gomond), 117.  
 Jana (Dakins), 117.  
 Jana = Geary, 118.  
 Jana = Glover, 203.  
 Jocosa (Staresmore), 6, 117.  
 Jocosa = Bale, 118, 141.  
 Jocosa, 118.  
 John, 117, 118.  
 Katherina, 118.  
 Katherin = Cooke, 118.  
 Katherin (Temple), 117.  
 Katherin (Elkinton), 118.  
 Katherin = Ciampanti, 203.  
 Lucia = Acres, 118.  
 „ = Chancy, 118.  
 Margareta (Joheson), 117.  
 Maria, 117, 203.  
 Maria (Chester), 117.  
 Maria (Glover), 203.  
 Michael, 118.  
 Peter, 118.  
 Richard, 117, 118, 141.  
 Thomas, 117, 118, 203.  
 Walter, 117.  
 William, 6, 117, 118, 142, 203.  
 — = Acton, 117.  
 — (Bainham), 117.  
 — (Hickson), 117.  
 — (Worship), 117.  
*Robinson*, 182.  
 ROBINSON, 182.  
 Elizabetha, 182.  
 Henry, 182.  
 John, 182.  
 Lucia (Webb), 182.  
 Lucy, 182.  
 Sara, 182.  
 Sara (Bainbrig), 182.  
 Thomas, 182.  
 William, 182.  
 Rochford, Henry, 7, 110.  
 Johanna = Stanhop, 7, 110.  
*Rochford*, 7.

- Roche, Maria = Everard, 142.  
 Rockley, Anna = Gray, 74.  
 Isabell (Clare), 74.  
 Raphe, 74.  
 Rodcs, Maria = Meade, 151.  
 Rodney, Marg<sup>t</sup> = Burdet, 24.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> = Wodhull, 24.  
 Roc, Katherin (Cotes), 94.  
 Roger, 94.  
 Rogers, Elizab. = Savile, 93.  
 Simon, 93.  
*Rolleston*, 21.  
 Rolleston, Amphelicia = Nevill, 21.  
 Lady of, 21.  
 Lord of, 21.  
 Rolt, Brigetta = Dixy, 116.  
 Francisca (Dixy), 116.  
 John, 9, 197.  
 Katherin (Staveley), 136.  
 Maria = Hartop, 9, 197.  
 Thomas, 136.  
 Walter, 116.  
 Rooke, Ann = Purifoy, 35.  
 ROOS, 92.  
 Elizabeth, 92.  
 Elizabeth (Osberne), 92.  
 Friswold, 92.  
 Goditha, 92.  
 Jacobus, 92.  
 Jeaira, 92.  
 Joan = Edward, 31.  
 Johanna, 92.  
 Jone (Donne), 7.  
 Margaret = Gray, 17, 74.  
 Margaret (Peke), 92.  
 Margaret (Warde), 92.  
 Maria, 92.  
 Milo, 92.  
 Richard, 92.  
 Robert, 92.  
 Rosa, 92.  
 Thomas, 7, 31, 92.  
 Wilfredus, 92.  
 William, Lord, 74.  
 Roose, Jone (Deane), 7, 110.  
 Sir Robert, 7, 110.  
 Thomas, 110.  
 Roper, Barbara (Devercux), 73.  
 Dorothe, 73.  
 Edward, 73.  
 Francis, 73.  
 H-llena = Merton, 131.  
 Henry, 73.  
 Henry Hastings, 73.  
 Jocosca (Hastings), 73.  
 Matilda (Longford), 73.  
 Walter, 73.  
 William, 73.  
 Ros, Goditha = Skeffington, 111.  
 Thomas, 111.  
 Ros-kin, Jasper, 75, 186.  
 Margaret = Lacy, 75, 186.  
 — (Bellers), 75, 186.  
 Rosse, Edward, 133.  
 Lord (*de Ros*), 17.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> = Carrington, 131, 145.  
 Maria = Croft, 146.  
 Maria = Wilcocks, 136.  
*Rosse—continued.*  
 Robert, 145.  
 Sir Robert, 131.  
 Rous — = Humphrie, 62.  
 Rouse, Edward, 16.  
 Elizabeth = Neale, 164.  
 Maria = Haselrigg, 16.  
 William, 162.  
 Routhe, Constance = Legard, 19.  
 Sir John, 19.  
 Rowell, Johanna = Strelley, 194.  
 Nicholas, 194.  
 Rowleston, Agnes (Turville), 54.  
 Thomas, 54.  
 Ruddings, John, 34.  
 Joyce (Purifoy), 34.  
*Rudiard*, 202.  
 RUDIARD, 202.  
 Anna (Luther), 202.  
 Anthony, 202.  
 Benjamin, 202.  
 Charles, 202.  
 Edmund, 202.  
 Elizabeth (Bidell), 202.  
 James, 202.  
 John, 202.  
 Joseph, 202.  
 Laurence, 202.  
 Margareta (Shilton), 202.  
 Nicholas, 202.  
 Ralph, 202.  
 Rebecca (Steward), 202.  
 Richard, 202.  
 Robert, 202.  
 Thomas, 202.  
 William, 202.  
*Ruding*, 104.  
 RUDING, 104.  
 Anna (Driver), 104.  
 Catherina, 104.  
 Christian, 104.  
 Dorothea = Symerell, 104.  
 Dorothy (Wakefield), 104.  
 Elizabeth, 104.  
 Elizabeth (Presgrave), 104.  
 Francisca, 104.  
 Franciscus, 104.  
 George, 104.  
 Gray, 104.  
 Jane = Gage, 104.  
 Jana = Beauchamp, 104.  
 Joane (Purfof), 104.  
 John, 104.  
 Martha, 104.  
 Michael, 104.  
 Richard, 104.  
 Suzan (Watson), 104.  
 Walter, 104.  
 William, 104.  
 Rudkin, Maria (Wilcocks), 136.  
 Thomas, 136.  
 Rugeley, Alice = Brasbridge, 43.  
 John, 43.  
 Rus-kin, Elizab. (Bellers), 30.  
 William, 30.  
 Russell, Anna = Wigley, 97.  
 Thomas, 97.  
 Rutland, E. of [Manners], 30.  
 Sabin — = Gore, 85.  
 Sacheverell, Anne (Leeche), 45.  
 Anna = Whitalph, 98.  
 Eliz. (Noble), 115.  
 Ellina = Digby, 199.  
 Francis, 98.  
 John, 45, 76.  
 Jone (Curson), 45.  
 Patrick, 45.  
 Raphe, 45, 199.  
 Robert, 45.  
 Sir Robert, 45.  
 Thomas, 115.  
 William, 45.  
 — = Keblel, 56.  
 — = Stlorej, 46.  
 Sachevill, Elizab. (Robertes), 117.  
 John, 117.  
 Sadler, Margeria = Kendall, 91.  
 St Andrew, Barbara, 112.  
 Jane, 112.  
 John, 112.  
 Maria (Skeffington), 112.  
 William, 112.  
 St John, Barbara = Villers, 30.  
 Margeria = Grey, 139.  
 Oliver, 139.  
 of Bletsho, Lord, 139.  
 Sir John, 30.  
 — = Corbet, 177.  
 St Leger, Elizabeth (Digby), 41.  
 St Loo, Roger, 51.  
 Sainte, Jocosca = Smalley, 77.  
 William, 77.  
*Salisbury*, 185.  
 SALISBURY and SALISBERIE, 185, 186.  
 Abigall, 185.  
 Alicia, 186.  
 Ambrose, 185.  
 Anna, 185.  
 Anna (Creswell), 185.  
 Cornelia, 186.  
 Cornelia (Berie), 185.  
 Edward, 185, 186.  
 Elizabeth, 186.  
 Elizabeth (Hopkins), 185.  
 Elizabeth = Michel, 185.  
 Elizabeth (Kirke), 185.  
 Elizabeth = Bent, 185.  
 Elizabeth = Muckleslow, 185.  
 Elizabeth (Burgalaine), 185.  
 Elizabeth (Warde), 186.  
 Francisca (Wightman), 185.  
 Henry, 81.  
 Hester = Barwell, 185.  
 Jana, 185.  
 Jana = Brooke, 186.  
 John, 185, 186.  
 Jone (Gillett), 185.  
 Joseph, 185.  
 Katherin (Salisberie), 185.  
 Lidia, 185.  
 Margaret = Lavcnder, 185.

- SALISBURY and SALISBERIE—cont.**  
 Margery (Purifoy), 37.  
 Maria = Vincent, 81.  
 Maria, 185, 186.  
 Martha, 185.  
 Nathaniell, 185, 186.  
 Paul, 186.  
 Raph, 37.  
 Sara, 185.  
 Sara = ?, 185.  
 Samuell, 185.  
 Richard, 185, 186.  
 Robert, 185.  
 Thomas, 185, 186.  
 William, 50, 185, 186.  
 — = Vincent, 50.  
 — (Wright), 185.
- Salisbury, C<sup>ress</sup> of (Plantagenet), 72.**  
 George, Duke of, 72.
- Saltmarsh, Hellena = Pate, 89.**  
 Thomas, 89.
- Salvaine — = Grey, 139.**
- Samborne, Blanch (Burdet), 24.**
- Sampson, 122.**
- Sampson, Maria = Cave, 122.**  
 Robert, 122.
- Samson, Alice (Bent), 158.**  
 Maria (Everard), 175.  
 Thomas, 175, 158.
- Sanders, Dorothy = Belgrave, 67.**  
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 34.  
 Laurence, 67.
- Sandes, Hester = Temple, 168.**  
 Michaell, 168.
- Sandey, Bedford al's, 51.**
- Sandford, Eliz. (Billne), 30.**
- Sandon, 68.**
- Sandon, Isabell = Belgrave, 68, 96.**  
 William, 68, 96.
- Sands, Briget (Smith), 66.**
- Sapcotts, Anne = Brookesby, 49.**  
 Elizabeth = Beaumont, 171.  
 Henry, 171, 175.  
 Isabell (Plesington), 49.  
 Thomas, 49.
- Sarson, George, 102.**  
 Maria (Laurence), 102.
- Saunders, Ambrose, 191.**  
 Anna = Villers, 31.  
 Anna = Beaumont, 60, 171.  
 Andry = Villers, 30.  
 Clement, 68.  
 Dorothy (Belgrave), 68.  
 Edward, 126, 148, 168.  
 Elizabeth (Roberts), 203.  
 Jana = Halford, 145.  
 Joane (Farnham), 68.  
 Margaret (Cave), 126.  
 Maria = Dawes, 98.  
 Martha = Cotton, 191.  
 Mathew, 145.  
 Millicent (Temple), 168.  
 Millicent = Whalley, 118.  
 Sir Edward, 31.  
 William, 30, 60, 68, 171.
- Saunderson, Frances = Ashby, 184.**  
 Frances = Hollingsworth, 184.  
 Katherina (Bale), 141.  
 Maria = Beck, 119.  
 „ = Sturton, 119.  
 Thomas, 119, 141, 184.
- Savage, Agnes = Neale, 164.**  
 Anna (Bent), 158.  
 Anna = Gee, 181.  
 Edward, 9, 99.  
 Jane (Staresmore), 9, 99.  
 John, 82, 181.  
 Lawrence, 82.  
 Robert, 158.  
 Ursula = Shipward, 82.  
 William, 164.
- Savill, 93.**
- SAVILL, 93.**  
 Anna = Allen, 93.  
 Anna (Heron), 93.  
 Anna (Pigeon), 93.  
 Anthony, 93.  
 Edward, 93.  
 Elinora, 93.  
 Elizabeth, 93.  
 Elizabeth (Rogers), 93.  
 Elizabeth = Marston, 101.  
 Ellinor (Astell), 93.  
 George, 93.  
 Humphrie, 93.  
 Jana, 93.  
 Jana = Bridges, 93.  
 Jana = Chester, 138.  
 John, 93, 101.  
 Katherina, 93.  
 Katherina (Blaby), 93.  
 Lavinia, 93.  
 Martha (Villers), 93.  
 Nicholas, 93, 138.  
 Richard, 93.  
 Robert, 93.  
 Susanna (Leeson), 93.  
 Thomas, 93.  
 William, 93.
- Sawier, Anna (Goodman), 84.**  
 Edmond, 84.
- Saxby, Margaret = Cave, 126.**  
 Thomas, 126.
- Say, Richard Fines, Lord, 30.**
- Scargill, Katherin (Peck), 146.**
- Scot — = Faunt, 28.**
- Scott, Alicia = Bankes, 150.**  
 John, 150.
- Scrinshaw, Eliz. = Perin, 198.**
- Seames, Thomas, 206.**  
 Margareta = Brett, 206.
- Seamour, Anna = Nicolls, 187.**  
 David, 187.
- See, Maria de (Cave), 125.**  
 Piers de, 125.
- Segar, William [Garter], 123.**
- Segrave, 18.**
- SEGRAVE, 18.**  
 Carolus, 18.  
 Cornelia (Duport), 124.  
 Edward, 18.  
 Isabella = Gregorie, 188.
- SEGRAVE—contin'd.**  
 Ralph, 18, 124.  
 William, 18.  
 — = V<sup>r</sup> Bindon, 18.  
 — = Eyre, 193.  
 — (Gedney), 18.
- Seimer, Catherine (Gray), 75.**  
 Edward (E. of Hertford), 75.
- Seller, Ellena = Dawes, 98.**
- Sercole — (Ashby), 14.**
- Sevens — = Peck, 147.**
- Sewall, origin of Shirley, 25.**  
 Fulcher son of, 25.  
 Henry son of, 25.  
 son of Henry, 25.
- Sewell, Elinor (Vincent), 81.**  
 John, 81.
- Seyton, John, 129.**  
 Isabella (—?—), 129.
- Sharpe, 89.**
- SHARPE, 89.**  
 Alicia (Chester), 138.  
 Anna (Chester), 138.  
 Brigetta = Chester, 138.  
 Eustachius, 89.  
 Hugo, 89.  
 John, 89, 138.  
 Margeria (Dixon), 89, 195.  
 Richard, 138.  
 Robert, 138.  
 William, 89.  
 — (Burton), 89.
- Shaw, Isabella = Hollingsworth, 84.**
- Shawe, Anna = Needham, 100.**  
 Thomas, 109.
- Shefe, Rebecca = Heschrig, 16.**  
 Thomas, 16.
- Sheffield, Maria = Peper, 103.**  
 Richard, 103.  
 Robert, 125.  
 — (Lounde), 125.
- Sheffield, Jane = Shirley, 26.**  
 Jane = Hastings, 26.  
 Sir Robert, 26.
- Sheldon, Anne (Brooke), 65.**  
 Anne = Turvile, 55.  
 John, 55.
- Shelford, Margt = Purifoy, 32.**  
 Symon de, 32.
- Shelley, Anne = Shirley, 26.**  
 John, 26.
- Shelton, 68.**
- Shelton, Elizab. = Belgrave, 68, 95.**  
 Thomas, 68, 95.
- Shepard, Elizab. = Gerveis, 71.**  
 Elizab. = Sutton, 71.  
 Harman, 108.  
 Margaret (Cooke), 108.
- Shepee, Alice (Swynfen), 134.**  
 John, 134.  
 — = Kendall, 90.
- Shepen, 44.**
- Shepey, Agnes (Burdet), 24.**  
 Alicia (Walcott), 86.  
 William, 24.
- Sherard, 10.**

- SHERARD *and* SHERRARD,  
 10, 88.  
 Abigail (Cave), 10.  
 Anne (Hubarke), 10.  
 Anne (Hubert), 38.  
 Anne = Ellis, 10.  
 Anne (Grigoric), 10.  
 Benet, 10.  
 Bridget (Digby), 10.  
 Ciceley, 88.  
 Dorothe, 10.  
 Edward, 88.  
 Elizabeth, 10, 88.  
 Elizabeth (Persall), 88.  
 Elizabeth (Cotton), 88.  
 Ellen, 10.  
 Francis, 10.  
 Francis (Harrington), 10.  
 Galfred, 10.  
 Galfridus, 88.  
 George, 10, 88.  
 Hugo, 88.  
 Isabell (Harpur), 10.  
 Joanne, 10.  
 John, 10, 88.  
 Johanna (Tirrell), 88.  
 Joyce, 10.  
 Joyce (Ashby), 10, 14.  
 Katherin, 10.  
 Laurence, 10, 88.  
 Margaret (Helwell), 10.  
 Margaret = Black, 10.  
 " = Durrant, 10.  
 Mary, 88.  
 Ralph, 88.  
 Richard, 10, 88.  
 Robert, 10, 38.  
 Roisia (Poultney), 10.  
 Rose, 10.  
 Rowland, 10.  
 Samuëll, 88.  
 Sir Phillip, 10.  
 Sir William, 10.  
 Susan, 10.  
 Thomas, 10.  
 William, 10.  
 — = Beric, 207.  
 — (Digby), 10.  
 — (Folville), 10.  
 — (Parre), 88.  
 — (Porter), 10.  
 — (Woodford), 10.
- SHERMAN, 203, 204.  
 Anna, 204.  
 Anna = Browne, 201.  
 Anna (Cave), 128, 204.  
 Anthony, 203.  
 Bartholmew, 203.  
 Elianor = Jermin, 204.  
 Elizabeth, 204.  
 Elizabeth = Browne, 204.  
 Faith (Lany), 203.  
 Faith = Ballard, 204.  
 Faith = Hemming, 204.  
 Francis, 203.  
 Henry, 203.  
 Jana, 204.  
 Jeames, 203.  
 John, 128, 203, 204.  
 Margeria = Duck, 204.  
 Maria (Lascelles), 155, 204.  
 Millicent, 204.
- SHERMAN—*continued*.  
 Owen, 204.  
 Richard, 203, 204.  
 Thomas, 203, 204.  
 William, 155, 203, 204.  
 — = Lockwood, 203.  
 — (Thwaites), 204.
- Sherman*, 203.  
*Sherrard*, 88.  
 Shilton, Agnes = Digby, 40.  
 John, 40, 202.  
 Margareta = Rudiard, 202.  
 Maria = Temple, 168.  
 Robert, 168.  
 Shipham — = Whiting, 92.  
 Shipton, Roger, 68, 95.  
 Susanna = Belgrave, 68, 95.
- SHIPWARD, 82.  
 Anna, 82.  
 Anna = Hutchin, 82.  
 Barbara (Hutchin), 82.  
 Christopher, 82.  
 George, 82.  
 Henry, 82.  
 Isabella = Leigh, 82.  
 John, 82.  
 Katherin, 82.  
 Margareta (Raglin), 82.  
 Maria = Houghton, 82.  
 Maria (Docura), 82.  
 Mathew, 82.  
 Maurice, 82.  
 Ursula, 82.  
 Ursula (Savage), 82.  
 Walter, 82.  
 William, 82.
- SHIRLEY, 25, 26, 27.  
 Agnes (Walton), 25.  
 Alicia = Brookesby, 49, 201.  
 Alice = Chanceler, 26.  
 Alice (— ? —), 25.  
 Alice, 26.  
 Anne, 26, 27.  
 Anne (Shelley), 26.  
 Anne = Fernwold, 26.  
 Anne (Kempe), 27.  
 Beatrix (Brewes), 25.  
 Beatrix = Brome, 25.  
 Beatrix = Eldrington, 26.  
 Ciceley, 27.  
 Ciceley = Ledes, 26.  
 Dorothy (Gifford), 26.  
 Dorothy (Wroughton), 26.  
 Dorothy (Devereux), 26.  
 Edward, 26.  
 Elinor (Willoughby), 26.  
 Elizabeth, 25, 26, 27.  
 Elizabeth = Hasillridge, 15.  
 Elizabeth (Blount), 25.  
 Elizabeth (Guilford), 26.  
 Elizabeth (Marmaduke), 26.  
 Elizabeth = Lee, 26.  
 Elizabeth = Michell, 26.  
 Francis, 26.  
 Frances (Berkley), 26.  
 George, 26.  
 Henry, 26.  
 Isabell (Basset), 25.  
 Isabella = Cockaine, 25.  
 Isabella = Dawney, 26.
- SHIRLEY—*continued*.  
 Jane, 27.  
 Jane (Bellengham), 26.  
 Jane (Sheffield), 26.  
 Jane = Dawney, 26.  
 Jane (Lovet), 26.  
 Jeames, 25.  
 Johanna (Basset), 25.  
 John, 26.  
 Leticia, 26.  
 Lucy (Ashton), 25.  
 Margaret, 26, 27.  
 Margaret (Waldeshof), 25.  
 Margaret = Danvers, 86.  
 Margaret (Staunton), 25.  
 Maria, 26, 27.  
 Maria (Harper), 26.  
 Mary (Isley), 26.  
 Nicholas, 25.  
 Ralph, 25, 26, 86.  
 Sanehe, 26.  
 Sir Anthony, 27.  
 Sir Hugh, 25.  
 Sir Ralphe, 15, 25, 26.  
 Sir Richard, 26.  
 Sir Thomas, 25.  
 Thomas, 26.  
 William, 26.  
 Shorte, Ellena (Wigley), 97.  
 Richard, 97.  
 Shugborow — = Harcourt, 39.  
 Shuger, Arthur, 122.  
 Francisca (Cave), 122.  
 Shukbrough, John, 166.  
 Margaret = Harcourt, 166.  
 Shukebrough, Edward, 192.  
 Elizab. (Cotton), 192.  
 Sidney, Lucy = Harrington, 59.  
 Sir William, 59.  
 Sinner, Elizab. = Smith, 66.  
 Thomas, 66.  
*Skeffington*, 111.  
 SKEFFINGTON, *or* SKEFFINGTON, *or* SKEFFINGTON, 7, 8, 110, 111, 112.  
 Agneta, 112.  
 Alice, 8.  
 Alicia (Cave), 111.  
 Alice = Bandon, 112.  
 Anna, 8, 111.  
 Anna (Digby), 8, 41, 111.  
 Anne = Ludford, 8, 112.  
 Anne = Cheselden, 20.  
 Anthony, 8, 112.  
 Christopher, 8.  
 Dorothy = Hunt, 8, 112.  
 Edward, 8, 112.  
 Elizabeth, 8, 111.  
 Elizabeth = Ingleby, 8, 112.  
 Elizabeth = Griffith, 111.  
 Elizabeth (Dering), 111.  
 Elizabeth = Danvers, 86, 111.  
 Elizabeth = Jetter, 111, 112.  
 Elizabeth (Danvers), 111.  
 Elizabeth = Brome, 112.  
 Francis, 8, 112.

SKEFFINGTON, *or* SKEFFINGTON,  
*or* SKEUINGTON—*cont.*  
 Galfridus, 7.  
 George, 8, 111, 112.  
 Goditha (Ros), 111.  
 Henry, 112.  
 Isabell (—?—), 7, 110.  
 Isabell, 8, 111.  
 Isabell = Belgrave, 8, 96,  
 112.  
 Isabella (Biron), 8, 112.  
 James, 8, 111.  
 John, 7, 8, 86, 111, 112.  
 Johanna (Leveson), 8, 111.  
 Jocosca = Bendage, 112.  
 Jocosca = Ingarsby, 112.  
 Joice = Bendish, 8.  
 Joyce = Ingarsby, 8.  
 Katherin = Colley, 8, 111.  
 Katherin = Powchen, 8,  
 106, 112.  
 Katherin (Chetwood), 8,  
 112.  
 Katherin = Brome, 112.  
 Leonard, 8, 112.  
 Luna = Bell, 8, 112.  
 Margaret, 8, 112.  
 Margaret (Oldebeffe), 7, 110.  
 Margaret (Stanhop), 8.  
 Mabill (—?—), 7, 110.  
 Mary, 8.  
 Mary (Cave), 8, 112.  
 Mary = Overey, 8, 112.  
 Mary = Kingston, 8, 112.  
 Mary = Munck, 8, 112.  
 Mary = St Andrew, 112.  
 Mathew, 112.  
 Petronilla (—?—), 7, 110.  
 Richard, 7, 110, 111.  
 Sir Galfrid, 7.  
 Sir John, 7.  
 Sir Robert, 7, 110.  
 Sir Symond, 7, 110.  
 Sir William, 41.  
 Thomas, 7, 8, 20, 96, 106,  
 110, 111, 112.  
 Ursula, 111.  
 Ursula (Skeffington), 111.  
 Ursula = Skeffington, 112.  
 William, 7, 20, 96, 110,  
 111, 112.  
 — (Ashby), 13, 132.  
 — (Bradley), 111.  
 — (Hasehrig), 111.  
 Skeirshall, Marg<sup>t</sup> = Dan-  
 net, 51.  
 William, 51.  
*Skeuington*, 7.  
 SKEUINGTON, 7. [See  
 under SKEFFINGTON.]  
 Skinner, Maria = Caldwell,  
 192.  
 Skipper, Jane (Legard), 20.  
 Richard, 20.  
 Skipwith (Brasbridge), 43.  
 Skipwith, Henry, 66.  
 William, 66.  
 — = Smith, 66.  
 Sligh, Maria (Smalley), 76.  
 Shunin, Francesca (Morton),  
 184.  
 Robert, 184.

Slorey, Soltey *rel*, 80.  
 Will, 50.  
 Anne = Vincent, 50.  
 Slorrey, Anne = Vincent, 46.  
 Elizabeth = Neele, 46.  
 Richard, 46.  
 Thomas, 46.  
 William, 45, 46.  
 — (Beaumont), 46.  
 — (Sacheverell), 46.  
 — = Wood, 46.  
*Smalley*, 76.  
 SMALLEY, 76, 77.  
 Adam, 77.  
 Alionora (—?—), 76.  
 Anthonius, 76.  
 Edward, 76.  
 Elizabeth = Sainte, 77.  
 Francisca (Purefoy), 37, 76.  
 Francisca = Bradshaw, 77.  
 George, 76.  
 Henry, 76.  
 Hester = Farington, 77.  
 Jana, 77.  
 John, 37, 76, 77.  
 Johanna, 76.  
 Jocosca (Walker), 77.  
 Margeria (—?—), 76.  
 Maria = Sligh, 76.  
 Maurice, 76.  
 Modwina = Catesby, 76.  
 " = Venables, 76.  
 Nicholas, 76.  
 Robert, 76.  
 Samuel, 77.  
 — = Atkins, 76.  
 — (Croke), 76.  
 — = Gulson, 76.  
*Smith*, 21, 66, 119, 130, 131,  
 145.  
 SMITH, 22, 66, 67, 131, 132,  
 146.  
 [This includes Smith al's  
 Nevill, Smith al's Har-  
 ris, and Carrington al's  
 Smith.]  
 Agneta (Harewell), 131, 146.  
 Alatha, 132.  
 Alexander, 164.  
 Alicia (Duccombe), 22, 146.  
 Ambrose, 66, 67.  
 Anna, 131, 132.  
 Anna = Montgomerie, 67.  
 Anna (Bowles), 67.  
 Anna (Gifford), 131.  
 Anna (Markham), 132.  
 Anna = Abney, 152.  
 Anna (Cave), 127.  
 Anna = Cotton, 191.  
 Anthony, 66.  
 Briget = Norwich, 66.  
 " = Sands, 66.  
 Charles, 132.  
 Clara = Bendloes, 22, 146.  
 Clement, 22, 66, 146, 191.  
 Cornelia (Plumbe), 121.  
 Dorcas, 146.  
 Dorothea (Cave), 66, 128.  
 Dorothea (Smith), 66.  
 Dorothy = Barnham, 66.  
 " = Pagington, 66.  
 Dorothy = Arwaken, 67.

SMITH—*continued.*  
 Dorothea = Clifton, 131.  
 Dorothea = Brooke, 146.  
 Dorothea = Brudnell, 143.  
 Dorothy, 132.  
 Edmund, 131.  
 Edward, 66, 132.  
 Elizabeth, 67, 132.  
 Elizabeth = Calthrop, 66.  
 Elizabeth (Sinner), 66.  
 Elizabeth = Hall, 67.  
 Elizabeth = Hawkins, 132.  
 Elizabeth (Needham), 146.  
 Elizabeth (Bent), 159.  
 Elizabeth = Neele, 154.  
 Elizabeth (Bainbrig), 191.  
 Erasmus, 66.  
 Francis, 66, 131, 132, 146,  
 191.  
 Frances (Griffin), 66.  
 Francis = Sturton, 66, 119.  
 Francisca, 132.  
 George, 66, 67, 131.  
 Henry, 22, 66, 143, 146.  
 Hugo, 131, 145.  
 Humphrey, 67.  
 Isabell = Lowe, 66.  
 " = Maynard, 66.  
 Isabell (Toft), 131, 145.  
 James, 66.  
 Jana, 146.  
 Jana = Melley, 66.  
 Jane (Heron), 66.  
 Jane (Morton), 131.  
 Jana (Houghton), 146.  
 Jane = Berie, 207.  
 Joane, 67.  
 Joane = Cooe, 66.  
 John Carrington al's, 131,  
 145.  
 John, 66, 67, 131, 132, 145.  
 Joyce = Ingell, 67.  
 Lucia, 132.  
 Margaret (Cicell), 66.  
 Margaret (Ives), 66.  
 Margaret = Bery, 66.  
 Martha, 132.  
 Mary (Nevill), 22, 131, 146.  
 Mary (Allen), 66.  
 Mary = Wilkes, 66.  
 Mary (Holt), 131.  
 Mary = Manfield, 131.  
 Maria (Morton), 146.  
 Millicent Carrington al's  
 (Laynham), 131, 145.  
 Nevill, 146.  
 Nicholas, 132, 159.  
 Rebecca (Peck), 147.  
 Robert, 66, 67, 131, 132,  
 145, 147, 153.  
 Roger, 66, 119.  
 Sir John, 146.  
 Sir Thomas, 22.  
 Sir William, 66.  
 Thomas, 22, 67, 121, 131,  
 145, 146.  
 Ursula, 132.  
 William, 22, 66, 67, 128,  
 146.  
 — (Baird), 66.  
 — (Houghton), 22.  
 — (Erdeswicke), 131.

- SMITH—*continued*.  
 — (Greene), 66.  
 — (Peper), 67.  
 — (Woodcock), 66.  
 — (Woode), 131, 146.  
 — (Skipwith), 66.  
 — (Taylor), 66.  
 — = Caldwell, 192.  
 — = Marshall, 103.  
 — = Warde al's Farmour, 177.  
 Snelling, John, 142.  
 Maria (Everard), 142.  
 Snoussell, Hugo, 171.  
 Isabella (Beaumont), 171.  
 Snowsdale — = Vincent, 81, 82.  
 Snowse, Hugh, 61.  
 Isabella (Beaumont), 61.  
 Sodington, Isabella = Hastings, 15.  
 Robert, 15.  
 — (Mortinall), 15.  
 Soltey *vet* Storey, Richard, 80.  
 Jane = Vincent, 80.  
 Somerset, Ed. [E. of Worcester], 73.  
 Elizab. Hastings, 73.  
 Somerville, Roger, 125.  
 Catherine = Cave, 125.  
 Sonde, Jana = Noell, 113.  
 Southhill, Anne = Heselrigg, 15.  
 Sir Henry, 15.  
 Southwell, Elizab. = Villers, 30.  
 Spell, Anna = Wigley, 97.  
 Richard, 97.  
 Spencer, Alicia (Wincoll), 156.  
 John, 156.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> (Wincoll), 156.  
 Maria (Alsop), 105.  
 Richard, 105.  
 William, 162.  
 Spicer, Thomas, 163.  
 Spigurnell, Hugo, 70.  
 John, 70.  
 Johanna (Poultney), 70.  
 Thomas, 70.  
 Spilware, Lettice = Ashton, 198.  
 Thomas, 198.  
 Sprig, John, 164.  
 Isabella = Neale, 164.  
 Sprigge, Dionisia (Halford), 144.  
 Sprott, Edward, 149.  
 Elizab. = Fox, 149.  
 Stacy, Anna = Cheselden, 107.  
 Lucia = Bainbrig, 190.  
 William, 107, 190.  
 Stafford, Anna = Hastings, 72.  
 Elianor (Humphrey), 62.  
 Elizabeth (Burdet), 24.  
 Humphric, 24.  
 Johanna = Vis<sup>t</sup> Beaumont, 170.  
 " = Knevit, 170.  
 John, 121.  
 Katherin (Plumbe), 121.  
 Matilda = Ardern, 23.  
 Matilda (Cumville), 23.
- Stafford—*continued*.  
 William, 62.  
 [D. of Buckingham], 72, 105, 170.  
 Stamford, Elizab. (Sprott), 149.  
 Thomas, 149.  
 Stanbridge, Elizab. (Lacy), 166.  
 John, 166.  
 Stanford, 160.  
 STANFORD, 160.  
 Anna (Staveley), 136, 160.  
 Anne = Chamberlain, 137.  
 Elizabeth (Bainbrig), 160, 182.  
 Elizabeth = Fox, 160.  
 Elizabeth, 160.  
 Francis = Repington, 42.  
 Henry, 160.  
 John, 137, 160, 182.  
 Margeria, 160.  
 Thomas, 136, 160.  
 William, 42.  
 Stanhop, 7.  
 Stanhop, Edmond, 111.  
 Edward, 8.  
 Henry, 110.  
 Johanna (Rochford), 110.  
 Jane (Rochford), 7.  
 Katherin (Hastings), 73.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> = Skeffington, 8, 111.  
 Philip, Lord, 73.  
 Sir Michall, 7.  
 Thomas, 7, 110.  
 Stanley, Anne (Hastings), 72.  
 Cristian = Staesmore, 6.  
 Elizabeth = Hastings, 73.  
 Ferdinando [E. of Derby], 73.  
 Francis, 6.  
 Isabell = Humphrey, 62.  
 " = Tanfeld, 62.  
 Thomas [E. of Derby], 73.  
 Stantow, Elizab. = Haselrigg, 15.  
 " = Entwissell, 15.  
 Elizabeth = Brookesby, 173.  
 Elizabeth = Turvile, 15.  
 Katherin = Turvile, 54.  
 Margeria = Villers, 15.  
 Thomas, 15, 54.  
 — = Danvers, 86.  
 Stanton, 15.  
 Stapleton, Anne (Cave), 125.  
 Gilbert, 125.  
 — = Babington, 206.  
 Staesmore, 5.  
 STARESMORE [*or* Starismore] —*continued*.  
 Alice, 6.  
 Amfillis = Kirk, 6.  
 Anna = Mogg, 6.  
 " = Winter, 6.  
 Anna (Aeworth), 6.  
 Cassandra (Fulk), 5, 99.  
 Christian = Marshall, 6.  
 Christina (Chippingdale), 99, 157.  
 Cristian (Stanley), 6, 99.  
 Cristian (Stephens), 6.
- STARESMORE [*or* Starismore] —*continued*.  
 Dorothea, 99.  
 Edmond, 5, 6, 99.  
 Edward, 6, 99.  
 Elizabeth, 5, 6, 99.  
 Elizabeth = White, 99.  
 Elizabeth (Walshall), 5, 99.  
 Francis, 5, 51, 81, 99, 157.  
 Francis (Jones), 6, 99.  
 Francesca (Brokas), 99.  
 George, 6, 34, 99.  
 Goditha = Carcw, 6.  
 Hanna, 99.  
 Henry, 99.  
 Ismaell, 6.  
 Jacobus, 6.  
 Jana = Savage, 6, 99.  
 Jane = Gilman, 6.  
 Joan (Purifoy), 34.  
 Jane = Cooper, 90.  
 Jocosa = Roberts, 6, 117.  
 Johanna, 6.  
 John, 5, 6, 17, 34, 99, 117.  
 Katherin (Jones), 6, 99.  
 Katherin (Purifoy), 6, 34.  
 Lucia = Blount, 6.  
 Margaret, 6.  
 Margaret = Pocklington, 6.  
 Margery = Grey, 17.  
 " = Cruse, 17.  
 Margeria = Wright, 6.  
 Margeria = Grey, 6.  
 Mary, 6.  
 Mary (Pekelton), 5.  
 Mary = Berwell, 5, 99.  
 Maria (Vincent), 51, 81, 99.  
 Martha (Cox), 6, 99.  
 Michael, 6.  
 Nathaniell, 6, 99.  
 Nicholas, 5, 99.  
 Richard, 6, 99.  
 Sabinus, 6, 99.  
 Thomas, 5, 6, 99.  
 Ursula, 6, 99.  
 Ursula = Martin, 6.  
 Walter, 6.  
 William, 5, 6, 90, 99.  
 — (Malory), 5.  
 — (Eiton), 5, 99.  
 — (Partrich), 5, 99.  
 — (Cresses), 5, 99.  
 — (Parr), 6, 99.  
 — (Dingley), 6.  
 — (Worshipp), 6.  
 — (Midwell), 6.  
 — (Wolbeck), 6.  
 — (Bolton), 6.  
 — (Purifoy), 99.  
 Starkey, John, 150.  
 Margaret = Bankes, 150.  
 Starkie, 175.  
 STARKIE, 175.  
 Alicia (Dethick), 175.  
 Anna, 175.  
 Cicilia (Winter), 175.  
 Edward, 175.  
 Elizabeth (Pate), 175.  
 Elizabeth = Brook, 65.  
 Elizabeth = Jackson, 175.  
 Elizabeth = Tiltcott, 175.  
 George, 175.

STARKIE—*continued.*

John, 175.  
 Katherin (Dartnoll), 175.  
 Maria = Marsh, 175.  
 Richard, 175.  
 Robert, 175.  
 Rowland, 175.  
 Thomas, 175.  
 William, 175.  
 Staunton, Marg<sup>t</sup> = Shirley, 25.  
 Thomas, 25.  
 — = Brookesby, 49.  
 Staver Alianora (Baghot), 150.  
 John, 150.  
 STAVERLEY, 136.  
 Anna = Stanford, 136, 160.  
 Arthur, 136.  
 Charles, 136.  
 Elizabeth, 136.  
 Eusebins, 136.  
 Katherina = Rolt, 136.  
 Lucia (Estwick), 136.  
 Margeria, 136.  
 Margeria (Brooke), 136.  
 Temperance, 136.  
 Thomas, 136, 160.  
 Steines — = Farmer, 179.  
 Stephens, Cristian (Staresmore), 6.  
 Elizab. (Gee), 181.  
 John, 6, 181.  
 Sterkie, Agnetta = Cotes, 94.  
 Alicia (Dethick), 88.  
 Robert, 88, 94.  
 Thomas, 88.  
 Stevens, Jane (Neale), 164.  
 Johanna, 130.  
 Maria (Thame), 130.  
 Maria (Whitaph), 98.  
 Richard, 164.  
 Robert, 130.  
 Thomas, 98.  
 William, 130.  
 Stevenson, Marg<sup>t</sup> = Wigley, 97.  
 Steward, Nicholas, 202.  
 Rebecca = Rudiard, 202.  
 Stiles, Thomas, 180.  
 Presilla (Maye), 180.  
 Stockey, Cicely (Winter), 42.  
 Rowland, 42.  
 Stoke, Anne (Neale), 164.  
 Robert, 164.  
 Theodosia, 164.  
 William, 164.  
 Stone, Katherin = Croft, 140.  
 Henry, 194.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> (Strelley), 194.  
 William, 140.  
 Story, Richard, 172.  
 Maria (Beaumont), 172.  
 Stoughton, Jane = Belgraue, 69.  
 Strange, Ellina = Gray, 74.  
 Strangways, — = Daiton, 27.  
*Strelley*, 194.  
 STRELLEY, 194.  
 Elias, 194.  
 Elizabeth = Chapman, 194.  
 Francisca = Clark, 194.

STRELLEY—*continued.*

Gracia (Leife), 194.  
 Henry, 194.  
 Jane, 194.  
 Joanna (Rowell), 194.  
 Katherin (Fransum), 194.  
 Margeria, 194.  
 Margaret = Stone, 194.  
 Nicholas, 194.  
 Robert, 194.  
 Sara = Gottes, 194.  
 Stret, Jone (Hartop), 9, 197.  
 William, 9, 197.  
 Stretford, Elizabeth (Banister), 165.  
 Robert, 165.  
 Stringer, Maria (Hartop), 9, 197.  
 Nicholas, 9, 197.  
 Stroude, Agnis = Yarde, 91.  
 William, 91.  
 Stroughton, Anna (Belgraue), 96.  
 Nicholas, 96.  
 Stukley, — (Nevill), 21.  
 Sturgis, Johanna = Vincent, 96.  
 Maria (Belgraue), 96.  
 — = Meringe, 79.  
*Sturton*, 119.  
 STURTON, 119.  
 Anna (North), 119.  
 Dorothea (Colteclough), 119.  
 Edward, 119.  
 Elizabeth, 119.  
 Elizabeth = Ap John, 119.  
 Ellena (Knyveton), 119.  
 Erasmus, 119.  
 Francis, 119.  
 Francis (Smith), 66, 119.  
 Francisca, 119.  
 Francisca = Armstrong, 119.  
 Gartruda = Knyveton, 119.  
 George, 119.  
 Humphrey, 119.  
 John, 119.  
 Katherin, 119.  
 Margareta (Climpston), 119.  
 Maria (Sanderson), 119.  
 Roger, 119.  
 Sara, 119.  
 Thomas, 119.  
*Sutley*, 64.  
 Suffolk, D. of [Gray], 75.  
 Suliard, Eliz. (Beaumont), 172.  
*Suthell*, 15.  
 Sutton, Alice (Howby), 29.  
 Alice = Neele, 46.  
 Anthony, 29.  
 Elizabeth = Bellers, 29.  
 Elizabeth (Shepard), 71.  
 Henry, 192.  
 Isabella (Purifox), 33.  
 Jana (Cotton), 192.  
 John, 46.  
 Sir Thomas, 29.  
 Swayfeild, Augustus, 91.  
 Margaret = Kendall, 91.  
 Swillington, Anne (Turville), 55.

Swinfeen, Thomas, 133.  
 Swinfeen, Anna (Cotes), 94.  
 Elizab. = Elkington, 153.  
 Mary (Repington), 42.  
 Richard, 94, 153.  
 Thomas de, 134.  
 Swinfin, Richard, 133.  
 Swinford, Sir Norman, 38.  
 Mary (Hubert), 38.  
 Swyke, Elizab. (Chaweband), 68.  
 Johanna = Belgraue, 67.  
 Jone = Belgraue, 68.  
 Thomas, 67, 68.  
*Swynfen*, 134.  
 SWYNFEN, 134.  
 Alianora (—), 134.  
 Alicia = Shepee, 134.  
 Anna = Cox, 134.  
 Anna = Cotes, 134.  
 Anna (Goodall), 134.  
 Anna (Ormeston), 134.  
 Elianora (Leech), 134.  
 Elizabeth (Cox), 134.  
 Elizabeth = Farrian, 134.  
 Elizabeth = Elkington, 134.  
 Jone = Freshby, 134.  
 John, 134.  
 John de, 133.  
 Katherin = Morris, 134.  
 Richard, 134.  
 Roger, al's Lichfeild, 133.  
 Thomas, 134.  
 William, 134.  
 — (Geerie), 134.  
 — (Leeson), 134.  
 Syday, — = Wincoll, 156.  
 Symcerelle, Anne, 104.  
 Dorothea (Ruding), 104.  
 Lodowick, 104.  
 Maria, 104.  
 Symon [Bp. of Norwich], 25.  
 Jone = Villers, 29.  
 Talbot, Eliz. = Grey, 74.  
 Thomas, 74.  
 [Vis' de l'Isle], 74.  
 Tanfeild, Elizabeth = Ashby, 114.  
 Francis, 128.  
 Isabell (Stanley), 62.  
 Margarèt = Cave, 128.  
 Mary = Vincent, 81.  
 Robert, 81.  
 William, 14, 62.  
 — = Vincent, 51.  
 Tarlton, Anna = Cotton, 191.  
 William, 191.  
 Tatam, John, 109.  
 Tavener, William, 134.  
 Taylor, Marg<sup>t</sup> = Mountney, 197.  
 — = Smith, 66.  
 Tedley, Katherin (Burdet), 24.  
*Temple*, 167.  
 TEMPLE, 167, 168.  
 Agnetta (Bentow), 167.  
 Alexander, 168.  
 Alicia (Wydowes), 168.  
 Alicia (Heritage), 168.

TEMPLE—*continued.*

Anna (Brasbridge), 167.  
 Anna (Throckmorton), 168.  
 Anna, 168.  
 Anthony, 168.  
 Benjamin, 168.  
 Cuthbert, 168.  
 Dorothea = Risley, 168.  
 Elizabeth (Vincent), 167.  
 Elizabeth (George), 167.  
 Elizabeth (Burgaine), 167.  
 Elizabeth = Banister, 165,  
 168.  
 Edmond, 165, 167.  
 George, 168.  
 Gracia (Turvile), 167.  
 Henry, 167.  
 Hester (Sandes), 168.  
 Isabella (Barwell), 167.  
 Isabella (Everton), 168.  
 Jane (Beaumont), 61, 171.  
 Jocosa (Lovet), 167.  
 John, 168.  
 Jonathan, 168.  
 Joseph, 168.  
 Katherin (Langley), 167.  
 Katherin = Roberts, 117.  
 Katherin = Parker, 168.  
 Maria (Dabernon), 167.  
 Maria (Ringescott), 167.  
 Maria = Shilton, 168.  
 Maria (Gedney), 168.  
 Maria = Farmer, 168.  
 Martha, 168.  
 Matilda (Ribbesford), 167.  
 Millicent (Jykett), 168.  
 Millicent = Saunders, 168.  
 Nicholas, 167.  
 Paul, 168.  
 Peter, 168.  
 Richard, 117, 167.  
 Robert, 167.  
 Roger, 168.  
 Susanna = Denton, 168.  
 Susanna (Spencer), 168.  
 Thomas, 167, 168.  
 William, 61, 167, 168, 171.  
 Teverey, Anne (Ashby), 13,  
 132.  
 Anne (Crewker), 43.  
 Gervaise, 13, 132.  
 Thackhell, Alice = Bent, 158.  
 Gracia = Bent, 158.  
 William, 158.  
*Thame*, 130.  
 THAME, 130.  
 Alicia (Kettle), 130.  
 Christopher, 130.  
 Cislej (Harmon), 130.  
 Elizabeth = Jones, 130.  
 Henry, 130.  
 Jana, 130.  
 Johanna (Bellson), 130.  
 Johanna = Randall, 130.  
 Johanna = Brocket, 130.  
 John, 130.  
 Margareta, 130.  
 Margeria (Whitton), 130.  
 Maria, 130.  
 Maria = Stevens, 130.  
 Robert, 130.  
 William, 130.

Thikbrom, Ralph de, 133.  
 Thorley, Johanna = Farrent,  
 202.  
 Thorne, Mary (Purifoy), 33,  
 36.  
 Thomas, 33, 36.  
 Thornes, Edward, 121.  
 Mary (Plumbe), 121.  
 Thornton, Anthony, 154.  
 Phœbe (Hodgis), 154.  
 Throckmorton, Anna = Tem-  
 ple, 168.  
 Anna = Digby, 41.  
 Arthur, 168.  
 Francis (Ashby), 14.  
 Francisca = Dixy, 116.  
 George, 128.  
 Margaret = Cave, 128.  
 \*Mary = Burdet, 24.  
 \*Robert, 24.  
 Sir George, 41.  
 \*Sir Robert, 24.  
 Thurgood, — = Whiting, 92.  
 Thurland, Alice (Nevile), 21.  
 Thwaites, — = Sherman,  
 204.  
 Tilecote, Edward, 175.  
 Elizabeth (Starkie), 175.  
*Tilley*, 69.  
 Tilson, Anne = Croft, 140.  
 John, 140.  
 Tindall, Alicia = Ashton,  
 199.  
 Katherina = Ashton, 199.  
 Richard, 199.  
 Tirrell, Johanna = Sherrard,  
 88.  
 Thomas, 88.  
 Tirringham, Eliz. (Bainbrig),  
 182.  
 Robert, 182.  
 Toakey, Martha = Hodgis,  
 154.  
 Thomas, 154.  
 Todd, Henry, 27.  
 Jane (Dalton), 27.  
 Toft, Isabella = Smith, 131,  
 145.  
 William, 131, 145.  
 Tokeby, Robert de, 129.  
 Tookey, Elizab. = Aston, 85.  
 Touchbourne, Alice = Price,  
 63.  
 Tounley, Jane (Legard), 20.  
 Robert, 20.  
 Tracy, Agnes (Digby), 40.  
 William, 40.  
 Tresham, Abigal (Caue), 10.  
 Henry, 10.  
 Thomas, 10.  
*Trimell*, 176.  
 TRIMNELL, 176.  
 Ann (Fauknor), 176.  
 Basill, 176.  
 Briget, 176.  
 Dorothea, 176.  
 Fardinando, 176.  
 Goditha (Britaine), 176.  
 George, 176.  
 Jana, 176.  
 John, 176.  
 Lucia, 176.

TRIMNELL—*continued.*

Lucia (Makepeace), 176.  
 Maria, 176.  
 Roger, 176.  
 Thomas, 176.  
 William, 176.  
 Trinnel, Trinnel al's, 176.  
 Trussel, John, 128.  
 Margaret = Caue, 128.  
 " = Cope, 128.  
 Tuffe, Frances = Chester,  
 138.  
 Ralphe, 138.  
*Turner*, 95.  
 TURNER, 95.  
 Edward, 95.  
 Elizabeth, 95.  
 Francisca, 95.  
 Jocosa = Hunne, 95.  
 Jocosa (Chamberlaine), 95.  
 John, 95.  
 Margereta (Breton), 95.  
 Maria (Masterson), 95.  
 Richard, 95.  
*Turpen*, 69.  
 Turpen, Elizabeth = Beau-  
 mont, 61, 171.  
 Sedwina = Belgraupe, 96.  
 Williams, 61, 171.  
 Turpin, Sir George, 31.  
 Sibell = Villers, 31.  
 Turvey, Alicia (Peck), 147.  
 Thomas, 147.  
*Turvile*, 53, 55.  
 TURVILLE, 53, 54, 55.  
 Adam, 53.  
 Agnes = Rowleston, 54.  
 Ambrose, 55.  
 Anne = Swillington, 55.  
 Anne (Sheldon), 55.  
 Anne (Cooke), 55.  
 Anne (Martin), 55.  
 Dorothy, 55.  
 Elizabeth (Foulehurst), 54.  
 Elizabeth = Bradbourne,  
 55.  
 Elizabeth (Bradbourne), 55.  
 Elizabeth = ?, 55.  
 Elizabeth (Bridges), 55.  
 Elizabeth = Alcock, 55.  
 Elizabeth (Stanton), 15.  
 Ellin (Ferrers), 54.  
 Ellin = Bickerton, 55.  
 Ellin (Armestronge), 55.  
 Francis, 54, 55.  
 Frances, 55.  
 Galfridus, 55.  
 George, 55.  
 Henry, 55.  
 Hugh, 53, 54, 55.  
 Jane (Babington), 55.  
 Jane = Gunter, 55.  
 Jane = Bate, 55.  
 Jasper, 55.  
 Joan (Warberton), 54.  
 John, 38, 47, 54, 55.  
 Katherin (Stanton), 54.  
 Katherin, 55.  
 Margaret, 55.  
 Margaret (Bouge), 54.  
 Margaret (Woodford), 38.  
 Margeria = Malory, 55.



**TURVILLE—continued.**

Margeria = Cleyton, 55.  
 Margery (Woodfort), 47.  
 Martha = Blunt, 55.  
 Mary = Bradbourne, 54.  
 Mary (Fendern), 54.  
 Mary = Waldron, 55.  
 Mary = Gill, 55.  
 Mary = Marston, 101.  
 Nicholas, 53, 54.  
 Ralph, 53, 54, 55.  
 Richard, 53, 54, 55.  
 Robert, 55.  
 Soward, 55.  
 William, 15, 54, 55.  
 — (Hinde), 55.  
 — (Wright), 55.  
 Twigden, John, 108.  
 Elizab. = Cooke, 108.  
 Twine, Dorothea (Maye), 180.  
 Edward, 180.

Uflett, Ellin (Legard), 19.  
 Umpton, Edward, 73.  
 Dorothy (Wroughton), 26.  
 Katherin (Hastings), 73.  
 Urswick — = Agar, 52.

Vaughan — = Wincoll, 156.  
 Vaulx, Elianor = Humphrey, 62.  
 Elizabeth (Beaumont), 60, 172.  
 Sir William, 62.  
 William, Lord, 172.  
 Vaux, Ellin = Brookesby, 49.  
 William, Lord, 49, 60.  
 Vavasour, Elizabeth (Peck), 147.  
 Katherin = Peck, 147.  
 Ralph, 147.  
 William, 147.

Veal, Elianora = Burdet, 23.  
 John, 23.  
 Robert, 23.

Venables, Alicia = Danvers, 86.  
 Anne = Brooke, 65.  
 Modevina (Smalley), 76.

Vernam, Elizab. (Digby), 199.  
 Humphrey, 199.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> = Dawes, 98.

Vernon, George, 73.  
 Matilda (Longford), 73.

Vichan, Agatha = Bellers, 29.  
 Sir Richard, 29.

*Villers*, 29.

**VILLERS—continued.**  
 Agnes (Digby), 30.  
 Alexander, 29.  
 Anne = Rigden, 31.  
 Anne (Finnes), 30.  
 Anthonic, 31.  
 Audry (Saunders), 30.  
 Barbara (St John), 30.  
 Bartholmew, 30, 51.  
 Blase, 30.  
 Blast<sup>t</sup>, 31.  
 Christopher, 30.  
 Clement, 31.  
 Dorothy, 31.

**VILLERS—continued.**

Edward, 31.  
 Elizabeth (—?—), 29.  
 Elizabeth (Southwell), 30.  
 Elizabeth = Butler, 30.  
 Elizabeth (Wake), 31.  
 Elizabeth (Winger), 31.  
 Elizabeth = Waterhouse, 31.  
 Elizabeth (Lane), 31.  
 Elizabeth = Chambers, 51.  
 Francis, 29, 30.  
 Francis [L<sup>d</sup> Villers], 31.  
 George, 31, 171.  
 George [D. of Buckingham], 31.  
 Jane (Harington), 31.  
 Janne (Saunders), 31.  
 Joane (Symon), 29.  
 Joane (Bellers), 30.  
 Joan (Roos), 31.  
 John, 29, 30, 31, 180.  
 Katherin (Manners), 30.  
 Leonard Anthonic, 30.  
 Margaret = Fuljambe, 29.  
 Margaret = Cotton, 191.  
 Margeria (Stanton), 15.  
 Martha = Savill, 93.  
 Mary (Beaumont), 30, 60, 171.  
 Mary = Stuard [D. of Lennox], 31.  
 Richard, 29, 31.  
 Robert, 29, 31.  
 Sibell (Turpin), 31.  
 Sir Edward, 30.  
 Sir George, 29, 60.  
 Sir George [Mq<sup>t</sup> of Buckingham], 30.  
 Sir John, 30.  
 Sir William, 30.  
 Susan = Feilding, 30.  
 Thomas, 30.  
 William, 29, 30, 31.  
 Winifred, 30.  
 — (Cooke), 30.  
 — (Griffin), 30.  
 — = Gee, 180.  
 — = Browne, 31.

*Vincet*, 50.  
**VINCENT**, 56, 51, 79, 80, 81, 82.  
 Alicia (Grimsby), 59.  
 Alicia (Abell), 79.  
 Alicia (Faunt), 81.  
 Alicia (Withe), 81.  
 Amy (Coles), 80.  
 Anne, 79, 81, 82.  
 Anne (Slorrey), 46, 50.  
 Ann (Grimsby), 50, 80.  
 Anna = Clerke, 79.  
 Anthony, 50, 81.  
 Brian, 51, 81.  
 Clement, 51, 81.  
 Dorothea, 79.  
 Edward, 51, 81, 82, 206.  
 Elizabeth = Middleton, 79.  
 Elizabeth (Harvy), 79.  
 Elizabeth = Mason, 81.  
 Elizabeth = Temple, 167.  
 Elinora = Sewell, 81.  
 Elinor = Hall, 81, 82.

**VINCENT—continued.**

Emma, 79.  
 Francis, 51, 81, 82.  
 Francisca (Baker), 79.  
 George, 28, 34, 46, 50, 51, 80, 81, 82, 99.  
 Gilbert, 51, 81.  
 Jane = Faunt, 28.  
 Jane = Cave, 50, 80.  
 Jane = Purifoy, 50, 81.  
 „ = Faunt, 50, 81.  
 Jane = Wright, 51, 81, 82, 152.  
 Jane (Soltey *vel* Slorrey), 80.  
 Joan = Purifoy, 34.  
 „ = Faunt, 34.  
 Jocosa = Kisse, 79.  
 Johanna (Sturgis), 79.  
 John, 79.  
 Katherina = Barker, 81.  
 Katherin, 81.  
 Margaret (Babington), 51, 81.  
 Margaret (Huet), 79.  
 Margaret = Mowslesley, 79.  
 Margeria (Babington), 82, 206.  
 Maria = Staresmore, 51, 81, 99.  
 Maria (Bury), 79.  
 Maria (Abney), 81.  
 Maria (Salisbury), 81.  
 Marmaduke, 51, 81, 82.  
 Mary (Tanfeild), 81.  
 Mary (Forman), 81.  
 Mary (Brokesby), 81.  
 Maria, 81.  
 Michael, 81, 82.  
 Nicholas, 50, 51, 81, 82.  
 Peter, 50, 80.  
 Phillip, 50, 80.  
 Richard, 12, 50, 59, 79, 80, 81, 167.  
 Robert, 50, 79, 81.  
 Sabine, 81.  
 Sara, 81.  
 Susanna, 79.  
 Thomas, 28, 50, 51, 81, 82.  
 Ursula, 81.  
 William, 79, 81, 82, 124.  
 — (Barnard), 50.  
 — (Eyre), 50.  
 — (Salisbury), 50.  
 — (Forman), 50.  
 — (Coles), 50.  
 — (Tanfeild), 51.  
 — (Abney), 51.  
 — (Vincent), 51, 81, 82.  
 — (Snowsdale), 81, 82.  
 — (Brokesby), 82.  
 — (Yorksheir), 80.  
 — (Wallis), 80.  
 — = Lano, 51.  
 — = Dupont, 124.  
 Vough (or Vowe) Agneta, 194.  
 Agneta = Blocksome, 194.  
 Agnithia (Dickingson), 194.  
 Elizabeth, 194.  
 Francis, 194.  
 Francisca, 194.

- Vough—*continued*.  
 Johanna, 194.  
 Jocoza, 194.  
 John, 194.  
 Leonard, 194.  
 Lycia (Autwisell), 194.  
 Margaret, 194.  
 Margareta (Mitton), 194.  
 Thomas, 194.  
 Thomazin (Fisher), 194.  
 William, 194.  
 VOWE (or Vough), 194.  
*Fallis*, 50.
- Wade, Christopher, 188.  
 Elizabetha = Gregorie, 188.  
 Wadham — = Yarde, 91.  
 Waitt, Thomas, 16.  
 Anne (Heslrigg), 16.  
 Wake, Elizabeth = Villers, 31.  
 Isabella = Cave, 127.  
 John, 200.  
 Margareta = Brookesby, 200.  
 Wakefeild, Dorothy = Runding, 104.  
 John, 57, 104.  
 Mary (Burton), 57.  
 Walcot, Beatrix = Digby, 41.  
 Beatrix = Dive, 41.  
 Christiana (Ward), 83.  
 John de, 83.  
 Walcott, Alicia = Huband, 86.  
 " = Barber, 86.  
 " = Shepey, 86.  
 Anne (Brookesby), 49.  
 Elizabeth (Walleis), 86.  
 Margaret = Danvers, 86.  
 William, 86.  
 Waldeshef, Mary = Shirley, 25.  
 William, 25.  
 Waldif, Agnes = Burdet, 24.  
 John, 24.  
 Waldron, Katherin = Bickerton, 173.  
 Mary (Turville), 55.  
 Walkden, Johanna = Dixy, 116.  
 WALKER, 137.  
 Albania (Walker), 137.  
 Elizabeth (Brooke), 65.  
 Elizabeth (Henson), 137.  
 George, 137.  
 Jocoza = Smalley, 77:  
 John, 157.  
 Katherin (Chippingdale), 157.  
 Maria (Buckby), 137.  
 Richard, 55, 77, 137.  
 Rowland, 137.  
 William, 137.  
 Walleis, John, 86.  
 Elizabeth = Walcott, 86.  
 " = Bisphane, 86.  
 Robert, 86.  
 Waller — = Sherman, 203.  
 Walleys, Welcs *vel*, 40.  
 Wallis — = Vincet, 89.  
 Wallop, Henry, 177.
- Wallop—*continued*.  
 Eliz. (Corbet), 177.  
*Walshall*, 5.  
 Walshall, Eliz. = Staresmore, 5, 99.  
 Katherin = Ringley, 5.  
 Maria = Wilkes, 5.  
 Robert, 5, 99.  
 Sir William, 5.  
 — (Feirpoint), 5.  
 Walton, Agnes de = Shirley, 25.  
 Elizabeth = Bent, 91, 159.  
 " = Yarde, 91.  
 Simon de, 25.  
 Thomas, 91.  
 Warberton, Joan = Turville, 54.  
 Sir John, 54.  
*Ward or Warde*, 83, 87.  
 WARD or WARDE, 83, 87.  
 Alicia (Barton), 83.  
 Alexander, 83.  
 Alicia, 83.  
 Amicia = Coles, 83.  
 Anna (Cheselden), 83.  
 Anna = Cotes, 94.  
 Anna = Hodgis, 83, 154.  
 Anna = Cave, 125.  
 Anne (Gerveis), 71.  
 Christiana = Walcot, 83.  
 Dorothea, 87.  
 Edward, 71.  
 Elizabeth, 83.  
 Elizabeth (Ashby), 83.  
 Elizabeth = Salisberie, 186.  
 Elizabeth = Allen, 83.  
 Elizabeth (Bent), 159.  
 Felicia (Frisby), 83.  
 Francisca, 83.  
 George, 83.  
 Isabella = Woodward, 83.  
 Jacobus, 83.  
 Jane (White), 83.  
 Johanna = Aston, 83, 199.  
 Johanna = Capet, 83.  
 John, 83, 94, 186.  
 Katherin = Gerveis, 71.  
 Margaret = Roos, 92.  
 Margaret = Dansy, 83.  
 Martha (Lancaster), 83, 87.  
 Maria, 83.  
 Maria (Halton), 83.  
 Petronilla (Bent), 158.  
 Robert, 83.  
 Sir Simon, 125.  
 Theobaldus, 83.  
 Thomas, 83, 87.  
 William, 83, 92, 154, 158, 159, 199.  
 — (Allen), 83.  
 — (Chamberlaine), 83.  
 — = Nevill, 22.  
 — (Weston), 83.  
*Warde alias Farnour*, 177.  
 WARDE *alias* FARMOUR, 177, 178.  
 Gracia (Grey), 139, 178.  
 Henry, 178.  
 James, 139, 177, 178.  
 Joseph, 178.  
 Katherin, 178.
- WARDE *alias* FARMOUR.—*cont.*  
 Katherina (Abney), 177.  
 Laurence, 177.  
 Maria = Dilke, 178.  
 Thomas, 177, 178.  
 William, 177.  
 — (Smith), 177.  
 Warner, John, 105.  
 Isabella = Alsop, 105.  
 — = Brudnell, 143.  
*Wase*, 200.  
 WASE, 200.  
 Alicia, 200.  
 " = (Bailey), 200.  
 Anna, 200.  
 Anna (Coleclough), 200.  
 Anna (Widder), 200.  
 Anna = Allen, 200.  
 Dorothea, 200.  
 Edward, 200.  
 Elizabeth (Meverell), 200.  
 Elizabeth = Olife, 200.  
 " = Armestronge, 200.  
 Ellianor, 200.  
 George, 200.  
 Jane, 200.  
 Jane (Darker), 200.  
 John, 200.  
 Katherine, 200.  
 Margareta, 200.  
 Margareta (Wildman), 200.  
 Margaret = Fox, 200.  
 Margeria (Brokesby), 200.  
 Richard, 200.  
 Samson, 200.  
 Susan, 200.  
 Thomas, 200.  
 Valentine, 200.  
 William, 200.  
 Waterhouse, Edward, 31.  
 Elizabeth (Villers), 31.  
*Waterton*, 2, 12.  
 Waterton, Anne (Grimsbey), 12, 50, 80.  
 Jane = Everard, 12, 50, 80.  
 Richard, 12, 50, 80.  
 Watkin, John, 108.  
 Katherin, Cooke, 108.  
 Watson, Dorothea (Needham), 100.  
 Ezichia, 100.  
 Susan = Ruding, 104.  
 Wattes, Agneta (Noble), 115.  
 Margareta (Noble), 115.  
 Maria (Noble), 115.  
 Richard, 115.  
 Thomas, 115.  
 William, 115.  
 — (Bradshawe), 44.  
 Watts, Elizab. (Everard), 175.  
 John, 191.  
 Maria = Bainbrig, 191.  
 Stafford, 175.  
 Waynman, Richard, 36.  
 — = Purifoy, 36.  
 Webb, John, 182.  
 Lucia = Lawde, 182.  
 " = Robinson, 182.  
 Webbe, Bennet (Draper), 52.  
 Sir William, 52.  
 Webster, Anna (Everard), 142.

Webster—*continued*.  
 Richard, 142.  
 William, 114.  
 — = Noble, 114.  
 Wedgwood, Jane (Heschrigg), 16.  
 John, 16.  
 — = Meade, 151.  
 Welcs [or Walleys], Alicia = Digby, 40.  
 John, 40.  
*Welles*, 2.  
 Welles, Alicia (Wilcockes), 136.  
 Ralph, 136.  
 Wellesborough, Adam, 32.  
 John, 32.  
 Katherin = Purifoy, 32.  
 Ralph, 32.  
 Richard, 32.  
 Robert, 32.  
 Thomas, 32.  
 William, 32.  
 Wellock, George, 189.  
 Sara (Gilbert), 189.  
 Wells, Lionel Lord, 2.  
 Welsh, John, 148.  
 Elizabeth = Alsop, 105.  
 Elizabeth = Whalley, 148.  
 Wenle, Mary = Purifoy, 32.  
 Sir Henry, 32.  
 Westmoreland, E. of [Nevill], 21.  
 Weston, Ann = Feilding, 31.  
 Hugo, 151.  
 Jeronimus, 126.  
 Jocosa (Meade), 151.  
 John, 192.  
 Maria (Caldwall), 192.  
 Maria (Cave), 126.  
 — = Ward, 83.  
 [E. of Portland], 31.  
 Westwood, Ann (Bainbrig), 191.  
 Humphrey, 191.  
*Whalley*, 148.  
**WHALLEY** [or **WHALEY** or **WHALEY**], 148.  
 Dorothea = Abbot, 148.  
 Elizabeth (Welsh), 148.  
 Elizabeth (Glossop), 148.  
 Elizabeth = Fisher, 148.  
 Elizabeth = Garton, 148.  
 Elizabeth = Goodman, 84.  
 Francisca = Whaley, 148.  
 Francisca = Bushby, 148.  
 Galfridus, 148.  
 Jana, 148.  
 Margareta (Coke), 184.  
 Margareta = Bromley, 148.  
 Maria = Norris, 148.  
 Millicent (Saunders), 148.  
 Rachel, 148.  
 Ralph, 84, 148.  
 Robert, 148.  
 Thomas, 148.  
 William, 84, 148.  
 Whatley, Isabell = Brasbridge, 43.  
 Laurence, 43.  
 Whatton, George, 193.  
 Margaret = Farnham, 77.

Whatton—*continued*.  
 Robert, 77.  
 — = Eyre, 193.  
 Wheathill, John, 45.  
*Wheatley*, 51.  
 Wheatley, Elizabeth (—?—), 51.  
 John, 51.  
 Symon, 45.  
 Thomazin = Dannet, 51.  
 William, 51.  
 Wheler, Ellen (Digby), 41.  
 Whetell, Elizab. = Purifoy, 34.  
 Thomas, 34.  
*Whethill*, 44.  
**WHETHILL**, 44, 45.  
 Anna (Bradshaw), 44, 45.  
 Anna = Bostock, 45.  
 „ = Cowper, 45.  
 „ = Mountney, 45.  
 Christian, 45.  
 Dorothy = Norwood, 45.  
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 45.  
 John, 44, 45.  
 Margaret (Flandus), 44.  
 Richard, 44, 45.  
 Simon, 44, 45.  
 Thomas, 44, 45.  
 William, 45.  
 — (Billing), 45.  
 — = Goslinge, 45.  
 — (Norton), 45.  
 — (Wriothesley), 45.  
**WHITAPH**, 98.  
 Alicia, 98.  
 Anna = Mussen, 98.  
 Anna (Sacheverell), 98.  
 Margareta (Catiell), 98.  
 Maria, 98.  
 Maria = Stevens, 98.  
 Rachell, 98.  
 Thomas, 98.  
 William, 98.  
 Whitby, John, 184.  
 Susanna = Hollingsworth, 184.  
 Whitechstell — = Peche, 65.  
 Whithill, Jocosa = Mountney, 179.  
 Thomas, 179.  
*Whiting*, 92.  
**WHITING**, 92.  
 Abigail = Burton, 92.  
 Anna, 92.  
 Dorcas, 92.  
 Elizabeth, 92.  
 Elizabeth (Heath), 92.  
 Francisca (Bunning), 92.  
 Giles, 92.  
 John, 92.  
 Maria, 92.  
 Maria (Carew), 92.  
 Martha, 92.  
 Martha = Nethercote, 92.  
 Nathaniell, 92.  
 Robert, 92.  
 Sara = Lambe, 92.  
 Timotheus, 92.  
 — (Bunning), 92.  
 — (Shipham), 92.  
 — (Thurgood), 92.

Whittington — = Everard, 13.  
 White, Elizabeth (Baghot), 155.  
 Elizabeth (Starismore), 99.  
 Francis, 99, 151.  
 Jane = Warde, 83.  
 John, 83, 128.  
 Margaret (Baghot), 151.  
 Maria = Cave, 128.  
 Richard, 151.  
 Whitney, Anne (Brooke), 65.  
 Thomas, 65.  
 Whitton, Elizabeth = Robertes, 117.  
 Margeria = Thame, 130.  
 Thomas, 130.  
 Whitworth, Elizabeth = Legard, 19.  
 John, 19.  
*Whynall*, 70.  
 Widder, Ann (Wase), 200.  
 William, 200.  
 Wiggbet, Anne (Peck), 147.  
 William, 147.  
 Wightman, Dorothea (Croft), 141.  
 Francisca = Salisberie, 185.  
 Katherin (Purifoy), 37.  
 Thomas, 37, 141.  
*Wigley*, 97.  
**WIGLEY**, 97.  
 Alicia = Deane, 97.  
 Anna (Russell), 97.  
 Anna (Spell), 97.  
 Edward, 97.  
 Elizabeth (Blackwall), 97.  
 Ellena = Shorte, 97.  
 Ellena (Orme), 97.  
 Emma = Carick, 97.  
 Emma (Plant), 97.  
 Francis, 97.  
 George, 97.  
 Goditha (Gill), 97.  
 Henry, 97.  
 Jane = Allen, 97.  
 John, 97.  
 Katherina (Colborne), 97.  
 Margaret (Stevenson), 97.  
 Thomas, 97.  
 — (Bunting), 97.  
 — (Curson), 97.  
 — (Gell), 97.  
 Wigston, Katharin = Purifoy, 37.  
 Sir William, 37.  
 Wikeman — = Farmer, 179.  
**WILCOCKES**, 135, 136.  
 Alicia = Welles, 136.  
 Anna = Malson, 136.  
 Dorothea, 136.  
 Edward, 136.  
 Elizabeth = Lacy, 166.  
 Galfridus, 135, 136.  
 Margeria (Nowers), 136.  
 Maria (Rosse), 136.  
 Maria = Rudkin, 136.  
 Maria (Woode), 135.  
 Richard, 136, 166.  
 Robert, 135, 136.  
 Roger, 135, 136.  
 Sense = Bell, 136.

- WILCOCKES—continued.**  
 Susanna (Burton), 136.  
 Thomas, 135, 136.  
 William, 135, 136.  
 Wilcock — = Needham, 100.  
 Wildman, Erasmus, 200.  
 Margaret = Wase, 200.  
 Wilkes, Margaret (Smith), 66.  
 Willes, Agnes (Legard), 19.  
 Maria (Walshall), 5.  
 Sir Thomas, 66.  
 Williams, Christian = Hartop, 9, 196.  
 David, 15.  
 Elizabeth = Purifoy, 35.  
 Herald (Haselrigg), 15.  
 John, 9, 196.  
 Reinold, 35.  
 — = Bickerton, 173.  
 Willington, Joyce (Winter), 42.  
 Margareta = Cave, 126.  
 Margery (Brasbridge), 43.  
 William, 126.  
 Willmer, Alicia = Bent, 158.  
 Willmet, Maria = Bainbrig, 191.  
 Robert, 191.  
 Willnes, Dorothy (Burton), 57.  
 Willoughby, Alicia = Pochin, 106.  
 Anna (Lincolne), 106.  
 Elinor = Shirley, 26.  
 Elizabeth = Beaumont, 169.  
 Francis, 73.  
 Hugo, 68, 78, 96.  
 Margaret = Belgrave, 68, 96.  
 Philippa = Harvy, 59, 140.  
 " = Motton, 59.  
 Sir Hugh, 26.  
 William, 106.  
 William, Lord, 169.  
 — = Hastings, 73.  
 Wilne, John, 109.  
 Wilson, Agnes (Winter), 24.  
 Joice = Brasbridge, 43.  
 Mary = Burdet, 24.  
 Thomas, 24, 43.  
 — = Belgrave, 69.  
 Wilston, Alice = Cheselden, 20.  
 Roger, 20.  
 Wimark, Ann = Corbet, 17.  
 Winchester, E. of [Quincey] 86.  
*Wincoll*, 156.  
**WINCOLL**, 156.  
 Alicia = Spencer, 156.  
 Anna = Holliday, 156.  
 " = Montague, 156.  
 Anna (Gourdon), 156.  
 Anna (Bower), 156.  
 Anna (Crouch), 156.  
 Elizabeth, 156.  
 John, 156.  
 Margaret = Spencer, 156.  
 Maria, 156.  
 Maria = Hudeson, 156.  
 Richard, 156.
- WINCOLL—continued.**  
 Robert, 156.  
 Roger, 156.  
 Susanna (Madock), 156.  
 Thomas, 156.  
 William, 156.  
 — (Bantock), 156.  
 — (Chaplin), 156.  
 — (Syday), 156.  
 — (Vaughan), 156.  
 — = Cage, 156.  
 Windsor, Anna = Corbet, 177.  
 Anna = Gray, 75.  
 Anna = Purifoy, 33, 36.  
 Thomas, 33, 36.  
 William, Lord, 75.  
 Winger, Elizabeth = Villers, 31.  
 John, 31.  
*Winter*, 42.  
**WINTER**, 42.  
 Agnes = Brooke, 24.  
 " = Wilson, 24.  
 Anne (Hardwick), 42.  
 Anne = Bowles, 42.  
 Anna = Winter, 42.  
 Anna (Staresmore), 6.  
 Ciceley = Stockey, 42.  
 Cicilia = Starkie, 175.  
 Edward, 42.  
 Elizabeth = Bradbridge, 42, 43.  
 " = Crewker, 42, 43.  
 George, 42, 43.  
 Henry, 42.  
 Joice = Willington, 42.  
 Katherine (Grisley), 42.  
 Mary = Baskerville, 42.  
 Robert, 42.  
 Thomas, 175.  
 — (English), 175.  
 — (Farrent), 202.  
 Wirley, Augustine, 123.  
 Elizabeth (Cave), 126.  
 Katherin (Charnells), 123.  
 William, 123, 126.  
 Wiseman, Dorothea = Brookesbey, 49.  
 William, 49.  
 Wistowe, Joane = Purifoy, 33.  
 Withe, Alice = Vincent, 81.  
 Witterantes — = Ashby, 14.  
 Wiveston, Alicia = Noel, 113.  
 Henry de, 113.  
*Wodford*, 10.  
 Wodham — = Whetworth, 19.  
 Wodhul, Mary (Rodney), 24.  
 Thomas, 24.  
 Wolbeck — = Staresmore, 6.  
*Wolfe*, 5.  
 Wollesborow, Adam, 32.  
 Wolowe, Alicia = Bothom, 165.  
 Roger, 165.  
 Wolverston, Marg<sup>t</sup> = Everard, 142.  
 Thomas, 142.  
 Wolverston, Marg<sup>t</sup> = Everard, 12.
- Wolveston—continued.**  
 Thomas, 12.  
 Wood, Edward, 16.  
 Frances (Heselrigg), 16.  
 Woodcock — = Smith, 66.  
 Woode, Beatrix (Danvers), 98.  
 Elizabeth = Prestwich, 63.  
 Maria (Wilcockes), 136.  
 Robert, 136.  
 Thomas, 98.  
 — = Smith, 131, 136.  
**WOODFORD et TURVILL**, 38.  
**WOODFORD, BRABASON** et, 47.  
 Anna (Norwich), 38, 47.  
 Jane (Brabson), 47.  
 Johanna, 38.  
 John, 38, 47.  
 Lucy (Brokesby), 38.  
 Mabill (Folville), 47.  
 Margareta = Morton, 47, 131.  
 Margaret = Turvill, 38 [*bis*].  
 Margery = Turvill, 47.  
 Mathew, 38.  
 Radulphus, 38.  
 Ralph, 47.  
 Robert, 38.  
 Sir Robert, 47.  
 Thomas, 38, 47, 181.  
 William, 38, 47, 131.  
 — = Barnack, 38.  
 — (Markham), 38.  
 — = Sherard, 10.  
 Woodlake — (Everard), 13.  
 Woodroffe, Briget (Draper), 52.  
 Stephen, 52.  
*Woodvile*, 10.  
 Woodvile, Anna = Grey, 139.  
 Anna = Bouchery, 139.  
 Elizabeth = Grey, 74.  
 " = King Edward IV., 74.  
 Richard [E. Rivers], 74, 139.  
 Woodward, Bartholemew, 83.  
 Isabella (Ward), 83.  
 Worcester, E. of [Somerset], 73.  
 Worship — = Robertes, 117.  
 Worshipp — = Staresmore, 6.  
 Worthington, Jana (Peper), 103.  
 Wotton, Hester = Noell, 4.  
 Lord Edward, 4.  
 Margaret = Grey, 74.  
 " = Medley, 74.  
 Robert, 74.  
 Wrenne, Anne (Dalton), 27.  
 Thomas, 27.  
**WRIGHT**, 152.  
 Alicia = Breton, 152, 161.  
 Alicia (Maye), 180.  
 Christopher, 37.  
 Edward, 152.  
 Elizabeth = Laurence, 102.  
 Elizabeth (Roberts), 118.  
 Jana (Vincent), 51, 81, 82, 152.

*WRIGHT—continued.*

Jane (Purifoy), 37.  
 Katherina, 152.  
 Katherina (Guest), 152.  
 Margaret (Staresmore), 6.  
 Maria, 152.  
 Maria (Berrey), 152.  
 Richard, 152, 161.  
 Robert, 51, 81, 82, 152.  
 Roger, 152.  
 Samuell, 152.  
 Susanna (Croft), 141.  
 Thomas, 141, 152, 180.  
 William, 118, 152.  
 Winifride, 152.  
 — (Broadgate), 152.  
 — = Salisbury, 185.  
 — = Turvile, 55.  
 Wriothesley — = Whethill, 45.  
 Wroughton, Dorothy =  
 Shirley, 26.

*Wroughton—continued.*

Dorothy = Umpton, 26.  
 Wydowes, Alicia = Temple,  
 168.  
 Wyo — (Baiard), 66.  
 Wymark, Anne = Corbet, 48.  
 Jane = Noone, 174.  
 — = Brudnell, 143.  
 Wyndover, Elizabeth (Ro-  
 bertes), 203.  
*Yarde*, 91.  
 YARDE, 91.  
 Agnis (Stroude), 91.  
 Edward, 91.  
 Elizabeth (Luson), 91.  
 Elizabeth (Walton), 91.  
 Elizabeth = Herick, 91.  
 Elinora = Cotes, 91, 94.  
 Gilbert, 91.  
 Johanna (Hurst), 91.

*YARDE—continued.*

Margareta (Bamfeild), 91.  
 Margeria = Hill, 91.  
 Roger, 91.  
 Thomas, 91.  
 William, 91, 94.  
 Yate, Francisea = Morton,  
 184.  
 Richard, 184.  
 Yaxley, Katherin = Lany,  
 196.  
 — = Sherman, 203.  
 Yore — = Beaumont, 172.  
 Yorksheir — = Vincent, 80.  
 — = Hatfeild, 80.  
 Young — = Cotton, 191.  
 Zouch, Edward, L<sup>d</sup>, 73.  
 Lady Eva le = Berkley, 2.  
 Lord le, 2.  
 Sara (Harington), 73.



# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

---

## President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.  
THE HON. WILLIAM BRODRICK, M.P.  
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.  
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.  
SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, BART.  
SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.  
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.  
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

## Council.

W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq.  
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*  
THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*  
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.  
JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.  
JOHN MACLEAN, Esq., F.S.A.  
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.  
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.

## Bankers.

LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.

## Auditors.

LIONEL G. ROBINSON, Esq., Junior Athenæum Club, and  
Audit and Exchequer Office.  
DUDLEY CARY ELAVES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.

## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

---

*The Council have selected the Visitation of Rutland in 1618 to follow that of Leicestershire.*



## Report for the Year 1869-70.

ON the 27th of March, 1869, two Members of the Society's Council invited several of their friends and correspondents to assist in the formation of a Society, having for its special object the publication of the *Heralds' Visitations of Counties* and other important Genealogical Manuscripts. By the 28th of May, fifty-eight persons signified their willingness to co-operate in the establishment of such a Society, and at a Special Meeting held on that day at 8, Danes Inn, the Honourable HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, the Officers of the Society were appointed and the Rules drawn out. The success that the Society met with was so great, that by the 28th of July no fewer than one hundred Members had joined, and from that time to the present this number has been gradually increasing, so that now it exceeds one hundred and seventy Members.

This great success may be attributed to the exertions of the several Members of the Council, and to the literary status of many of the original Members.

The Society has already published and distributed 'The Heraldic Visitation of London, taken by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, in 1568,' edited by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, F.S.A., and GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.

Camden's 'Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619,' edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A., will be ready for circulation in about a fortnight. This is a large work, and contains 207 pages of pedigree matter only. It will also include facsimiles of several of the signatures of the heads of families who entered their pedigrees at that Visitation, together with a very elaborate armorial and general index.

Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A., has offered to edit a Visitation for the Society; and the 'Visitation of Nottingham,' to be edited by G. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M., is ready for the press; and the three Oxfordshire Visitations are now being prepared by Mr. WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, of Oxford.

The Society is now in a position to print Two Volumes a year, and it is hoped that the addition of another hundred Members will enable a third volume to be published; and it is believed that the issue of Three Volumes in return for the Guinea Subscription will place the Society in the foremost ranks of such Associations of this country.

The especial thanks of the Members are due to the Council of the Surrey Archaeological Society for so courteously placing their Meeting-room at the disposal of the Harleian Council. Arrangements are now being made for the payment of a few pounds per annum to the Surrey Society, as it is considered desirable that this Society shall have a recognized place of meeting.



## List of Members,

CORRECTED TO JUNE 22ND, 1870.

- G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.  
 EDWARD AKROYD, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax.  
 REGINALD AMES, Cote Horse, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.  
 W. AMHURST T. AMHURST (*Council*), Diddington Hall, Brandon.  
 FRANK ANDREW, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office.  
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.  
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, Balliol College, Oxford.  
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.  
 THE EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.  
 RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.  
 REV. CHARLES S. ATKINSON, Harswell, York.  
 W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Fort Camden, Cork.  
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 MRS. BAKER, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.  
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.  
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.  
 GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, Knowle, Fixby, Huddersfield.  
 REV. CHARLES W. BOASE, 33, Surtsey Street, Strand, W.C.  
 W. CONSITT BOULTER, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.  
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.  
 Lieut.-Col. BRADBURY, Huddersfield,  
 The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 The Hon. and Rev. R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.  
 The Hon. WILLIAM BRODRICK, M.P. (*Vice-President*), 20, Beaufort Gardens, S.W.  
 THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.  
 PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.  
 The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.  
 W. E. G. LYTTON BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.  
 SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.  
 The Dowager Countess of CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.  
 GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.  
 COLONEL J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.  
 Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.  
 JAMES EDWIN COLE, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.  
 F. S. BERMINGHAM PEN COLE, Freemantle, Southampton.  
 SYDNEY COLE, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.  
 JAMES COLEMAN, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.  
 W. H. COTTELL, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.  
 J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.  
 W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission.  
 MRS. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.  
 EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.  
 The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.  
 The Hon. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.  
 R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.  
 JOHN DAVIDSON (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.  
 ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.  
 GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.

- Mrs. FETHERSTON DILKE, Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire.  
 ROBERT DOWMAN, 'Manchester Guardian' Office, Manchester.  
 HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., St. Austell, Cornwall.  
 The Rev. The Count Dawson-Duffield, LL.D., Sephton Rectory, Liverpool.  
 Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Fangfoss Hall, York.  
 GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.  
 ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia.  
 The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMB, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham,  
 Devon.  
 WM. SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.  
 DUDLEY CARY ELWES, F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.  
 V. CARY ELWES, Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
 THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.  
 J. G. FANSHAWE, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.  
 WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.  
 JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.  
 GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.  
 EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.  
 ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.  
 JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.  
 GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.  
 HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.  
 The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., North Walsham, Norfolk.  
 GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.  
 EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Horton Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire.  
 The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.  
 LADY FRANCES VERNON-HARCOURT, The Homme, Weobly.  
 WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., The White House, St. Peter's Lane, Canterbury.  
 WILLIAM HARVEY, Hatfold Hall, Bedford.  
 The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Doneraile, Ireland.  
 LADY HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.  
 THOMAS HELSBY, 41, Princess Street, Manchester.  
 ROBERT HENDERSON, Bell House, Pitminster, Taunton.  
 SPENCER HEREPATH, 15, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.  
 Miss FRANCIS MARGERY HENT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.  
 JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.  
 The Rev. C. W. HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.  
 DANIEL DEAN HOPKINS, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.  
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row,  
 Blackheath, S.E.  
 Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., Nettlecombe Rectory, Taunton.  
 JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.  
 W. STAVENHAGEN JONES, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.  
 EDWARD B. JUPP, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.  
 The Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, All Saints, Coventry.  
 ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Ilanforsh House, Clifton, Bristol.  
 C. T. LANE, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, London.  
 ARTHUR LARKEN, 53, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.  
 The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, London, S.W.  
 Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.  
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.  
 WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.  
 JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingwick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.  
 SILVANUS J. MACY, 21, West 47th Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.  
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.M. (*Council*), Weacombe House, Bicknoller, Taunton.  
 BERNULF DE CLEGG MATTINSON, Oldham.  
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.  
 Captain R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.  
 The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.  
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Lieut.-Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.  
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles, Oxford.  
 EDWARD MORTON, The Villa, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 GEORGE MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.  
 Miss NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.  
 Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.  
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235, High Holborn, W.C.  
 CAPTAIN W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.  
 JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.  
 WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.  
 EVAN ORTNER, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.  
 FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.  
 The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliff, Chepstow.  
 The Rev. J. T. PARKINSON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.  
 DANIEL PARSONS, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern.  
 D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.  
 EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
 Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.  
 CHARLES GEORGE PERCEVAL, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.  
 THOMAS A. PERRY, Bitham House, Lcamington.  
 LEMUEL POPE, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Rudding Park, Wetherby.  
 The Rev. CANON RAINE, York.  
 ALEXANDER RIVINGTON, 27, Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.  
 The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.  
 The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.  
 R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.  
 The Rev. ROBERT ROE ROGERS, 104, Exmouth Street, Parkfield Terrace, Birkenhead.  
 The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.  
 Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.  
 JAMES RUSBY, 34, Manor Road, Wickham Park, Lewisham, S.E.  
 The DUKE OF RUTLAND, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.  
 EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., Alton Berners, Marlborough.  
 J. S. SMALLFIELD, 32, University Street, W.C.  
 CHARLES SOTHERAN, 81, Derby Street, Hulme, Manchester.  
 CHARLES STEWART, Royal Artillery, Government House, Jersey.  
 WENTWORTH STURGEON (*Council*), 25, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.  
 JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.  
 Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, Boston, U.S.A.  
 T. G. TOMKINS, Great Ouseburn, York.  
 GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Huddersfield.  
 HENRY TREHERNE, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.  
 GEORGE TUCK, New Road, Windsor.  
 WM. HENRY TURNER, 8, Turl Street, Oxford.  
 J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.  
 PHILIP TWELLS, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.  
 SIR HENRY VAVASOUR, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Holton Hall, Halesworth.  
 EDWARD WALTHAM, Stockwell, London, S.W.  
 R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.  
 EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Upton Park, Poole.  
 FRANK G. WATNEY, 17, Penbridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.  
 Rev. JAMES WEBB, M.A., Clifton, Brighouse.  
 Lieut.-Colonel WESTON, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.  
 WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A.  
 Miss WILLIAMS, Orchard Wyndham, Taunton.  
 Rev. EDWARD WILTON, West Lavington, Devizes.  
 R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.  
 CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead.  
 W. H. WRIGHT, Philadelphia.

# PUBLICATIONS.

---

*PUBLISHED.*

No. I.

**The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.**

EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, ESQ., F.S.A., AND G. J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.

No. II.

**The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard  
and Vincent.**

EDITED BY JOHN FETHERSTON, JUN., ESQ., F.S.A.

---

*IN PROSPECT.*

No. III.

**The Visitation of Rutland in 1618.**

---

**The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614.**

EDITED BY G. W. MARSHALL, ESQ., L.L.M.

---

**The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.**

TO BE EDITED BY W. H. TURNER, ESQ.

---

**The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.**

TO BE EDITED BY THE REV. F. COLBY, B.D., FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE,  
OXFORD.

---

**The Visitation of Lincoln.**

TO BE EDITED BY COLONEL CHESTER AND EDWARD PEACOCK, ESQ., F.S.A.

---

**The Visitation of Cornwall in 1620.**

---

**The Visitation of London in 1633-4.**

TO BE EDITED BY J. J. HOWARD, ESQ., F.S.A.













